

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 94

**Primrose Yarbrough; Marion Yarbrough; Yancey Yarbrough
(States): Hunt Co., TX - Sussex Co., VA & Others
Ancestor: Grigg Yarborough ca 1715**

**Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue**

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

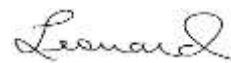
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

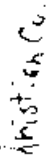
In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

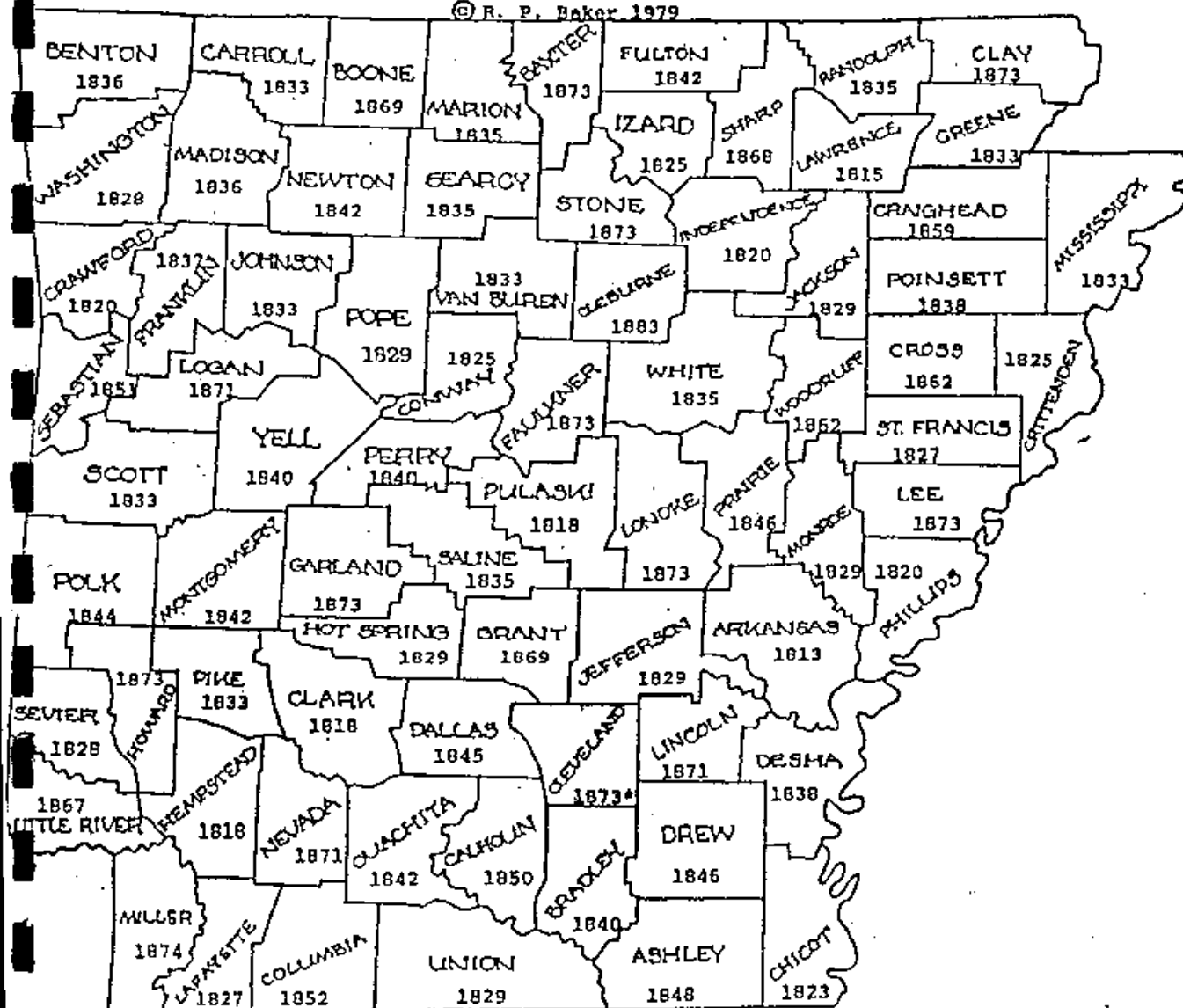
We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

DIVIDED BY
BAYLESS HARDIN
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY



DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF ARKANSAS COUNTIES

© R. P. Baker 1979

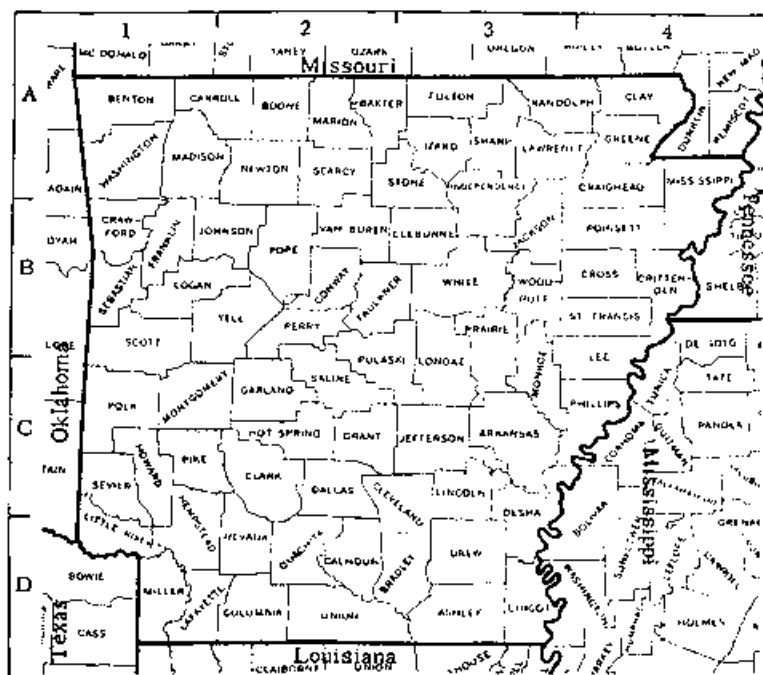


* Formed as Dorsey County. Changed to Cleveland in 1885.

OUR STATE COUNTIES

ARKANSAS IS DIVIDED INTO 75 LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS CALLED COUNTIES.

County Map of Arkansas



Genealogists' Check List of the Historical Records Survey, Arkansas

Federal Courts (start 1819). Inventory of County Archives, Baxter, Benton, Carroll, Cleburne, Cleveland, Cross, Faulkner, Hot Springs, Izard, Jackson, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Polk, Saline, Scott, Searcy. Guide to Vital Statistic Records, Church Archives. Inventory of the Church Archives of Arkansas, Church of Christ Scientists. Directory of Church and Religious Organizations. Check List of Arkansas Imprints, 1821-1876. Union list of Arkansas newspapers, 1819-1942, a partial inventory of Arkansas newspaper files available in offices of publishers, library and private collection. Depository of unpublished material, University of Arkansas Library, Fayetteville, Ark.

California

Capital, Sacramento - State 1850 - (31st)

Various expeditions from Mexico, Spain, Russia and England visited California from 1540 to 1792. Spain controlled until 1822 when Mexico came into possession and held power until

PIKE CO., ARK.

LODI - Highway 84, Langley Road - Page 7

| NAMES | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF DEATH |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| WHITE, Farris | No Date | 1912 |
| WHITE, G. N. "Bud" | 1882 | 1968 |
| WHITE, George W. | 1839 | 1915 |
| WHITE, Isabell | 1903 | 1977 |
| WHITE, James M. | 1380 | 1921 |
| WHITE, James W. | 1862 | 1887 |
| WHITE, John | 1827 | 1897 |
| WHITE, John R. | 1881 | 1956 |
| WHITE, John W. | 1876 | 1918 |
| WHITE, Joseph | 1878 | 1891 |
| WHITE, Leonard | 1910 | 1982 |
| WHITE, Luider | 1890 | 1980 |
| WHITE, Lenora P. | 1885 | 1936 |
| WHITE, Martha | 1883 | 1961 |
| WHITE, Mary A. | 1880 | 1958 |
| WHITE, Mary S. | 1861 | 1936 |
| WHITE, Newton | 1857 | 1931 |
| WHITE, Oliver | 1916 | 1950 |
| WHITE, Sarah F. | 1877 | 1916 |
| WHITE, Sarah Francis | 1862 | 1904 |
| WHITE, Verdie Parker | 1906 | 1981 |
| WHITE, W. B. | 1886 | 1906 |
| WHITE, Walter | 1892 | 1978 |
| WHITE, William | 1878 | 1893 |
| WHITE, William V. | 1840 | 1913 |
| WHITE, William Jess | 1884 | 1971 |
| WHITE, William T. | 1856 | 1924 |
| WILKINSON, Cleveland | 1884 | 1967 |
| WILKINSON, Fimmie | 1881 | 1957 |
| YARBROUGH, Burts O. | 1887 | 1958 |
| YARBROUGH, F. Marie | 1923 | 1925 |
| YARBROUGH, Nancy | 1871 | 1890 |

Pike Co. Ark- Hopskin Co. Ky.

Yancy Parker Yarbrough 621 W. San Antonio- San Marcos Tex. 78666

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Marion Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------|------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Yancy Parker Yarbrough Jr. | Birth | 1818 | | | Miss. | |
| | Ch'nd | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | Pike Co. Ark. | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | |
| Church Affiliation | | | | | | |
| Military Rec. | | | | | | |
| Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one. | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | | | |
| Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Minerva A. Morrow

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frances Donohue | Birth | | | | | |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Ch'nd | | | | | |
| Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | | | | |
| Church Affiliation | | | | | | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one. | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | | | |
| Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Complete | Ophelia Kessler | Box 261 | Newcastle, Tex. | 3-29-1987 | 26372 | |
| Children's | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country |
| 1 | Birth | 1841 | | Hopskin Co. Ky. | | Bell Co. Tex. |
| John C. | Mar. | 1867 | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| #1. Lillie Parker | Burial | | | | | |
| #2. Loretta Burton | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | Corseana Co. Tex. |
| Thomas W. | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | Mason Co. Tex. |
| Alice | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| J.W. Morrow | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | Mitchell Co. | Colorado City, Tex. |
| Robert | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | New Orleans La. |
| Mollie | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| Dr. Arnet Boston | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | Mitchell Co. | Colorado City, Tex. |
| Newton J. | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | Lano Co. Tex. |
| Susan | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| Ben Gooch | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |

DIET P. YARBROUGH
621 West San Antonio St.
San Marcos, Texas 78666

CEMETERY AND BIBLE RECORDS

A Publication of

THE MISSISSIPPI GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

VOLUME XX

1986

Mississippi Bible Records

Matthews Bible cont.

Lula Thompson Bennett Died February 5, 1959
Marvel Prince Thompson Died March 22, 1972
James W. Redus was killed October the --, 1863 in battle
in the Confederate Service near Brownsville on the Pawil
Place. He was 27 years and 8 months and 8 days old. He
was buried near Livingston.

MARRIAGES

James Matthews and Abigail Reynolds Married January 16,
1822
Nancy B. Matthews and B. L. Guess Married June 6, 1843
Elizabeth V. Matthews and C. B. Carter Married November
29, 1846
Manerva Matthews and M. B. Yarbrough Married September
9, 1847
Martha A. Matthews and G. A. Thornton Married October
21, 1829
Abigail Matthews and N. S. Fields Married December 8,
1853
Cilicia M. Matthews and E. T. P. Thompson Married
January 12, 1860
Susan V. Matthews and James W. Redus married July 8,
1860
Catherine S. Matthews and T. F. Nimms Married December
27, 1860
Susan V. Matthews Redus and John P. Thompson Married
September 8, 1865

McBride Bible

Original owner - Daniel McBride
Present owner - Mrs. Will Reid McBride 119 W. Harding
St., Greenwood, Miss. 38930
Published by - American Bible Society in 1848
Copied from original by - Ethel Bibus, Carrollton, Miss.
38917
Date copied - December 4, 1984
Submitted by - Ethel Marshall Bibus (Mrs. L. H.),
Carrollton, Miss. 38917

MARRIAGES

Daniel McBride and Mary Bennett November 27, 1804
Daniel McBride and Ella C. Banks October 1, 1822
William McBride and Eliza Ann Davidson McLean October
10, 1834
William McBride and Ann Eliza Feamster December 7, 1845
William McBride and Catherine Nowland Gould June 16,
1854
William McBride and Transylvania Roberts McLean January

IGDI - Highway 84, Langley Road - Page 8

| NAVES | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF D. |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| YARBROUGH, Ora Lee | 1900 | 1901 |
| YARBROUGH, PEGGY | 1876 | 1955 |
| YARBROUGH, Polly | 1896 | 1976 |
| YARBROUGH, Sarah F. | 1852 | 1931 |
| YARBROUGH, Walter L. | 1888 | 1958 |
| YARBROUGH, W. Conford | 1883 | 1963 |
| YARBROUGH, W. S. | 1867 | 1948 |
| YARBROUGH, William H. | 1852 | 1922 |

—A—A—A—
Memorial and Biographical History

—OF—

McLennan, Falls, Bell and
Coryell Counties,

—TEXAS.—

... ILLUSTRATED ...

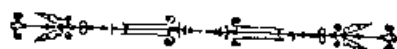
Containing a History of this Important Section of the great State of Texas, from the Earliest Period of its Occupancy to the Present Time, together with Glimpses of its Future Prospects; also Biographical Mention of Many of the Pioneers and Prominent Citizens of the Present Time, and Full-page Portraits of Some of the most Eminent Men of this Section.

—
"A people that take no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."—*Macaulay*.
—

CHICAGO:
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1893.

nity and of the Grange; politically affiliates with the Democratic party; and religiously, both he and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.



J. C. YARBROUGH was born in Hopkins county, Kentucky, in 1841, son of Marion and Minerva A. (Morrow) Yarbrongh.

Marion Yarbrongh moved with his family to Arkansas when J. C. was a small boy, and settled in Pike county, where he engaged in farming and lived ten years. His death occurred in that State. To him and his wife were born seven children, viz.: John C., whose name heads this biography; Thomas, a resident of Corsicana; Alice, wife of J. W. Morrow, of Mason county, Texas; Robert, of Colorado, Texas; Mollie, wife of Dr. Arnett Boston, of New Orleans; Newton J., of Colorado, Texas; Susan, wife of Ben Gooch, of Llano county, Texas. Mr. Yarbrongh was the first magistrate of his section of Pike county. In his farming operations he was successful, and as a citizen he was held in high esteem by all who knew him.

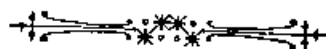
J. C. Yarbrongh received his education in Kentucky and Arkansas. He was attending school in Kentucky when the war broke out. In January, 1861, he joined the Confederate forces, becoming a member of Company D, Fourth Kentucky Regiment, and took an active part in the conflict that followed. He was in the battles of Shiloh and Vicksburg, but at the fall of Vicksburg was with General Johnston's armies at Baton Rouge; was at Missionary Ridge, in and around Atlanta, at Resaca, Marietta, Jonesborough; was wounded at Baton Rouge, having his arm broken. He surrendered at Greensborough, being at that time a non-commissioned officer.

After the war Mr. Yarbrongh returned to Kentucky, and remained there until 1873, engaged in farming. That year he came to Texas and settled on his present farm in Bell county. This place consists of 260 acres, and for it he

paid \$15 per acre. He has 180 acres under cultivation, has a splendid residence and several good tenement houses, and his land is now worth \$30 per acre. It is beautifully and conveniently located, being only a mile from Belton. His chief products have been corn and cotton. He is also giving some attention to the fruit business, and is arranging to make a specialty of it. He already has ten acres devoted to fruit, mostly peaches, which yields a handsome income. He has both seedling and grafted trees, among which are 200 Alexander early fruit. He also has a nice orchard of plums and apricots.

Mr. Yarbrongh has been married twice. In 1867 he wedded Miss Lillie Parker, of Kentucky, daughter of Barnes and Ann (Chandler) Parker. To them eight children were born, three of whom died small. Those living are Anna D. and Frankie, teachers, and Yancey, John and Thomas. Mrs. Yarbrongh died in 1886, and in 1890 Mr. Yarbrongh married Miss Loretta Burton, of North Carolina, daughter of William and Catherine (Livingston) Burton, also natives of North Carolina. The Burton family went from North Carolina to Kentucky in 1854, and from there to Arkansas at the beginning of the war. Mr. Burton died in 1862. Mrs. Burton subsequently married F. P. Cornell, and is a resident of Kentucky. By Mr. Cornell she has five children: James, Roland, Marion, Alice and Minnie. Alice is the wife of Robert Walker.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrongh are church members, he being a member of the Baptist, and she of the Christian Church.



JAMES CASEY, of McLennan county, is a son of James and Mary (McNamara) Casey. The father was born in County Limerick, Ireland, in 1811, and was a farmer by occupation. The parents were married about 1836, and reared a family of four children, viz.: Mary, deceased, was the wife of Simeon Reardon; Patrick, of County Limerick, Ireland; Ratheline, wife of Thomas Hogan; and James our

1835

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | | | | |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | | | | | | | | | | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850 - County: | | | | | | | | | | | | State: | | | | | | | | | | Post office: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860 - County: | | | | | | | | | | | | State: | | | | | | | | | | Post office: | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

880 - County: Falls Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 1

| | |
|---|---------|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| John Yarbrough | W |
| Lucy F. | M |
| Maggie | W |
| Ella B. | W |
| V.C. WATSON | M |
| 45 | Wife |
| 32 | 10 dau. |
| 18 | 3 dau. |
| 18 | HL |
| ALA. | |
| ALA. | |
| Tex. | |
| Tex. | |
| ALA. | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

John C. Yarbrough

북경 10월 26일 수요일

History

Mother's Maiden Name Minervia A. Morrow

434 | *Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce*

Church Affiliation

Mother's Maiden Name Ann Chandler

| Age Group | Percentage of Respondents |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 18-29 | 85% |
| 30-49 | 78% |
| 50-69 | 72% |
| 70+ | 68% |
| Total | 75% |

worth \$30 per acre. It is beautifully and conveniently located, being only a mile from Bolton. His chief products have been corn and cotton. He is also giving some attention to the fruit business, and is arranging to make a specialty of it. He already has ten acres devoted to fruit, mostly peaches, which yields a handsome income. He has both seedling and grafted trees, among which are 200 Alexander early fruit. He also has a nice orchard of plums and apricots.

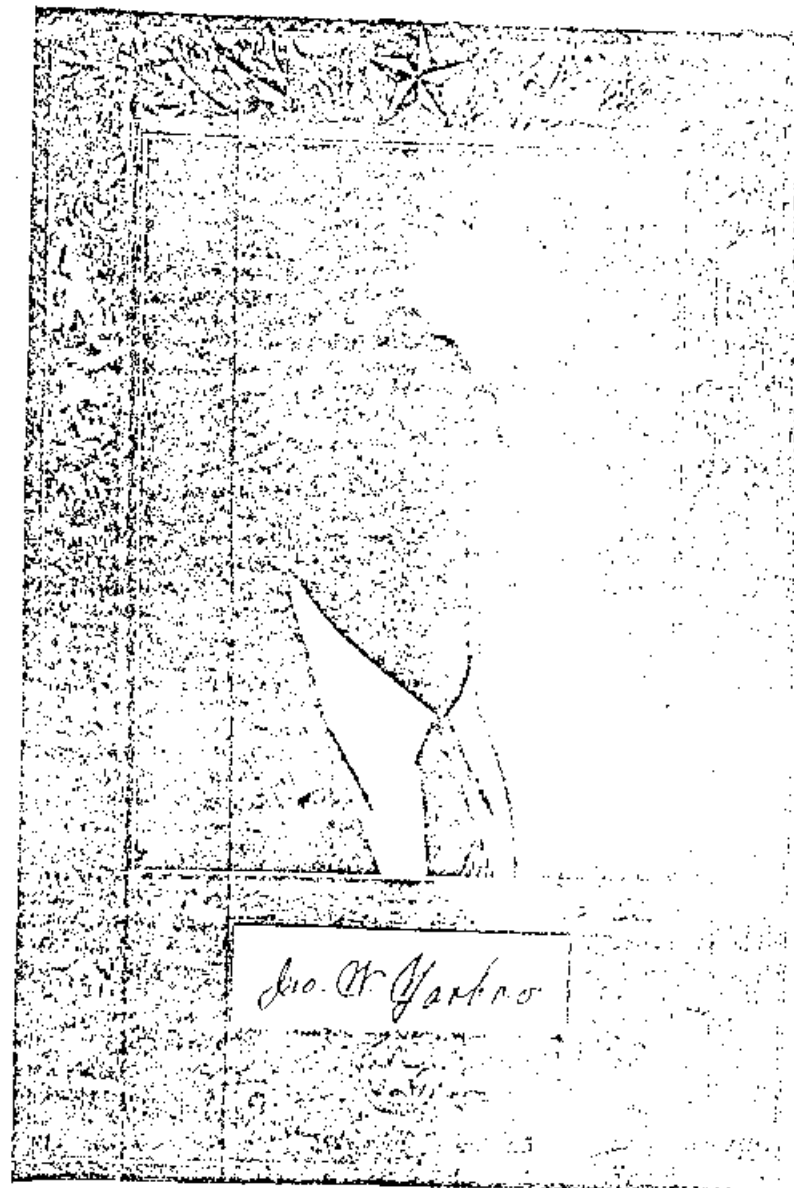
"Mr. Yarbrough has been married twice. In 1867 he wedded Miss Lillie Parker, of Kentucky, daughter of Barnes and Ann (Chandler) Parker. To them eight children were born, three of whom died small. Those living are Anna D. and Frankie, teachers, and Yancy, John and Thomas. Mrs. Yarbrough died in 1886, and in 1890 Mr. Yarbrough married Miss Loretta Burton, of North Carolina, daughter of William and Catherine (Livingston) Burton, also natives of North Carolina. The Burton family went from North Carolina to Kentucky in 1854, and from there to Arkansas at the beginning of the war. Mr. Burton died in 1862. Mrs. Burton subsequently married F.P. Cornell, and is a resident of Kentucky. By Mr. Cornell she has five children: James, Roland, Marion, Alice and Minnie. Alice is the wife of Robert Waller.

"Both Mr. & Mrs. Yarbrough are church members, he being a member of the Baptist, and she of the Christian Church."

JOHN WINGFIELD YARBRO

"JOHN WINGFIELD YARBRO, manager of the Munger family interests in the famous K M A oil field of Wichita county [Texas], has been a resident of this section since the early days of the first K M A strike in 1915 and made the location for the first well drilled on the Munger property. The Munger

See also: Biographical History of Oklahoma, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Oklahoma County, Tulsa County, The Tulsa Publishing Company, 1915, page 11.



Date of birth:

1841

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:
Encircle age group in which
this person is listed

| Name: | St. | Males | | Females | |
|----------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | To 16 | 16&up | 0-10 | 10-16 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF:— | | Males | | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County: State: Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1910 County: BELL CO., State: TEXAS Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:
num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

John C. Varborough
Loretta
Cal

wife
son

69
18

KY.

Sept. 19, 1973

Dear Mr. Yancy Yarbrough,

I promised to write you and send any notes that I might have in my records which might pertain to your ancestors.

You probably already have the enclosed information, but I will send it anyway. I have done research for four years and have not gone deeper than surface on Yarbroughs. There are many mistakes in Census records- data that was sometimes given by a well-meaning neighbor; it is necessary to find the family in several census and compare the data.

There does not seem to be a Marion Yarbrough in Ark. in 1840, but in 1860 Sevier Co. Ark.

| | | |
|----------------|----|----------------------|
| M.P. Yarbrough | 42 | born in Miss. (1818) |
| Minerva | 31 | " |
| James | 16 | " |
| Alfred | 10 | " |
| Abigail | 7 | " |
| Hiram | 5 | " |
| J.R. | 3 | " |
| Edward Smith | 25 | N.Y. |
| Solomon Rena | 34 | Pa. |
| D.J. Osteen | 25 | Miss. |
| H.A. Phillips | 22 | Va. |

Other Yarbrough-Yarbrough families in the same County at sametime were

| | | | | |
|--------------------|----|------|------|-------------------------|
| Jesse H. Yarbrough | 65 | S.C. | 1795 | Jesse Hillard Yarbrough |
| Mary A. | 60 | S.C. | 1800 | |
| Nancy M. | 30 | Ala. | | |
| William | 20 | " | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|----|------|------------------------|
| Jesse W. | 29 | Ala. | Jesse Wesley Yarbrough |
| Rachel H. | 24 | " | |
| John M. | 5 | " | |
| Elizabeth A. | | Ark. | |
| Ellen | | " | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-------|------|------------------------|
| John H. Yarbrough | 31 | Ala. | 1829 | John Hillard Yarbrough |
| Louisiana | 18 | Miss. | | |

One other item that might be of value: 1830 Ky. Census there were listed in the same county,

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Benjamin Yarbrough | TOD 372 |
| Thomas Morrow | TOD 373 |
| Campbell Yarbrough | TOD 389 |
| John Morrow | TOD 387 |

Dear Aphelia =

The enclosed material is all I could find that might be of value to you -

My great grandfather was Marion Yarbrough, born in Mississippi I think about 1818.

J. C. (John) Yarbrough, my grandfather is accurately portrayed in the enclosed sketch -

My father, Yancy Parker Yarbrough Sr. died in 1965 -

Children -

Louise - Born 1899 died Feb. 11, 1986

Eileen " 1902

Myself → Yancy P. Y. " 1904

Thos B. " 1907 died 1975

Christine " 1909 lives in Hammond, LA

Lilla " 1912 - died 1977

Johnnie Victor Cato (deceased)

Eileen " Leland Matthews "

Yancy married Mable Martin date + resides at above address

One Son - Norman Parker Yarbrough

Christine married Earl Pike

Address = P.O. Box 1471 Hammond LA 70401

I wish I could help you more but

Much of material I had carried the family

Yancy (82 years old)

Date of birth: William Yarbrough 1786

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|------------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

1850 - County: Hopkins Co.,

State: Ky.

Post office:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------|------|---|--|--------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| 215 | 215 | William Yarbrough | 64 | m | | farmer | 400 | N.C. | | | | |
| | | Ann | 60 | | | | | N.C. | | | | |
| | | William | 38 | m | | | | N.C. | | | | |
| | | Eliza | 33 | f | | | | KY. | | | | |
| | | Emily J. | 6 | f | | | | Ky. | | | | |
| | | Gabriel | 5 | f | | | | Ky. | | | | |
| | | Perry G. | 3 | m | | | | Ky. | | | | |
| | | Hulda G. | 2/12 | f | | | | Ky. | | | | |

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Twp./city/st.add:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| Enclircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | Sc. | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| Enclircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | | Family # | | Head of family | | Age | | Sex | |
| 1850 - County: Hopkins | | State: Ky. | | Post office: | | Occupation | | Value of real estate | |
| 349 | 349 | Ann Yarbrough Lewis William | | 60 | 21 | 15 | f | m | farmer |
| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | | Value of personal estate | | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | Married this yr. | | School this yr. | |
| | | | | | | Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | |

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1870 was
in this family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Real
estate

Personal
estate

Value of

Place of birth

Father foreign

Mother foreign

No. if b. this yr.

No. if m. this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Male citizen

Can't vote

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1880 was
in this family

Color

Sex

Age

Relation to
head of family

Born this year

Occupation

Months unemp.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Attended school

Can't r. or wr.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dist. #:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1900 was
in this family

Relation to
head of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Marital status

yrs. married

M. of # children

Living ch.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

Immigration yr.

of yrs. in US

Naturalization

Occupation

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of death:

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

| 1850 - County: Hopkins | State: Ky. | Post office: |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 348 | 348 | Charles Yarborough Millie C. Mary A. Frances |
| | 26 20 3 1 | f f f f |
| | | Farmer |
| | | N.C. Ky. Ky. Ky. |

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

870 - County:

States:

Post office:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

180 - County:

States:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

00 - County:

States:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

M. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|---|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OR: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | | Family # | | Head of family | | Age | | Sex | |
| 1850 - County: Hopkins Co., Ky. | | State: Ky. | | Post office: | | Color | | Occupation | |
| 202 | 202 | T. W. Yarbrough Minerva John William P. Robert Minerva | | 30 26 9 7 4 6/12 | F m m m m f | farmer | | N.C. N.C. | |
| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | | Value of real estate | | Value of personal estate | |
| | | | | | | Place of birth | | Married this yr. | |
| | | | | | | School this yr. | | Can't r. or wr. | |
| | | | | | | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | Aliens | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

m. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Jesse Buchanan

This Information Obtained From:

Source's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Husband

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

29 Sept. 1840

Hopkins Co., Ky.

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other names, if any. No. (1) of etc.
Make separate sheet for each name.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Sarah Yarbrough

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Wife

Ron Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other names, if any. No. (1) of etc.
Make separate sheet for each name.

Date 18-Nov.-1990

76527

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name is Full (arrange in order of birth) | Children's Day | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's I

Soloman Habgood (Haygood) ?

This information Obtained From:

| Source | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info. on Husband |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Horkins Co., Ky. Mar. License Records | 26 | Jan. | 1843 | | | Horkins Co., Ky. | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) of etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Judith Varrbrough

| Wife's Name | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov. 1990

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than Newcastle

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) of etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Box | Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info. on Children |
|-----|--|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 2 | Feb. | 1842 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| Places of Residence | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
|--|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| Other wives if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | |
| His Father | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza Tapp

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

| Compila | Places of Residence | Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Ophelia Kessler</u> | | | |
| Address <u>Box 261</u> | | | |
| City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u> | | | |
| Date <u>19-Nov.-1990</u> <u>76372</u> | | | |
| Her Father | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name George Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch'nd | | | | | | | |
| Mar | 8 | June | 1847 | | Hankins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Cathrine Rice

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch'nd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Child's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----|--|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Daniel Mathew

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 28 | Nov. | 1848 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| Place of Residence | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | |
| Hrs. Father | Mother's Maiden Name | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Verbrough

Frances Donohue

1206 1/2 West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| Place of Residence | Occupation If other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | |
| Hrs. Father | Mother's Maiden Name | |

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Husband's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'd | | | | | |
| Mar | 22 Feb. 1855 | | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Jemima Habgood

Frances Donohue

1206 1. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov-1990 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Drury Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1 May 1857 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Malissa Rice

Frances Donohue

1206 1/2 West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76322

| Wife's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

James M. Tompkins

This information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Child's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Husband |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | |
| Mar | 27 July 1858 | | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Emily Jane Yarbrough

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Wife |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 26372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Ser | Child's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |

Full Name of Spouse

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Record Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | |
| Mar | 8 June 1859 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth H. Rakestraw

Frances Donchue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76026

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Lewis Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Source | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Honkins Co., Ky. Mar. Records- | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Chord | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | 9 Feb. | 1859 | | | Hooking Co., Ky. | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda J. Davis

| Wife's Name | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Frances Donohue | Birth | | | | | | |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Chord | | | | | | |
| Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 26372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Abner Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 29 | AUG. | 1865 | | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Place of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | |
| Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary E. Daniels

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Comp. Ophelia Kessler

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Place of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | | Church Affiliation | | | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|----------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Mondley Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.

Records-

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|---|-----|-------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 14 | Dec. | 1865 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec | |
| Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lucinda J. Varbrough

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
|--|-----|-------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation, if other than housewife | | | | Church Affiliation | | | |
| Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

| Children | Name in Full | Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

William Owens

This information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Spouse's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 25 | Mar. | 1866 | | | | Hopkins Co., Ky. |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1), (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lucinda Yarbrough

| Wife's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1), (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Willis M. Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Marriage Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 30 | Dec. | 1867 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Places of Residence | | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
| Occupation | | Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | |
| His Father | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza Ann Davis

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76824

| Marriage Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 26372

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Places of Residence | | Church Affiliation |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. |
| His Father | | Mother's Maiden Name |

| Serial | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|--------|--|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William N. Morrow

This Information Obtained From:

Hopkins Co., Ky. Mar.
Records-

| Married Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | 22 Dec. 1868 | | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | |
| Occupation | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | |
| Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one | | | | | |
| His Father | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Camilla Yarbrough

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Orthelia Kessler

Address Box 251

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 18-Nov.-1990 76372

| Married Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | Church Affiliation | | | |
| Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one | | | | | |
| Her Father | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | |

| Children | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | |

1850 Census - Kentucky

p. 138, Hopkins County

348/348

YARBROUGH

| | | | | |
|----------|----|---|--------|-------|
| Charles | 26 | m | Farmer | b. NC |
| Milly C. | 20 | f | | b. KY |
| Mary A. | 03 | f | | b. KY |
| Francis | 01 | f | | b. KY |

p. 139, Hopkins County

349/349

YARBROUGH

| | | | | |
|---------|----|---|--------|----|
| Ann | 60 | f | Farmer | b. |
| Lewis | 21 | m | | |
| William | 15 | m | | |

p. 116, Hopkins County

36/36

YARBROUGH

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----|---|--------|-----|-------|
| George | 28 | m | Farmer | 170 | b. NC |
| Catherine | 17 | f | | | b. NC |
| Margaret | 01 | f | | | b. KY |

p. ___, Hopkins County

202/202

YARBROUGH

| | | | | | |
|---------|----|---|--------|-----|-------|
| T. W. | 30 | m | Farmer | 600 | b. NC |
| Minerva | 26 | f | | | b. NC |
| John | 09 | m | | | |

Research of Roger L. and Dolores M. Yarbrough - Champaign, Illinois

| | | |
|------------|------|---|
| William P. | 07 | m |
| Robert | 04 | m |
| Minerva | 6/12 | f |

p. 129(?)

215/215 *Hopkins Co. KY*

YARBROUGH

| | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|--------|-----|-------|
| William | 64 | m | Farmer | 400 | b. NC |
| Ann | 60 | f | | | b. NC |
| William | 38 | m | | | b. NC |
| Eliza | 33 | f | | | b. KY |
| Emily J. | 06 | f | | | b. KY |
| Gabriel | 05 | m | | | b. KY |
| Perry G. | 03 | m | | | b. KY |
| Hulda G. | 2/12 | f | | | b. KY |

Marriage records of Hopkins Co. Ky.

Sept. 29, 1840 - Sarah Yarbrough to Jesse Buchanan
Jan. 26, 1843 - Judith Yarbrough to Solomon Habgood
Feb. 2, 1842 - John Yarbrough to Eliza Tapp
June 2, 1847 - George Yarbrough to Catherine Rice
Nov. 28, 1848 - Mary Yarbrough to Daniel Mathew
Feb. 27, 1855 - William Yarbrough to Jemima Habgood
May 1, 1857 - Drury Yarbrough to Malissa Rice
July 27, 1858 - Emily Jane Yarbrough to James M. Tompkins
June 8, 1859 - William Yarbrough to Elizabeth H. Bakestraw
Feb. 9, 1859 - Lewis Yarbrough to Lucinda J. Davis
Aug. 29, 1865 - Abner Yarbrough to Mary E. Daniels
Dec. 14, 1865 - Mandley Yarbrough to Lucinda J. Yarbrough
Mar. 25, 1866 - Lucinda Yarbrough to William Owens
Dec. 30, 1867 - Willis M. Yarbrough to Eliza Ann Davis
Dec. 22, 1868 - Camille A. Yarbrough to William N. Morrow

Wills to 1851 Ky.

William Yarborough - Hopkins Co. Ky. 039 book 5

William Yarbrough - Logan Co. Ky. 189 book A

within and for the County of Midam, in said State of Tex. in the City of Comstock,
at the Court House thereof, and there were present the Hon. W. P. Taliaferro, Dis-
trict Judge of the 20th Judicial District, presiding, J. C. Scott District Attorney,
J. P. Stafford District Clerk, and C. Todd, Sheriff of Midam County, when the follow-
ing proceedings were had in Civil Matters, to-wit:

Edwin Keith

vs

April 18th, 1899

W. B. Hoody et al

Be it remembered that on the call of the docket this day, it
being the 18th day of April, 1899, plaintiffs by their counsel asked that this
case be dismissed; it is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the
Court that this case be dismissed from the docket and that the defendants
W. B. Hoody, J. S. Hoody, W. H. Gault, R. H. H. Hannon, Mrs. M. A. Hoody, and C. J. M. Hipton
do hence without day and recover of and from the plaintiff Edwin Keith
all costs in this behalf expended for which let execution issue.

Yancy P. Yarbrough et al

vs

April 18th, 1899

F. M. Chandler

This day came on to be heard in the above styled and numbered
cause, the motion of the defendant praying the Court to require of the
plaintiffs, in said cause, except Thomas Yarbrough, answer and his
bondsmen - R. R. Pennington, a bond for costs of said cause, and the Court
having heard said motion, it is considered by the Court that said motion
ought to be granted.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that the Plaintiffs, Yancy P. Yarbrough,
John Yarbrough, Mrs. Annie Broussard, and her husband, H. S. Broussard, and Mrs.
Frances Knox and her husband, H. S. Knox, enter into bond and give security
for costs of this suit or otherwise comply with the rule for costs, which
is now herein entered on or before the first day of the next regular term
of this Court commencing on said suit will be dismissed as to them
and it is further ordered by the Court that under said rule for costs
as entered herein that this cause be and the same is hereby continued
until the next regular term of this Court, in order to allow said
plaintiffs Yancy P. Yarbrough, John Yarbrough, Mrs. Annie Broussard and her
husband, H. S. Broussard, and Mrs. Frances Knox and her husband H. S. Knox
an opportunity and time to comply with said rule for costs as entered herein.

R. i. i. 1 sh. 27th day of April 1899, on the within

1899

Term, 1899.

3452

Haney P. Garbrough et al.

vs

J. M. Chandler.

April 15th 1899.

On application, it is ordered by the Court, that leave be granted to the Plaintiffs to amend their pleadings, and that leave be granted the defendant to amend his answer, and to make Samuel Parker and John C. Garbrough parties to this cause, and implead them herein.

Katie Goodnight et al.

2918 No.

San Antonio & Aransas River Ry Co.

April 24th 1899.

On the 21st day of April 1899, this cause came on for trial; and both parties announced themselves ready for trial, and both parties announced to the Court the following agreed judgment. It was agreed in open Court that plaintiffs W. B. Goodnight and Mrs. W. B. Goodnight take nothing by this suit and that Katie Goodnight and Bessie Goodnight take judgment against the defendant for the sum of Three Hundred Dollars.

That plaintiffs pay all costs in this behalf expended.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the plaintiffs Katie Goodnight and Bessie Goodnight do have and recover of and from the San Antonio and Aransas River Ry. Co. the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, and for which let execution issue.

It is ordered, adjudged and decreed that the plaintiffs pay all costs in this behalf expended.

It appearing further to the Court that the said S. A. & A. R. Ry. Co. have paid into Court the said Three Hundred Dollars - It is therefore ordered by the Court that this judgment be and the same is hereby decreed satisfied, and that no process or execution issue further in this cause.

Received this 27th day of April 1899, and there within judgment the sum of \$200.00 being the full amount of said judgment & less \$10.00 cost of same. Money a. J. M. Chandler.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Yancy Parker Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch'ring | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | 1965 | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Places of Residence | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
| Other wives, if any. No. (1), (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | |
| His Father John C. Yarbrough | Mother's Maiden Name Lillie Parker | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nannie B.

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch'ring | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Frances Donohue | Places of Residence | Occupation of other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Other husbands, if any. No. (1), (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | |
| Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | His Father | Mother's Maiden Name | |
| Complete Ophelia Kessler | | | |
| Address Box 261 | | | |
| City, State Newcastle, Tex. | | | |
| Date 3-29-1987 76372 | | | |

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|--|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Louise | Birth | | | 1899 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Victor Bobo | Death | | | 1986 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eileen | Birth | | | 1902 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Leland Mathews | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yancy Parker Jr. | Birth | | | 1904 | | | | Lived in |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | San Marcos |
| | Merle Martindale | Death | | | | | | | Tex. 1986 |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | 1 son Norman |
| 4 | Thomas B. | Birth | | | 1907 | | | | Parker Yar. |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Christine | Birth | | | 1909 | | | | Lived in |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | Hammond, La. |
| | Earl Pike | Death | | | | | | | 1986 |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lillie | Birth | | | 1912 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | 1977 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

Lived in Corsicani, Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add Info on Husband

Yancey Parker Yarb. Sr.

Birth
Chr'd
Mar.
Death
Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Marion Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Minerva Morrow

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add Info on Wife

Birth
Chr'd
Death
Burial

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Occupation of other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-1-1987 76372 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |

Form 111 Copyright 1981 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 518, Independence, MO 64050. REVISED EDITION 1981. This form is for personal use only. It may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from The Everton Publishing Co.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

00 - County: Bell Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 1

Yancy P. Yarbrough
Nannie B.
Lilla L.

wife w
daug. w

27
27
0/12

Tx.
Tx.
Tx.

Yarbro

Date of birth: Thomas P. Yarbrough 1868 Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | |
| Name: | | | | 10-16 | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | 16-18 | |
| Name: | | | | 16-26 | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | 26-45 | |
| Name: | | | | 45&up | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | |
| Name: | | | | 10-16 | |
| | | | | 16-26 | |
| | | | | 26-45 | |
| | | | | 45&up | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Allens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1850 - County: State: Post office: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860 - County: State: Post office: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Typ./city/st.add:

| | |
|---|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| N. of # children | |
| # living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County: Thomas P. Yarbrough

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Typ./city/st.add:

MILAM CO., TEX.

Thomas P. Yarbrough
Penelope
Nora C.
Addam A.
Dora B.
Thomas M.

wife
daughters
son
daughters
daughters

31
38
7
6
4
2

Tex.
La.
Tex.
Tex.
Tex.
Tex.

Form 41, Copyright 1963 by The Evening News-Sun, Inc.
Printed in the United States of America. All rights reserved.
This form is loaned to you for the purpose of obtaining information for the Census of the United States, 1960. It is not to be distributed outside your household.

FAMILY GROUP NO.**Husband's Full Name** Robert Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Yancey Parker Yarb. Sr. | 18 | 10 | 1908 | | | | |
| | Child | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Marion Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Minerva Morrow

Wife's Full Maiden Name

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Frances Donohue | | | | | | | |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Child | | | | | | |
| Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-1-1987 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |

Lived in Mason, Co. Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name J. W. Morrow

This Information Obtained From:

Yancy Parker S r.

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alice Yarbrough

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation, if other than spouse's

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-1-1937

76372

Her Father

Marion Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Minerva Morrow

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

Lived in Mason, Co. Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name J. W. Morrow

This Information Obtained From:

Yancy Parker S r.

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|--|-----|--------------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | | | |
| Other wives, if any. No. (1, 2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alice Yarbrough

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | Church Affiliation | | Other husbands, if any. No. (1, 2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler

Box 261

Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-1-1987

76372

Marion Yarbrough

Minerva Morrow

| Ser. | Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|------|--|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

Form 10-1-1987 (Rev. 1-1-87) The American Genealogical Society, Inc. P.O. Box 100, Logan, Utah 84301. Publishers of THE AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue and list of our services of family genealogical aid.

Lived in New Orleans, La.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Dr. Arnet Boston

This Information Obtained From:

Yancey Parker Yarb. Sr.

| Children's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info on Husband |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mollie Yarbrough

| Wife's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info on Wife |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | | Church Affiliation | | | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| Her Father | | | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-1-1937

76372

Her Father Marion Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Minerva Morrow

| Sex | Children's Data | Name in Full (Surname - order of birth) | Children's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info on Children |
|-----|----------------------|--|--------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Death | | | | | | | |

Form 11 Copyright 1937 by The Eastern Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 100, New York, N.Y. 10036
GENERAL INFORMATION: Send for a free catalogue and
list and full description of every genealogical book.

Lived in Colorado City, Tex. Mitchell Co.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Newton J. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Relationship | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|-------------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Yancey Parker Yarb. Sr. | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives of any No. 10, 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Marriion Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Minerva Morrow

Wife's Full Maiden Name

| Relationship | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Frances Donohue | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-1-1987

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands of any No. 10, 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |

Form No. 10 (Rev. 1-1-80) The Evening Post, Inc.
For Key, See Page 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

For a M. Copyright 1983 by The Election Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 366, Logan, Utah. Publishers at THE
ELECTIONS OF AMERICA. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many more electrical tools.

This Information Obtained From:

ബുദ്ധമതം

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State of Colorado

Add info on Husband

Yancey Parker Yarb. S.

| Chring |

Mar

Results

Figure 1

Place

| |
|---------------------|
| Places of Residence |
|---------------------|

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Gitter w von. 1 Aug. No. 11 | 12 etc.
 Make up the sheet to each of

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc. _____

State of Country

And info on [YouTube](#)

911-5

Chirp

Death

1924

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any: No (1) (2) etc

Har. Fisher

Mother's Maiden Name

Date 4-1-1987

26372

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (A range in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | | |

The original schedule offers more detailed information.

YALMERY

C. Camden Co.

YARBROU

Ambruse Jackson Co.

Joseph Jackson Co.

YARBROUGH

Benjamin Washington Co.

Isaac Hancock Co.

Jerry Morgan Co.

Jonn Hall Co.

Nancy Hancock Co.

Peter Morgan Co.

Thomas Columbia Co.

Thomas Morgan Co.

YARBOROUGH

I. Jasper Co.

YARBROUGH

John Oglethorpe Co.

YARBROUGH

Geplha Walton Co.

James Columbia Co.

James Putnam Co.

James Walton Co.

Joshua Walton Co.

Lewis Pulaski Co.

Lewis Walton Co.

Lewis Walton Co.

Moses Warren Co.

Storod Warren Co.

Handel Pulaski Co.

Rebecca Columbia Co.

Samuel

William

William

William

William

Warren Co.

Columbia Co.

Pulaski Co.

Putnam Co.

Walton Co.

YARROR

William

Appling Co.

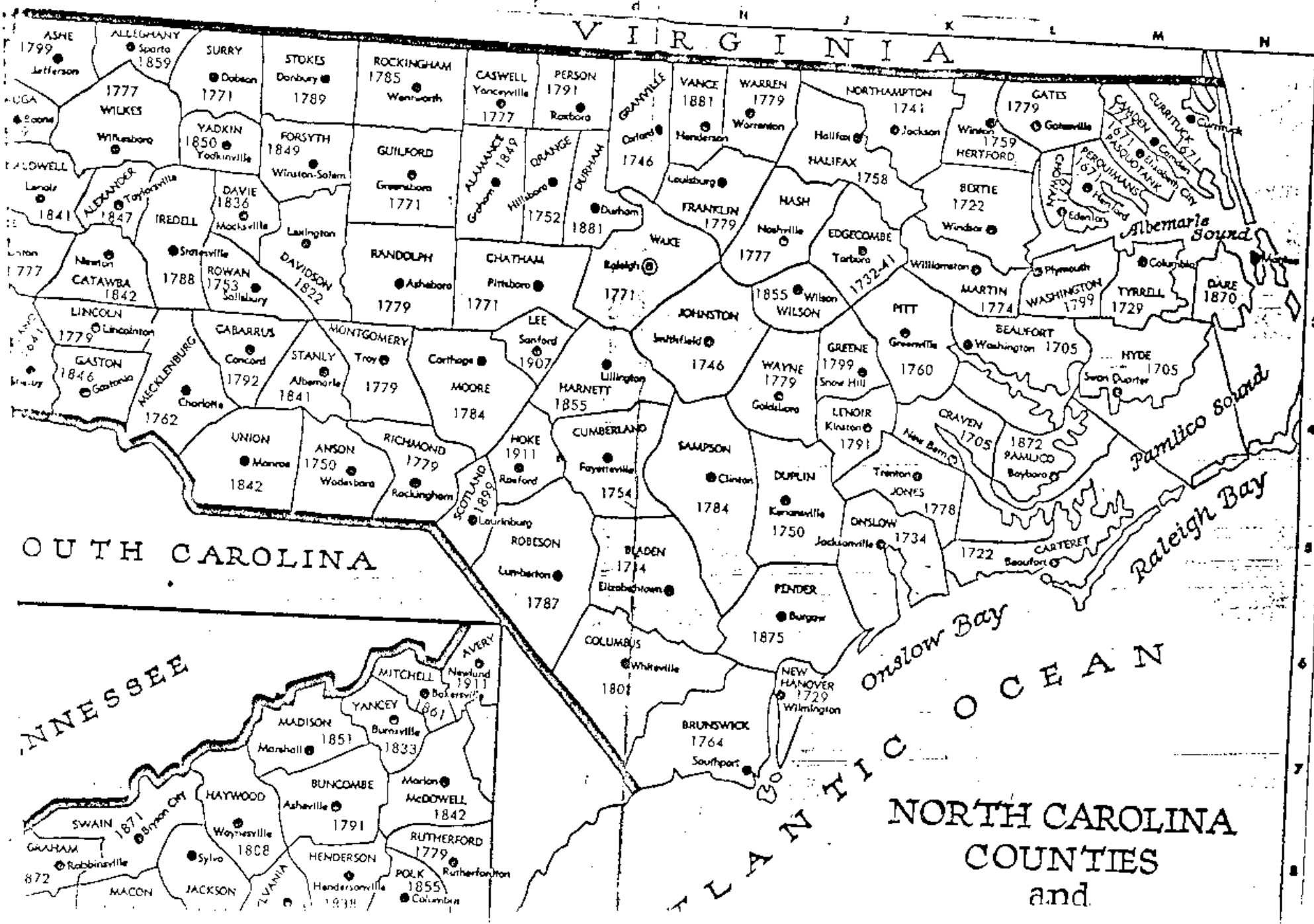
YARROR

Allen D. Chandler, *The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia, Vol. II* (Atlanta, Ga., Franklin-Lumier Co., 1901), pp. 30, 40, 400, 420, 421, 487, 400.

Allen D. Chandler, *The Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia, Vol. II* (Atlanta, Ga., Franklin-Lumier Co., 1900), pp. 883, 885, 721, 723.

Virginia L. and Ralph V. Wood, *1808 Georgia Land Lottery* (Cambridge, Greenwood Press, 1964), pp. 13, x, 300, 301.

Index to United States Census of Georgia for 1850 (Savannah, Ga., The Georgia Historical Society, 1963), pp. v, 100.



JOHN H. LUCAS

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|

Robert C. Alford

Birth 25 Apr 1804

201 Westbrook Dr.

Chr'nd

Apt C-14

Mar. 30 Mar 1830

Warren

NC

Carrboro, NC 27510

Death Mar 1860

Halifax

NC

September 1992

Burial

Warren Co., N.C.

Places of Residence

Formed 1779 from

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Bute Co., N.C.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARTHA YARBOROUGH

Wife's Date

Day Month Year

Birth

Chr'nd

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler: Karen Mazock

Address 2523 Weldon Ct.

City, State: Fenton MO 63026

Date 18 Sept 1992

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | John Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | 08 | Jan | 1831 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | 30 | Jul | 1851 | | | | |
| | | Death | 22 | Dec | 1894 | | | | |
| | Sarah Ethridge | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | James Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | 1832 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | 24 | Mar | 1853 | | | | |
| | Elizabeth Wheelless | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jane Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | 1833 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | 20 | Jan | 1853 | | | | |
| | William Wheelless | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martha Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | 12 | Jan | 1834 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | 31 | Jan | 1854 | | | | |
| | Matthew Butts | Death | 14 | Jun | 1907 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mary Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | 01 | Jun | 1838 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | 14 | Feb | 1867 | | | | |
| | William Jones | Death | 29 | Jan | 1906 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

Usually a marriage took place where the bride lived. As John and Martha were married in Warren County, NC in 1830, I checked the census records to see what Yarbrough was living in the area. There is only one Y. head of household shown in Warren County in 1820 and two in 1830:

1810 Census Warren Co., NC:

| Joel Yarbrough: | Males | females: |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0-10 = 1 | 0-10 = 2 |
| | 26-45 = 1 | 26-45 = 1 |

(census shows Joel owned 1 slave)

1820 Census - Warren County, NC:

| Joel Yarbrough | Males | Females |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0-10 = 1 | 0-10 = 1 |
| | 16-18 = 1 | 10-16 = 2 |
| | 16-26 = 1 | 26-45 = 1 |
| | 26-45 = 1 | |

1830 Census - Warren County, NC:

| #600 Joel Yarbrough | Males: | females: | #588 James D. Yarbrough | Males: | females: |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | 15-20 = 1 | 10-15 = 1 | | 20-30 = 1 | 20-30 = 1 |
| | 50-60 = 1 | 40-50 = 1 | | | under 5 = 3 |

Joel had a daughter under 10 years of age in 1820 and she is probably the daughter aged 10-15 on the 1830 census. His two daughters aged 10-16 in 1820 are no longer in his household by 1830. The marriage records of Warren Co., NC show:

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 10 May 1825 | James D. Yarbrough m. Martha H. White, Williamson Harper - bondsman, W. W. Drake, witness |
| 10 Feb 1830 | Rebecca Yarbrough m. Williamson Harper. JOHN LUCAS - bondsman, C. Drake, witness. |
| 30 Mar 1830 | Martha Yarbrough m. John Lucas. William Moss - bondsman, C. Drake, witness. |

There seems to be a connection between the above. Note that Williamson Harper was the bondsman for James D. Yarbrough. Then Williamson Harper married Rebecca Yarbrough. For Rebecca's marriage, John Lucas was the bondsman. Then John Lucas married Martha Yarbrough.

In 1830, James D. Yarbrough lives only two farms from Joel Yarbrough. Usually when you find two Y's living this close together, they are closely related. 1

Date of birth: Joel Varbrough 1280/1290 Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed | Males | | Females | Males | | | | | | Females | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | To 16 | 16&up | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up |
| 1790-Co. St. Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. Warren Co., St. N.C. Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. Warren Co/ St N.C. Name: Joel Yarbrough | | | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 1820-Co. Warren Co., St. N.C. Name: Joel Yarbrough | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

[illegible]

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|

1850 - County: State: Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County: State: Post office:

[illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| N. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

CK

| Marriage Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add info on husband |
|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|---------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Yarbrough

| Children: Arrange in order of birth | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name ^{D.}James Yarbrough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 10 | May | 1829 | | Warren Co., N.C. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha White

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Commons Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband.

Date 5-Apr.-1893

76572

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |

a promoter of the Tuskegee Institute type of education and an association with the Phelps-Stokes Fund of New York, yet he "operated independently and effectively to promote the vision of a new Africa which would include a system of higher education equal in quality to that anywhere in the world." 65 notes.

R. V. Ruter

3772. Hubbell, Joe. WILLIAM C. CANTERBURY AND THE FIRST YEAR OF THE OEA. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 1980 58(1): 17-33. The Oklahoma Education Association (OEA) grew slowly during the early 20th century, but by 1917 had dedicated itself to a stronger stand on issues affecting teachers. The June 1919 election of William Curtis Canterbury as the first executive secretary of the OEA provided an important focus for the organization. He worked tirelessly on enlarging membership, lobbying state officials for aid to educational systems, and editing *The Oklahoma Teacher*. Canterbury's death one year later deprived the organization of an effective leader, but it did not curtail the expanding movement for educational aid. Based on newspapers; 3 photos, 59 notes.

M. L. Tate

3773. Hull, Clifton E. PROSPERITY ROLLS ACROSS ARKANSAS. *Arkansas Hist. Q.* 1975 34(4): 325-332. During the post-World War I nationwide economic depression (1920-22) Samuel M. Vauclain, president of the huge Baldwin Locomotive Works in Edinburg, Pennsylvania, conceived of a way to help bolster the sagging spirits of Americans. He sent 20 sleek new locomotives ordered by the Southern Pacific Railroad across the country in one long train. Enthusiastic people in every town along the route admired the power and mechanical beauty of these 20 engines and were inspired by Sam Vauclain's "Prosperity Special." Based on secondary sources; 4 illus.

T. L. Savitt

3774. Hux, Roger K. THE KU KLUX KLAN IN MACON 1919-1925. *Georgia Hist. Q.* 1978 62(2): 155-168. The Macon, Georgia, Ku Klux Klan of the 1920's, led by dentist C. A. Yarbrough, administered floggings primarily to punish moral offenders rather than to combat racial or foreign influences. Condemnation of violence severed ties of Klansmen, and political defeat brought about Klan decline. Newspapers and secondary sources; 30 notes.

G. R. Schroeve

3775. Isaac, Paul E. MUNICIPAL REFORM IN BEAUMONT TEXAS, 1902-1909. *Southwestern Hist. Q.* 1975 78(4): 413-437. Reviews city government reform in Beaumont, Texas. Beaumont was not a victim of the usual political ills of the time; corruption was negligible and bossism was absent. A great oil strike swelled the city's population, rendering the current governmental forms obsolete. Businessmen desired to run the city effectively and efficiently. A series of gradual reforms seemed to achieve this objective. Poll taxes wiped out the purchasable Negro vote. Greater control was gained over utilities. The Commission plan was not adopted. In sum, Beaumont followed the political attitudes of the times. 16 photos, 58 notes.

V. L. Hum

3776. James, Louise B. ALICE MARY ROBERTSON: AN FEMINIST CONGRESSWOMAN. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 1978 55(4): 454-461. Recounts the career of Oklahoma's only woman ever elected to the US House of Representatives. Descended from a prominent missionary family, Alice Mary Robertson took an active role in late-19th-century Indian reform and became a close friend of Theodore Roosevelt. A conservative Republican and avowed opponent of women's suffrage, she was defeated in 1906 after only one term. Primary and secondary sources; 2 photos, 10 notes.

M. L. Tate

3777. James, Louise Boyd. THE WOMAN SUFFRAGE ISSUE IN THE OKLAHOMA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. *Chronicles of Oklahoma* 1978-79 56(4): 379-392. Examines the efforts of Oklahoma leaders such as suffragette Kate H. Biggers, attorney Robert L. Owen, labor leader Peter Hanratty, and Colonel Governor Alva J. Adams to pass a woman suffrage resolution through the 1906 Oklahoma Constitutional Convention. Opponents of the resolution contended that women's domain was in the

Usually a marriage took place where the bride lived. As John and Martha were married in Warren County, NC in 1830, I checked the census records to see what Yarbrough was living in the area. There is only one Y. head of household shown in Warren County in 1820 and two in 1830:

1810 Census Warren Co., NC:

Joel Yarbrough: Males: females:
 0-10 = 1 0-10 = 2
 26-45 = 1 26-45 = 1
 (census shows Joel owned 1 slave)

1820 Census - Warren County, NC:

Joel Yarbrough Males: Females:
 0-10 = 1 0-10 = 1
 16-18 = 1 10-16 = 2
 18-26 = 1 26-45 = 1
 26-45 = 1

1830 Census - Warren County, NC:

#600 Joel Yarbrough Males: females: #588 James D. Yarbrough Males: females:
 15-20 = 1 10-15 = 1 20-30 = 1 20-30 = 1
 50-60 = 1 40-50 = 1 under 5 = 3

Joel had a daughter under 10 years of age in 1820 and she is probably the daughter aged 10-15 on the 1830 census. His two daughters aged 10-16 in 1820 are no longer in his household by 1830. The marriage records of Warren Co., NC show:

10 May 1825 James D. Yarbrough m. Martha N. White, Williamson Harper - bondsman, W. W. Drake, witness
 10 Feb 1830 Rebecca Yarbrough m. Williamson Harper. JOHN LUCAS - bondsman, C. Drake, witness.
 30 Mar 1830 Martha Yarbrough m. John Lucas. William Moss - bondsman, C. Drake, witness.

There seems to be a connection between the above. Note that Williamson Harper was the bondsman for James D. Yarbrough. Then Williamson Harper married Rebecca Yarbrough. For Rebecca's marriage, John Lucas was the bondsman. Then John Lucas married Martha Yarbrough.

In 1830, James D. Yarbrough lives only two farms from Joel Yarbrough. Usually when you find two Y's living this close together, they are closely related. It was a common practice for a man to give his son property when the son married. This James D. Yarbrough is probably one of the sons shown on the 1820 census who has gone from Joel's home by 1830.

I do not have any records that list the family of Joel Yarbrough. Other records on Joel Yarbrough:

Marriage records of Warren County, NC:

Joel Yarbrough married Sally Sledge 12 June 1803, Wyatt Williams was bondsman, W. D. Johnson was the witness.

Joel Yarbrough was the son of William Yarbrough. Joel is named in William's will:

"...this twenty fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory

"...I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and educating my four children namely William, Joel, Rebecca & Huldah Yarbrough under the care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arrive to the age of twenty one years ...

"...I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I hold in Warren County on the south side Meltons Creek & not given my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs."

Codicil to Will dated 3 September 1793 - "I give my son Joel Yarbrough in addition to the legatee before within given him Twenty pounds Virginia Money for the purpose of bulding him a house."

Warren County NC Will Book 7, pp 5-9. Probated November Court 1793. Note that Joel was under 21 years of age when the will was written. An apprenticeship bond (Warren Co. Court Book 8, p. 117) gave Joel's age as 15 in 1795, making his birth ca 1780. Joel apparently died ca 1840 as Warren County Court Book 37, p 396 shows the return of the inventory of his estate. Williamson Harper was the administrator of Joel Yarbrough's estate. Of further interest to you may be one of the purchasers at Joel's estate sale:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 D. single Irons | John Lucas | paid 1.45 |
| 1 bench & clipers for Cotton Gin | John Lucas | " .125 |
| pair lorn | John Lucas | " .10 |
| lot of gages | John Lucas | " .05 |
| parcel of scantting(?) | John Lucas | " .25 |

From Warren County Court Minutes, February Term, 1795, "Edward Newell takes Joel Yarbrough, orphan of Wm. Yarbrough, as apprentice to the shop joiner's trade."

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of Family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 870 - Dwelling # | |
| County: | |
| State: | |
| Post office: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 870 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Page #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 870 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Page #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 870 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Page #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

Sch [redacted]-Yan [redacted] 6818 [redacted] Drive [redacted] Spring [redacted] VA [redacted] \$0

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|------------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

00 - County: State: Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

00 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

00 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

00 - County: State: Twp./city/st.add:

Date of birth: Jesse Varborough 1285/1275 Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| | | To 16 | 16&up | | | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up | | | | | | | | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Cowardin Co., St. N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: Jesse Varborough | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-Co. | St. | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | | Age | | Sex | | Color | | Occupation | | Value of real estate | | Value of personal estate | | Place of birth | | Married this yr. | | School this yr. | | Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | | |
| 1850 - County: | State: | Post office: | | 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | | 1870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | | 1880 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | | 1890 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Level: # | |
| 1000 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Post office: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Level: # | |
| 300 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Page #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Level: # | |
| 100 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Sheet #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Level: # | |
| 100 - County: | |
| State: | |
| Sheet #: | |
| Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

| Age Group | Percentage of Respondents |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 18-24 | 65 |
| 25-34 | 75 |
| 35-44 | 85 |
| 45-54 | 90 |
| 55-64 | 95 |
| 65+ | 98 |

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| |
|---|
| Family # |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family |
| Color |
| Sex |
| Age |
| Relation to head of family |
| Born this year |
| Occupation |
| Months unemp. |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. |
| Attended school |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Place of birth of this person |
| Place of birth of father |
| Place of birth of mother |

80 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| |
|---|
| Family # |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family |
| Color |
| Sex |
| Month of birth |
| Year of birth |
| Age |
| Marital status |
| # yrs. married |
| M. of # children |
| # Living ch. |
| Place of birth of this person |
| Place of birth of father |
| Place of birth of mother |
| Immigration yr. |
| # of yrs. in US |
| Naturalization |
| Occupation |

20 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Disc. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

. 478

Charles Yarbro

. 479

Archibald Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

Temperance Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

. 482

Micajah Yarbrough

WAKE CO., NORTH CAROLINA

Wake Co., North Carolina was formed in 1771 from Cumberland, Johnston and Orange Counties.³

Wake Co. 1820 Tax List⁴

Barton Creek District

Yearby, Hutson

NORTH CAROLINA FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1820 [continued⁵]

head of family, page

| MALES | | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 45 |
| to | to | to | to | to | up | to | to | to | to | up | VI | F | A | M | C |
| 10 | 15 | 18 | 25 | 44 | | 10 | 15 | 25 | 44 | | S | | | | |
| Halifax Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yarbrough, James, p. 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Yarborough, Martha, p. 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lincoln Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Yarber, p. 318 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Edward Yarbrough

and

Polly Mabry

bond by Buckner Mabry

December 29, 1802

Joel Yarbrough

and

Sally Sledge

bond by Wyatt Williams

June 12, 1803

Henry Yarbrough

and

Mary P. Duke

bond by Geo. Anderson

May 24, 1812

James D. Yarborough

and

Martha White

bond by Williamson Harper

May 10, 1825

Wade G. Yarborough

and

Martha Turner

bond by William D. Hayes

December 24, 1835

^{1,3}George B. Everton, Sr. and Gunnar Rasmunson, Handy Book for Genealogists (4th ed.; Logan, Utah: Everton Publishers, 1962), pp. 129, 130.

²Dorothy Williams Potter, 1820 North Carolina Census Index (Tullahoma, Tennessee: By the author, 1974), p. 506.

⁴William Perry Johnson, Journal of North Carolina Genealogy, Vol. IX, No. 1 (Spring, 1963), p. 1088.

⁵From YFM 3/69.

⁶Foreigners.

⁷Agriculture.

⁸Commerce.

⁹Manufacture.

¹⁰Transcribed by editor from microfilm of original records at North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh.

GRANVILLE COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Grantor Index

1756-1760

Jno Yarbrough to Manoah Yarbrough Book C Page 220 ✓

1760-1762

Joshua Yarbrough to Thos. Davis D 379 ✓

1762-1763

Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms F 443 ✓

1763-1765

Yarbrough to Micajah Yarbrough G 238 ✓

Grantee Index

1751-1756

John Yarbrough from Senton Balers B 417 ✓

1756-1760

Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Sullivan C 212 ✓

Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Yarbrough C 221 ✓

1760-1762

Henry Yarbrough from Benj. Kimball D 178 ✓

1762-1763

Henry Yarbrough from Robt. Allen F 108 ✓

Henry Yarbrough from Jno Pope F 119 ✓

1763-1765

Micajah Yarbrough from Yarbrough G 238 ✓

1755-1779

Chas. Yarbrough from The Sheriff M 179

Research on Joshua Yarbrough continued:

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Tax List 1755 Granville County, North Carolina Vol. 5-7 p. 585

John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 6 of tax book
Joshua Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 5 of tax book

LAND GRANTS OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.

✓ JOSHUA YARBROUGH Book 14, page 109, file 1084, 700 acres, July 29, 1761
on the south side of Shacco Creek

ABSTRACTS OF EARLY DEEDS OF GRANVILLE CO 1746- 1765 by Zae Hargett Gwynn

Book C page 213 July 5, 1756

John Sullivan of Duplin Co., N. C. to Manoah Yarbrough of same province
for 40 pds, 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's
line. Witnesses: Dan'l Sullivan, Mary Davis, and John Bishop.

Book C page 214 Jan. 12, 1757 Thomas Vinson, Jr. (thought to be son- Benjamin
in-law of Joshua) of Northwest Parish of Northampton Co. N. C. to Wm. brother or son
Richardson 65 acres in Granville Co. if Joshua married
G - Vincent
G - Harrison

Book C. page 221 Feb. 25, 1757

✓ John Yarbrough to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co.
on west side of Sycamore Creek being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton
Hales. Witnesses: Thos. Yarbro, Mary Yarbro, Rich'd Critchfield

Book G. p. 238, 239 Jan. 23, 1764

✓ Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Micajah Yarbrough for 10 pds, 150 acres at Jones
corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line
which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Witnesses: Dan'l
Wilson, Wm Cant, Wm Hanley and Joshua Yarbrough, Jr. (This Joshua, Jr. is
probably the one who was later in Mecklenburg Co. N. C.)

Book D page 379 Sept. 5, 1761

✓ Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Davis of Halifax Co. N. C. for 13 pounds, land
at Wood's line on Shacco Creek, Thomas Davis line. Witnesses: Robert Powers,
Phillip Gee, and Samuel Miller

Book F pages 443, 444 Mar. 28, 1763

✓ Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pounds,
250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line.
Witnesses: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

Book E, page 65 ✓ Henry Yarbro to Sugar Johnson for 150 pounds (Jan. 2, 1762)
370 acres on north side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbals old line to
Little Creek to Mity Branch at William Dukes line which was deeded to Yarbro
by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. ✓ Martha Yarbro signed the deed also with Henry.

GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. LAND RECORDS (continued)

Book D page 178 Sept. 19, 1760

+ Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Va. for 130 pounds 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C. which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also deeded to Kimball by Wm. Johnson which was granted to Johnson April 27, 1754 Witnesses: Will Johnson and Peter Kimball.

+ Book F page 109 Jan. 1, 1763 Robert Allen to Henry Yarbrough, Jr. for 20 pounds, 350 acres in Granville Co. on north side of Cedar Creek granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762 Witnesses: John Hudson and Robt. Allen, Jr.

Book F page 119 July 29, 1762

+ John Pope to Henry Yarbrough for 150 pounds, 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. 220 acres granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27 2nd tract 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys and 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts 990 acres.

Book B pages 417-419 Feb. 28, 1755

+ Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., N. C. to John Yarbrough of Granville Co. for 16 pounds 150 acres on north side of ~~Warr~~ River being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Witnesses: John Bishop, John Simons and Richard Critchfield.

+ Book B page 411 John Yarbrough witnessed deed of John and Mary Parnall and William Person Jan. 8, 1755

+ Book B. page 421 Feb. 20, 1755 John Yarbrough witnessed deed for John Bishop and wife Christiana to Hezekiah Massey.

+ Book E page 255 Henry Yarbrough and Richard White witnessed deed for John Hudson and Robert Allen Feb. 16, 1762

+ Book F, page 93 Feb. 1, 1763 Henry Yarbrough and John Hudson witnessed deed of Robert Allen (minor) to Robert Allen.

+ Book F, page 359 Feb. 26, 1763 Joshua Yarbrough, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr., and James Yarbrough witnessed deed for Samuel Choat and Wm. Gant

+ Book F, 502 Richard Yarbrough, Edward Cooley and Wm Ellis witnessed deed for Daniel Potter and Joseph Horton of Nansmond Co., Va. Nov. 24, 1763.

Granville County, N. C. Marriages

~~Clara Yarbrough to Robert Long, Dec. 26, 1867~~

~~Gandis Lawrence to Green Yarbrough, June 19, 1867~~

~~Carolyn M. Jones to Bewitt G. Yarbrough, July 2, 1856~~

~~Viney Edwards to Dred Yarbrough, Oct. 5, 1855~~

~~Annie Clement to Wm Yarbrough, June 6, 1808~~

Granville Co. and a mistake was made in the will giving her only 200 acres. Now Betty Spivey is given the 400 acres supposed to have come to her, which is the land granted to William Lawrence Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: John Bowie, Henry Fuller

58- Nov. 28, 1761- Fuller HIN WARD and wife MARTHA to GIDEON MACON for 53 acres on both sides of Great Shoco Creek on Macon's line. Wts: James Jones, Mary Howard.

58,59- Dec. 26, 1761- WILLIAM MOORE to JOHN WILLIAMS GRAVES of Hanover Co., Va. for 120 pds., 210 acres on both sides of Island Creek on Hawkins' line, Fussell's and Cook's lines in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William, Henry Graves, Benjamin Kendrick.

59,60- July 11, 1761- JOHN BARNES of Bertie Co., N. C. to JOHN HILL of same place for 25 pds., 130 acres on S side of Roapoke River, S side of Stonehouse Creek, Granville Co., N. C. Wts: Enoch Flood, Elizabeth Hill.

60- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to JOHN ROEBUCK for 5 pds., 200 acres at Roger Thornton's line. Wts: Elizabeth Wells, Roger Thornton.

61- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to WILLIAM WATERS for 5 pds., 270 acres on Henry Thornton's line. (Sarah, wife of Thomas Fussel, relinquished dower.) Wts: Aaron Fussel, William Williamson.

61,62- July 17, 1761- WILLIAM DOWNEY to JULIUS NICHOLS for 10 pds., 310 acres on Hawtree Creek on Sissell's line, Hawkins' line. Wts: Margaret Paschal, Sarah Siss.

62- Dec. 24, 1761- ARCHABALD GRAHAM (GRYMES) of Johnston Co., N. C. to JOHN MAN for 27 pds., land on both sides of Newlight Creek in the county line. Wts: William Harris, Solomon Fuller, Jeremiah Bailey. This name is spelled Grimes, Grymes in body of deed, signed Graham.

63- Nov. 10, 1761- THOMAS THARRINGTON to THOMAS PERSON for 30 pds., the land granted to him Dec. 2, 1760 by Granville at Smith's, Parker's, Hancock's lines containing 604 acres. Wts: Thomas Turner, Benj. Person, James Brantley.

64- Feb. 1, 1762- WILLIAM PERSON to THOMAS PERSON

for 50 pds., land on both sides of Sheltons Creek. Parker's, Person's lines, 520 acres. Wts: Benjamin Person, Geo. Little.

64,65- Nov. 26, 1761- DAVID ROGERS, merchant, of Halifax, N.C. to JAMES HARDWICK, planter, of Granville Co. for 8 pds., 100 acres on E side of Hawtree Creek in Aaron Hardwick's line, John Shearin's line. Wts: Richard Coleman, Leonard Henley Bullock.

65,66- Jan. 2, 1762- HENRY YARBRO to SUGAR JOHNSON for 150 pds., 370 acres on N side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbal's old line to Little Creek near the Falls to Miry Branch at Willm. Duke's line, which was deeded to Yarbrow by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. Wts: Willm. Johnson, Humphrey Ballard, Robert Smith. Martha Yarbrow signed deed also.

66,67- Feb. 1, 1762- THOMAS FORD and wife ELEANOR to JOHN SPEED of Lunenburg Co., Va. for 25 pds., 100 acres on branches of Little Island Creek at James Mitchell, Jr.'s line in Granville Co. Wts: none.

67,68- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 150 acres on both sides of Cedar Creek, which was granted to Fuller Oct. 28, 1752. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

68,69- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 226 acres which is part of land granted Fuller Mar. 11, 1760 on both sides of Cedar Creek -- original grant of 677 acres. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

69,70- Nov. 24, 1761- LEWIS BALLARD and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN RUST of Virginia for 20 pds., land on Bowhouse Creek in Granville Co. at Eaton's line, Wm. Lester's line, Williams' line, containing 200 acres, being part of tract surveyed for John Howard. Wts: George Lamkin, John Howard, Julius Nichols.

70,71- Feb. 1, 1762- JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON of Halifax Co., N. C. to DAVID ROBERSON of Granville Co., N. C. for 40 pds., 128 acres in William Bird's line. Wts: Mark Robinson, William Tillman.

71,72- Nov. 4, 1761- RICHARD HARRIS and PRISCILLA, his wife, NATHANIEL HARRIS and MARY, his wife, of Granville Co., N. C. to JOHN TAYLOR, the elder, for 150 pds., land on N side of Goss' branch. Wts: Abra. Cook,

Harris.

Henry Yarbrough
Martha Robinson

Turner-Person

James D. Yarbrough to Martha N. White 10 May 1825 Warren County, N. C. Marriage Bonds Wason Harp-
er

Wade L. Yarbrough to Martha J. Turner 24 Dec 1832 ✓ 1835

Edward Yarbrough to Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802

Henry Yarbrough to Mary P. Duke 24 Oct 1812 ✓

Yarbrough, Joel to Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803

Sarah Jane Yarbrough to Isham H. Bennett 15 Aug 1846

Matilda Yarbrough to Nathaniel D. Brickell 20 Mar 1852

Mary Yarbrough to Joseph Gorton 7 Jun 1836

Martha Yarbrough to Ed Harp

" P. Sledge

" Lockner Mabry

" George Anderson

" Wyatt Williams

" Isham Bennett

" Wm H. Bartlett

" James D. Yarbrough

" Wm Yarbrough

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitnell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

Wm II In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptised 21 June 1746 *at York*

Wm III 2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptised 19 Oct 1773

Wm IV 3 William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptised 13 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptised 13 September 1773 *at York*

c. Martha, baptised 1768

I add from 1772 - 1773

Annals

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Bocklin
page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

Chm: William, John, William, HULDAH

*Grandfather William Yarbrough - Grandson Edmund Harper
Eng. in York - 1773*

The three Williams in Warren

Co., N.C.

William/Mary Mitchell Randall

William/Hannah Mitchell

William son of William and

Hannah.

Surry Co., Va.
formed 1652 from
James Co.

Sussex formed 1753/5
from Surry Co., Va.

WARREN COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA RECORDS

Volume I

Abstracted Records of Colonial Bute County
North Carolina
1764-1779
and
Bute County Marriages

Compiled by
MARY HINTON (DUKE) KERR



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
1983

000424

Louisiana State Archives
Baton Rouge, La. 70804-9126

- 175 Account of Sale of Estate of ISHAM EDWARDS, Dec'd. LUCY EDWARDS, Administratrix. Sold by JAMES RANSOM, Sheriff. Mentions: WILLIAM TABB, Esq., LUCY EDWARDS, WILLIAM WINSTON, CHARLES EDWARDS, JOHN ROBINSON, JOHN HUDSON, WILLIAM HUDSON, JOHN MILNER, GEORGE STEVENSON, JOEL EDWARDS, HENRY McMILLION, EDMUND JONES, STEPHEN LOWE, JONATHAN DAVIS, Deputy Sheriff. Rcd. May Court 1771.
- (A)
- 177 Will of HENRY LAWTER. Dated 9 October 1770. Recorded May Court 1771. Son JOHN LAWTER, land adjoining WILLIAM WALKER, where he now lives. Wife MARY LAWTER, land where I now live, adjoining JOHN LAWTER, for life, and then to son WILLIAM LAWTER. At wife's death, Estate to be divided between: BENJAMIN LAWTER, WILLIAM LAWTER, CHLOE LAWTER, MARY LAWTER, SARAH LAWTER, & ELIZABETH LAWTER, after paying JAMES LAWTER five shillings. Remainder of land to BENJAMIN LAWTER & WILLIAM LAWTER. Exrs: Wife MARY LAWTER & son JOHN LAWTER. Wit: JAMES HARDWICK, THOS. HARMAN.
- 178 ROBERT SAMON, 6-year-old Orphan of JOHN SAMMON, dec'd., apprenticed to JOHN HICKS, and to be taught business of a planter. Agreement with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices, dated 12 Feb. 1771, pursuant to a Court Order of the same date. Recorded May Court 1771.
- 179 TABITHA McGEE, about 6 years old, apprenticed to THOMAS BRADLEY, and to be taught the business of housewifery. Agreement, dated 13 Feb. 1771, with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices, pursuant to a Court Order of the same date. Wit: The Court. Recorded May Court 1771.
- 180 Inventory of Estate of JOHN HOWARD. Dated 13 May 1771. Returned by Exrs: ELISHA SIMMS & JULIUS HOWARD. Recorded May Court 1771.
- 180 FREDERICK SEXTON, child of TABITHA SEXTON, apprenticed to GEORGE WALKER, and to be taught the business of a blacksmith, pursuant to Court Order, dated 13 Feb. 1771. Agreement, same date, with WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., Presiding Justice, on behalf of Justices. Wit: The Court. Recorded May Court 1771.
- 181 Inventory of Estate of DAVID DAVIS, dec'd. JAMES MOORE, Administrator. Lists notes from WILLIAM HANCOCK & PHILEMON EDWARDS and Account settled with JOHN DICKERSON in Granville. Recorded May Court 1771.
- 182 Account of Sale of Estate of DAVID DAVIS, dec'd. JAMES MOORE Deputy Sheriff. Sold by JAMES RANSOM Sheriff. Recorded May Court 1771. No names given of people who bought at the Sale.
- (A)
- 182 Will of BENJAMIN THOMPSON. Dated 30 March 1771. Recorded May Court 1771. Already provided for, 5 shillings to each of my 7 Children: JENNINGS THOMPSON, MARY PHILIPS, JOHN THOMPSON, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, JOSEPH THOMPSON, SUSANNA YARBOROUGH, ZACHARIAS THOMPSON. To wife ELIZABETH THOMPSON, for life, and then to my 6 children: WILLIAM THOMPSON, JAMES THOMPSON, DRURY THOMPSON, GEDION THOMPSON, SLEM THOMPSON, & ELIZABETH THOMPSON. Exrs: Wife ELIZABETH THOMPSON and sons ZACHARIAS THOMPSON & GEDION THOMPSON. Wit: JOS. MONTFORT, JOHN BROWN, ELIJAH YARMAN, JNO. POUNDS, JR.

- 108 Will of MOSES MADDREY. Dated 9 December 1776. Recorded February Court 1777. All of my estate, negro, & all my portion in the hands of MR. RANDOLPH HAZILWOOD to go to my brother WILLIAM MADREY. Wit: JOHN TILLERY, WILLIAM FAWN, THOMAS BENNETT, JOSEPH SHEARING, JR. When proved by WILLIAM MADDREY at the February Court 1777, RANDOLPH HAZILWOOD and MATHEW DAVIS objected.
- 109 Account of Sale of Estate of WILLIAM PASCHALL, dec'd. Recorded Feb. Court 1777. DENNIS PASCHALL & THOMAS PASCHALL, Executors. Mentions: Messiers. DANIEL WILLIAMS, WILLIAM ROSE, JOHN PASCHAL, PHILLIP BURFORD, WILLIAM JOHNSON, THOMAS PASCHAL, JOHN PASCHAL on acct. of McHARG, MR. PATILLO, MR. MACHEN, Messiers. ROBERT ARCHER, RICHARD HENDERSON, L. HENLY BULLOCK, JOHN NASH, MARTIN DYE, WILLIAM WRIGHT, JOHN PACE, JOHN WHITE, CHARLES DARNAL, THOMAS NEWMAN, LODWICK ARCHER, and bond of THOS. GLOVER.
- 110 Bond of THOMAS MACHEN, as Clerk of Court, to Justices: OSBORNE JEFFREYS, WM. JOHNSON, PHILEMON HAWKINS, Esqrs. Dated 12 February 1777. Securities: JETHRO SUMNER, JOSIAH REDDICK, BENJAMIN McCULLOCH. Wit: R. WILLIAMS, JAS. JOHNSON. Recorded February Court 1777.
- 111 Sheriff Bond of THOMAS SHERROD, to Governor RICHARD CASWELL, dated 12 Feb. 1777. Recorded February Court 1777. Sec: JETHRO SUMNER, BENJAMIN SEAWELL. Wit: WILLIAM PERSON, THOS. COOK.
- 112 Administrator's Bond in Estate of PETER COLE HARRISON, dec'd., dated 11 February 1777. NATHANIEL HARRISON, JR., Administrator. Securities: WILLIAM PERSON, BENJAMIN SEAWELL. Recorded February Court 1777.
- 114 NATHANIEL HARRISON, JR. Guardian of SUSANNA HARRISON, Orphan of PETER COLE HARRISON, dec'd. Bond to Justices: OSBORN JEFFREYS, BENJAMIN WARD, & THOMAS TURNER, Esqrs. Securities: BENJAMIN SEAWELL & WILLIAM PERSON. Recorded February Court 1777.
- 115 JAMES MILLES to JOHN BLAND, Merchant in Virginia. Mortgage, to secure debt, on five negroes, dated 17 December 1771. Wit: RICHARD YARBROUGH, THOMAS EDMUND MILLES. Ack: 23 October 1775 before WILLIAM PARK and CHARLES GALBRAITH. Recorded November Court 1775.
- 117 JOHN MASSEY, Deed of Gift, of a negro girl, to daughter FRANCES MASSEY, dated 19 January 1775. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- 117 JOHN MASSEY to son JOHN MASSEY. Deed of Gift, of two negros, dated 19 January 1775. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.
- 118 JOHN MASSEY to daughter AMEY MASSEY. Deed of Gift, dated 19 January 1775, of 2 negroes. Wit: JAMES PERRY, JOHN PERRY. Proved by John Perry, May Court 1777.

Will of William Yarbrough

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almight God for the same but Calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my change may come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Hambling Hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merriits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discreession of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourable paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four children namely William, Joel, Rebecca & Muldah Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good Reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arrisieing which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall alott one Equall sheare thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children Namely Joel, Rebecca & Mulda Yarbrough & such negroe or negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his

share thus laid off to him I will that the Residue then remaining be still continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of supporting etc. on my three children namely Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and proffits arriseing which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I give each one of them such allotted negros and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of their body then I will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such one or ones of them so dieing. I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (when my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all my lands including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of my lands on the south side of the said Creek including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leadingto Halifax road then runing along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J. Williams then along the said William's line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Meadow of the said Creek to the beginning I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs. In case my son William dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then in that Case I give my son Williams lands devised to him to my son Joel

and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I hold in Warren County on the south side Wattons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wench Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I herebefore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negro girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negro girl Lucy and her Increase to him and his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrives to the age of twenty one or have lawful issue of his body then I give the said Negroe Lucy and her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her increase to her & her heirs. If my said Grand daughter should die before she arrives to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno. Williams, Sterling Harwell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my wnee and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament utterly revoking and disannulling all other will or wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
In Presence of

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

Warren Co. N.C. 1800

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Brought forward | 841 | 475 | 313 | 439 | 873 |
| Amwell William | 1 | | 3 | | 1 |
| Wright & Anderson | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Wright Sep | 3 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wright Elizabeth | | | 2 | | |
| Wright Sherman | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Wright John | 2 | | | 1 | |
| Wright John | | | | | 1 |
| Wright & Sep | | | 1 | | |
| Wright John | | | | | |
| 904 County & Town | 849 | 476 | 320 | 463 | 396 |
| Warrenton | 16 | 40 | 21 | 14 | |
| Warren County | 833 | 436 | 400 | 440 | 394 |

1800 Moore Co., N.C. Census.

under 10-1 26 to 40- 1

Females under 10-3 16 to 26-1 45 and up-1

1800 Person Co., N.C.

William Yarbrough - 2 - 1- 1-1 female 1- 1 - 1- 4

James Yarbrough 1 - - - 1- 1 1 1 1 2 8

John Yarbrough 3 - 2 - 1 1 2 1 1

Randolph Co., N.C. Jacob Yarbrough - 3 -- 1 2 1 - 1 - - -

Warren Co., N.C.

Wm.

Wm.

Jepe?

Wm.

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight and Surry Counties

- 1747 2 Feb. Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the County of Brunswick to Francis Price, 200 acres on north side of Rattlesnake Creek in the County of Brunswick; George Sims's land; school House Spring Branch; William Sims's land; John Sims's Spring Branch. Witnesses: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3, P. 299.
- 1747 5 Mar. Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick Co., VA, purchased from John Sims of Surry Co., VA, 300 acres on north side Rattlesnake Creek in Brunswick Co. to a tract patented to George Sims thence to School House Spring Branch, down sd. branch to Meadow Branch to William Sims's line to John Sims's Spring Branch. Witnesses: John Yarbrough, James Sanior, and David Townes. DB 3, Pages 299-301.
- 1748-9 Poll list gives names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of Oct. 1748 and April 1749 which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark and Drury Stith:
- Poll for Col. Edwards John Yarbrough
 Poll for Drury Stith Richard Yarbrough
 Poll for Sterling Clark Rich'd Yarbrough & John Yarbrough
- William & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXVI, p. 39,84. See also 4 YFM 7.
- 1748 John Yarbrough - Dead Book 3, page 435 (Index)
- William Yarbrough
 1785
 John R. Bailey sister Mary Bailey
 Mary Bailey/James Yarbrough.
 Samuel Yarb. 1777.
- 1753 25 Jul. Inventory of Abraham Yarbrough. Wife Rachel, Wits: Jesse Tatum, Geo. Sims, Jacob Woolsey.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1754 Abraham Yarborough Inventory. Will Book 3, p. 123 (Index).
- 1760* 20 Aug. James Yarbrough and Daniel Williams, 600 Acres in Brunswick County; Gibb's corner on Ravenscroft's line; Pulney's line; Gibb's line. PB 34, p. 694-5.
- 1762 2 Apr. James Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. purchased from Robert Bailey of same county; 30 pounds; 370 acres; Finnie's line; Newekiah Throwers line. No witnesses. DB 7, p. 107.
- 1763 19 Apr. William Morris of St. Andreas Parish, Brunswick Co., to Richard Yarbrough of Maharin Parish, Brunswick Co., Va, 386 acres on branch of Grassey Creek. Recorded Lunenburg Co. DB 9, p. 94.
- 1764 10 May. Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick Co to William Pitchford of Brunswick Co; 386 acres on Branch of Grassey Creek granted to William Morris 12 May 1759. Recorded Lunenburg Co Deed Book 8, p. 48.
- 1768 Thomas Gripps Yarbrough. Deed Book 9, P. 109 (Index)
- 1769* 7 Sep. Notice dated 28 Aug 1769 which appeared in the Virginia Gazette: "Brunswick - I do forewarn all persons from entertaining Edward Yarbrough, my apprentice, as I am determined to prosecute those who do. Silvanus Stokes." The Virginia Gazette, Alex Purdie & John Dixon Printers, page 3, Column 2.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1770 Henry Yarbrough. DB 9, p. 646 (Index)
- 1776 Charles Yarbrough on Tax List. Va. Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 26.
Lewis Yarbrough on Tax list. Va. Genealogy Magazine. Vol. 26.
- 1777 James Yarbrough Will. (index)
- 1782-7 Virginia Taxpayers: Charles Yarbrough - 1 poll
Lewis Yarbrough - 1 poll
Virginia Taxpayers, Fothergill, Gen. Pub. Co., Inc., 1978, P. 141.
- 1782 William Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. sold to Edward Thrower for 10 pounds, 50 acres, part of nine hundred and seventy-five acres that was granted to Robert Bailey of Brunswick Co. by a patent from Williamsburg lying in Brunswick Co on branches of upper prong of Hick's Creek; on Road from Bracey's to Rattle Snake Chappel on Hazakiah Throwers line; along road to a poplar, thence along William Yarbrough's back line. Wits: Hazakiah Thrower & Christopher Thrower.
- 1785 William Yarbrough Will - WB 2, p. 308. (Index)

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1819*

Rev. War Pension Application of John R. Bailey: states he is aged 62 or 63; enlisted for 3 years in Brunswick Co. about Aug or Sept 1776; Application filed Bath Co, KY 20 Jun 1825 = Bath Co KY, Mary Yarbrough, aged 67, makes affidavit about her brother John Bayley's military service. Later this case was proven to be a fraud as the John Bailey in the service died in Nelson Co., KY without children. (in the affidavit of Robert Bailly & Mark Love it is stated that John Bailey had five small children by his second wife.) VA Rev. War Pension Applications, compiled by John Frederick Dorman, Vol 3, Washington, DC, 1959, p 87-88

Note to Karen: I notice you left out the following this time. Was it because you learned it wasn't correct or you just overlooked it. You had an asterisk by it indicating you had the original instrument. I have an extract of the same will which just names the children, wife and witnesses. So I was puzzled. that you left it out. Pauline.

1777*

28 Oct. James Yarborough will. County of Brunswick, Parish of Meherrin, "weak of body", Names; Wife, Mary--plantation for her lifetime; son William - plantation after his mother's death; Dau. Amy one bed and furniture. Rest of estate to wife for life then divided between son William & dau. Amy. Exrs: son, William; wife, Mary. Wits: Sterling Harwell, Samuel Yarborough. Pro. 22 Dec. 1777. WB 4, p. 525.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Ruben Conway Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Husband |
|---|-----|-------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Mar | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec | |
| Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Na

Elizabeth

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Wife |
|--|-----|-------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | | Church Affiliation | | | |
| Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar | | | | | | | |
| Her Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Frances Donohue

Address: Ophelia Kessler

Box 261

State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 3-2-1987

26372

| Children's Data | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Martha | | | 1850 | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| of Sussex Co. Va. | | | | | | | |
| James Hutchins- | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |

* If name, age, mother name No birth date (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add info on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children. Other notes referenced by number in column.

KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY. Continued.

REMARKS.

Discharged Sept. 2, 1862.

Discharged Aug. 25, 1862.

Discharged August 25th.

Discharged at Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 20th.

Missing, supposed to have died.

Discharged August 5, 1862.

KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, July 2, 1862.

Promoted to 1st Sergeant.

Appointed May 1, 1863.

Detained as Quartermaster Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1862.

Detained as Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 19, 1862.

ROLL OF COMPANY G, SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

| | NAME | RANK | WHEN ENLISTED | WHERE ENLISTED | MUSTERED OUT | |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | When | Where |
| 105 | Smith, Anna | Private | Sept. 1, 1862 | Lodigeton, Ky. | | |
| 106 | Speed, V. | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 107 | Sanders, B. F. | Private | July 1, 1862 | Knoxville, Tenn. | | |
| 108 | Thompson, D. S. | Private | July 1, 1862 | Thomaston, Ga. | | |
| 109 | Tomblo, J. E. | Private | Aug. 2, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 110 | Van Horn, George | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 111 | Vassonius, D. | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 112 | Vassonius, O. D. | Private | Aug. 2, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 113 | Wyatt, John L. | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 114 | White, James F. | Private | July 1, 1862 | Georgia | | |
| 115 | Williams, Henry | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 116 | Williams, James M. | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 117 | Woods, James R. | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 118 | Webster, George W. | Private | Sept. 1, 1862 | Georgia | | |
| 119 | Winham, L. | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 120 | Williams, James W. | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 121 | Williams, W. A. | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 122 | Yarborough, Moses | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 123 | Yielding, Samuel F. | Private | May 14, 1862 | Blountsville, Ala. | | |
| 124 | Younger, Edward | Private | Sept. 1, 1862 | Shepherdsville, Ky. | | |

ROLL OF COMPANIES G AND I (CONSOLIDATED), SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | W. H. Morris | 1st Lieutenant | | | | |
| 2 | John H. Wall | 1st Lieutenant | | | | |
| 3 | John H. Wall | 2d Lieutenant | | | | |
| 4 | W. Y. Watson | 2d Lieutenant | | | | |
| 5 | J. J. C. McKnight | 2d Lieutenant | | | | |
| 6 | Ben Buckman | 1st Sergeant | Oct. 1, 1862 | Union Co., Ky. | | |
| 7 | P. Giles | 1st Sergeant | July 15, 1863 | Camp Collier, Tenn. | | |
| 8 | A. J. Reynolds | 1st Sergeant | Dec. 1, 1862 | Camp Windrow, Tenn. | | |
| 9 | John W. Roby | 2d Sergeant | Aug. 23, 1862 | Henderson Co., Ky. | | |
| 10 | A. M. Perrine | 2d Sergeant | Aug. 23, 1862 | Union Co., Ky. | | |
| 11 | B. F. Braddock | 3d Sergeant | May 1, 1862 | Corinth, Miss. | | |
| 12 | W. H. Perdue | 4th Sergeant | | | | |
| 13 | A. J. Reynolds | 1st Corporal | Dec. 1, 1862 | Camp Windrow, Tenn. | | |
| 14 | G. W. Anderson | 1st Corporal | | | | |
| 15 | James House | 1st Corporal | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 16 | Brown, C. T. | Private | June 15, 1862 | Webster Co., Ky. | | |
| 17 | Blod, J. T. | Private | Sept. 1, 1862 | Webster Co., Ky. | | |
| 18 | Barnes, William | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 19 | Barren, William | Private | Aug. 22, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 20 | Brooks, Thomas | Private | Aug. 22, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 21 | Crowder, Thomas | Private | Sept. 5, 1862 | Henderson Co., Ky. | | |
| 22 | Cook, J. P. | Private | Aug. 15, 1862 | Union Co., Ky. | | |
| 23 | Cutler, B. | Private | June 1, 1862 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | | |
| 24 | Cutler, William | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Hartsville, Tenn. | | |
| 25 | Dorris, D. B. | Private | Sept. 15, 1862 | Webster Co., Ky. | | |
| 26 | Dye, J. W. | Private | Sept. 25, 1862 | Webster Co., Ky. | | |
| 27 | Duckery, John | Private | Sept. 15, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 28 | Elson, Charles | Private | Sept. 15, 1862 | Caldwell Co., Ky. | | |
| 29 | Frazier, W. H. | Private | Dec. 1, 1862 | | | |
| 30 | Fussinger, Louis | Private | Aug. 20, 1861 | Camp Barnett, Tenn. | | |
| 31 | Fowler, L. | Private | Aug. 13, 1862 | Madisonville, Ky. | | |
| 32 | Gouch, Thomas | Private | June 16, 1862 | Henderson Co., Ky. | | |
| 33 | Greer, Robert | Private | June 1, 1862 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | | |
| 34 | Gorin, Frank | Private | Aug. 1, 1862 | Glasgow, Ky. | | |
| 35 | Herrin, E. | Private | Nov. 2, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 36 | Hibbs, J. T. | Private | Aug. 25, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 37 | Hibbs, D. | Private | Aug. 25, 1862 | Hopkins Co., Ky. | | |
| 38 | Higgs, D. G. | Private | Sept. 5, 1862 | Daviess Co., Ky. | | |
| 39 | Hughes, S. E. | Private | Aug. 23, 1862 | Daviess Co., Ky. | | |
| 40 | Harrell, J. C. | Private | | Crittenden Co., Ky. | | |
| 41 | Hardesty, Tyler | Private | Aug. 23, 1862 | Union Co., Ky. | | |
| 42 | Harrison, George | Private | July 16, 1862 | Richmond, Ky. | | |
| 43 | Hawkins, H. | Private | | | | |
| 44 | Hodges, James W. | Private | Sept. 1, 1862 | Union Co., Ky. | | |
| 45 | Kemp, John L. | Private | | | | |
| 46 | Krebs, Robert | Private | June 1, 1862 | Chattanooga, Tenn. | | |
| 47 | Lozan, J. B. T. | Private | Aug. 14, 1863 | | | |
| 48 | Lozan, J. D. W. | Private | Aug. 14, 1863 | | | |
| 49 | Logan, George | Private | May 1, 1862 | Corinth, Miss. | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Roster of South Carolina Patriots in the American Revolution-

| Event Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|--|-----|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch. no. | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | 28 | June | 1776 | Fort Moultrie | | | Grenadier in the Second Regiment. |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | | |
| Other wives if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|-----|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch. no. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | Church Affiliation | | | | |
| Other husbands if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| Her Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

State New Castle, Tex.

Date 4-16-1987

76372

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

For space in either column use reverse side and list in. Add. info. on children. Column use reverse side for additional children. Other notes, references or information.

Roster of South Carolina Patriots in the American Revolution

Y

Yancey, Austin

R11921

He first served in a North Carolina unit sent to guard the pass at Chimney Rock against the Cherokee Indians. On 22 May 1781, he enlisted under Capt. Obid Holloway and Colonel Henderson and was at the siege of Ninety Six. (Moved to Ill.)

Yancey, Hezekiah

b. c. 1752, Va.

He served in the Rangers under Capt. John Caldwell and Col. Thomson during 1775. S.C. H.&G., II, 10, 176.

Yancey, Joseph

He served as a quartermaster sergeant in the Third Regiment under Capt. Oliver Towles during 1779. S.C.H.&G., V, 153; N.A.853.

Yarborough, _____

He served as a captain and colonel. (McVay, David, R6816); (Elkin, Joshua, 10624).

Yarborough, Ambrose

He served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col. Peter Horry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. A.A.3767; A.A.8830; V113; X933; X3205.

Yarborough, George

He served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. A.A.8831; X270.

Yarborough, Lewis

W1120

d. 14 July 1831

m. Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792

After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (Moved to Ga. and Tenn.) A.A.4800; T295.

Yarborough, Owen

He served one hundred twenty-eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. A.A.8832; X269.

Yarborough, Thomas Griggs

He served sixty days in the militia during 1782. A.A.8833; W66.

Yarborough, William

He enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son, Lewis, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782, he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. A.A.8834; S156; T294; W65; Z568.

Yarbury, Samuel

He served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. Drayton.

Yates, George

He served in the Sixth Regiment under Capt. John Buchanan during 1779. N.A.246.

Yates, Joseph

b. Ante 1750

d. 1778/1783

m. Sarah Atman

He served in the First Regiment under Capt. Thomas Gadsden during 1780. P.L.; Salley, Doc., p. 24; N.A.246; N.A.853.

Yates, Seth

He served in the Charleston Militia Regiment under Captain James Benthiam during 1778. S.C.H.&G., LIII, 15.

Yates, Thomas

He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt. Isaac Ross, Lt. Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Salley, Doc., p. 84; A.A.8834A; M430.

Yates, William

d. 2 December 1789

He served as a lieutenant-colonel and deputy muster-master general of the Southern Department from 1777 to 1780. During 1782, he was a private in the militia. Heitman, p. 610; A.A.8835; O649.

Yearly, Richard

He served in the Second Regiment under Capt. Blake during 1778. S.C.H.&G., V, 17.

Yeats, Thomas

He enlisted in the Sixth Regiment on 14 March 1776. N.A.853.

York, Richard

He served in the militia before and after the

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Williams Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

YFM- Yarbrough and Related Families
Deeded property 1722 Amelia Co. Va.
Janner 1732 Caroline Co. Va. Amelia Co. Va.
Will- History of Leon Co., Tex.

Birth ca 1648
Chred
Mar
Death Dec. 1746 (Will)
Burial
Places of Residence
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec
Add. Info. on Husband
Amelia Co., Va.
witnessed by Richard and Richard J

His Father Richard Yarbrough 1. Mother's Maiden Name Frances Proctor
Miss Williams

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elliner (Chandler)?

Wife's Data
Birth
Chred
Death
Burial
Amelia Co., Va.

Computer Ouhelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City State Newcastle, Tex.
Date 1-8-1987 76372
Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Pricilla | Birth | 1714 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | 8 May 1756 | | | Amelia Co., Va. | |
| | James Jeter | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Ann | Birth | 1716 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | William Durrett | Death | | | | | |
| | William Higgons | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Samuel | Birth | ca 1718 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | Sarah | Death | ca 1746 | (Will) | | Amelia Co., Va. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Carrie Carymhaporah Anderson | Birth | ca 1720 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | Anderson | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | William #2 Williams | Birth | 1722 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | 10 May 1743 | | | | |
| | Dianna Smith | Death | 1771 | | | Prince Edward Co., Va. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Hezekiah | Birth | ca 1724 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | Probably unmarried | | | |
| | | Death | Mar. 1754 | (Will) | | Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., Va. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Moses | Birth | 1726 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | | Death | 3 Mar. 1756 | Nottoway Parish, | | Amelia Co., Va. | |
| | | Burial | | Leaves estate to sister Priscilla | | | |
| 8 | Micajah | Birth | ca 1728 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Also mentions a granddaughter Priscilla Robertson | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

* married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelis of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jorden knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordan, deceased, For Detinuo, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1988. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

CAPT HUBBERT'S DISTI

| No. | Names of Persons subject to pay Taxes | County in Which the Lands are | Oak and Hickory Land | | | Pine land at 1/2 p ^r acre | Lands on Creeks above the mouth of Duckhead | | | Free male white persons from the age of 21 & upwards 1/10 | Negroes & other slaves under the age of 16 1/10 | Lots in Boroughs &c at 4/8 p ^r . £100 value | | | In case of the value of £100 | | | Amount of each Part of £100 | | | Who the Lands Adjoin or What Water Courses on | |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|----|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | 1 st quality at 5/6 p ^r acre | 2 ^d quality at 3/4 p ^r acre | 3 ^d quality at 1/6 p ^r acre | | 1 st quality at 1/2 p ^r acre | 2 ^d quality at 7/16 p ^r acre | 3 ^d quality at 1/10 p ^r acre | | | £ | s | d | £ | s | d | £ | s | d | | |
| 22 | John Freeman. | Wk ^r | | | 600 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | Yarborough. | |
| 23 | Hubbert Bonner. | Wash ^r | | 287 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | 88 | 2 | 6 | | | | | Bishop. | |
| 24 | John F. Flournoy. | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | John Moutrey Jun ^r | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Peter Moloon. | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | John Moutrey Sn ^r | Wk ^r | | | 376 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thomas Cavender. | Wk ^r | | | 100 | | | | | | 3 | | | 28 | 4 | | | | | | King. | |
| 29 | Daniel Reynolds. | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 10 | | | | | | King. | |
| 30 | Jesse Doles. | Wk ^r | | | 60 | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Joshua Reynolds. | Wk ^r | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Parks King. | Wash ^r | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Bishop. | |
| 33 | Thomas Heath. | Wk ^r | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bishop. | |
| | | Green | | 230 | 255 | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | John Anglin. | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 53 | 12 | 6 | 1 | | | | Simmons. | |
| 35 | James Bishop. | Wk ^r | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bonner. | |
| | | Wk ^r | | | 280 | | | | | | | | | 22 | 10 | | | | | | Longham. | |
| | | Green | | | 287 1/2 | | | | | | 12 | | | 45 | | 6 | 1 | | | | 3 Hart. | |
| 36 | William Pleasant. | Wash ^r | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yarborough. | |
| | | Wk ^r | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sanford. | |
| | | Wk ^r | | | 200 | | | | | | 1 | | | 30 | | | | | | | Trawick. | |
| 37 | Mildred Grimsy. | Wk ^r | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | King. | |
| 38 | Archibald Lacey. | Wk ^r | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Heath. | |
| 39 | John Parrish. | Wk ^r | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | Peavy. | |
| 40 | John Austin. | Wk ^r | | | 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | John Hood. | Wk ^r | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | Cooper. | |
| 42 | Archibald Bowling. | Wk ^r | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOR 1805 & 1809

Entd 28th January 1809.

| Name of Persons liable to pay Tax | County in which the lands lots or other prop- erty is situated | Grantees Names | Swamp Land | | Pine Land | Oak and Hickory Land | | Negroes | Poll | Amount of Tax. |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|------|-------------------|
| | | | 2 ^d | 3 ^d qu ^l | | 2 ^d | 3 ^d qu ^l | | | |
| Thomas | D ^e | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 187 |
| John | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 34 |
| James | D ^e | Josiah Handgrave | | | 200 | | | 1 | 1 | 46 |
| Samuel | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| Isaac | D ^e | Isaac Daniel | | | 100 | | | 1 | 1 | 38 |
| William | D ^e | | | | 400 | | | 1 | 1 | 61 |
| Thomas | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| James | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John | D ^e | C. Wallis | 2 ^d 250 | | | | | 8 | 1 | 43 |
| Daniel | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| Edward | D ^e | | | | 200 | | | 1 | 1 | 46 |
| Benjamin M | D ^e | C. Wallis | 2 ^d 38 | 160 | | | | 2 | 1 | 128 |
| James | D ^e | J. Jones & others | 2 ^d 575 | 1903 | | one two wheel pleasure car- riage | | 25 | 1 | 1150 |
| William | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| James | D ^e | Thos Powell | | | 474 | | | 4 | 1 | 136 |
| Howell | D ^e | W ^m Rentfro | 2 ^d 60 | 180 | | | | 1 | 1 | 110 |
| Duncan | D ^e | L. Hall & others | 3 ^d 287 | 400 | | | | 1 | 1 | 104 |
| James | D ^e | | | | 410 | | | 1 | 1 | 62 |
| John | D ^e | | | | 350 | | | 1 | 1 | 57 |
| Reuben | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 62 |
| John | D ^e | John Jones | 1575 | 1260 | 60 | | | 21 | 1 | 2247 |
| Bullock | D ^e | | 500 | 650 | | one two wheel pleasure C arriage | | | | |
| James | Burke | | 100 | | | | 1200 | | | |
| James | Montgomery | W ^m Blanchard & others | 143 | 1300 | | | | 1 | 1 | 182 |
| John | D ^e | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 93 |
| John | D ^e | John Duhart | 200 | 181 | | | | 3 | 1 | 258 |
| Frederick Zimmerman | Def one vacant Lot | in the Town of Augusta N ^o 29 | @ \$360. | | | | | | | |
| James | Washington | | | 200 | | | | 16 | 1 | 546 |
| William | Montgomery | | | | | | | 8 | 1 | 281 |
| Widow | Baldwin | David Gilley | | | 202 | | | | | 86 |
| John Sent | Montgomery | J. Kemp Sen. | | | 800 | | | 1 | 1 | 91 |
| Richard | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John Duncan | D ^e | James Griffen | | | 400 | | | 1 | 1 | 61 |
| Archibald | D ^e | A. Thompson & others | | | 522 | | | 1 | 1 | 70 |
| John Black Deceased | D ^e | John Black | 240 | 360 | | | | | | 171 |
| David | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John Hugh | D ^e | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 125 |
| Daniel | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John R | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| William | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| (5 6) | | | | | | | | | | 1301201 |
| N ^o 52 nd | Montgomery | | | | | | | | | |
| John G | D ^e | John Duhart | 340 | 100 | | | | 13 | 1 | 648 |
| John Duhart | D ^e | A Emanuel | 143 | Burke 80 | | | | 4 | 1 | 203 |
| Henry | D ^e | Whitehead & others | 185 | 2453 | | | | 6 | 1 | 513 |
| John | D ^e | B. Harrison & self | | 400 | | | | 1 | 1 | 61 |
| Amos | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John M | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John S | D ^e | W ^m Menard | | 209 | | | | 1 | 1 | 46 |
| John Burrell | D ^e | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 125 |
| John Sent | D ^e | | | 50 | | | | 1 | 1 | 35 |
| William | D ^e | J. Jones & self | | 826 | | | | 1 | 1 | 214 |
| William | Wilkinson | W ^m Roberts | 202 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| John | Montgomery | J. Roberts | | 500 | | | | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Sands | D ^e | Ja ^s Montrey | | 1120 | 150 | | | 18 | 1 | 753 |
| John | Baldwin | S. Stanley | | | 202 | one two wheel pleasure car- riage | | | | |
| George | Montgomery | one two wheel B. ling Carriage | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 156 |
| John William | D ^e | John Clark | 200 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 182 |
| John H | D ^e | John Duhart | 367 | 50 | | | | 8 | 1 | 544 |
| John | Burke | Ass Ammanuel | | | 80 | 150 | | | | |
| John Sent | Montgomery | Henry Maridue | 200 | 20 | | | | 1 | 1 | 152 |
| John Junr | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| William | D ^e | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| John | D ^e | Doratha Matthews | | 600 | | | | 4 | 1 | 201 |

*Moses
Shivers*

WARREN [COUNTY] 1818

\$2346.45

CAPT. HUBERT'S DISTRICT

| Names | Polts | Slaves | Lands | Quality | Counties | Grantee | Water Courses | Adjoiners | Dollars | Cents | Mills |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Thomas Carpenter | 1 | | 226 | 3 | " | Peavy | Long Creek | Johnson | 01 | 05 | 5 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andrew King | 1 | 12 | 436 | 3 | " | Self &c. | " | Heeth &c. | 04 | 75 | 9 |
| | | | 202 1/2 | P | | Self | | N ^o 12 | | | |
| Stephen Bird | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Abraham Greeson | 1 | | | | Stud Horse \$8. | | | | 08 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Michael Barrow | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 00 | 62 | 5 |
| George Kellum | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | 02 | 81 | 2 1/2 |
| John Jones | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Archibald Kellum | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Samuel Yarbrough | 1 | 10 | 400 | 3 | | Bishop | " | Turner | 04 | 34 | 2 |
| | | H. 2) | 202 1/2 | 3 | Putnam | | | N ^o 294 | | | |
| Henry Brown | 1 | W. 7) | 202 1/2 | P | Telfair | | Little Oakmulgy | N ^o 333 | | | |
| Vinson Johnson | 1 | 12 | 250 | 3 | Warren | Austin | Ogeechee | Seals | 04 | 07 | 5 |
| | | 30 | 500 | 3 | " | Riley &c. | " | Rhymes | 11 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| | | | 800 | 3 | " | | R. Comfort | Bird | | | |
| for Henry Johnson Minr | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | 09 | 00 | 2 1/2 |
| As agent for James Dickins | 1 | 2 | 200 | 3 | Warren | | Long Creek | Wheeler | 01 | 18 | 2 1/2 |
| & for James James | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Thomas Heeth | 1 | 11 | 250 | 3 | " | Sanford | Ogeechee | Poythress | 04 | 41 | 4 |
| | | (8) | 202 1/2 | P | Telfair | Self | | N ^o 6 | | | |
| Joel Heeth | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | 01 | 75 | 00 |
| Simon Harrell | 1 | 8 | 100 | 3 | Warren | | " | Harrell | 03 | 93 | 1/2 |
| James Wheeler | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| William Terry | 1 | | 49 | 3 | " | | Long Creek | Johnson | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Joseph Poythress | 1 | 1 | 130 | 3 | " | | Ogeechee | Heeth | 01 | 28 | 1/2 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stephen Grizzle | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benjamin Carr | 1 | 28 | 597 | 2 & 3 | " | Peavy &c. | Long Creek | Hopkins | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | 10 | 68 | 1 |
| Hiram Hubert | 1 | 7 | 100 | 3 | " | Spikes | " | Hopson | 03 | 37 | 7 1/2 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | (18) | 202 1/2 | 3 | Jasper | Self | Herds Creek | N ^o 113 | | | |
| John Parrish | 1 | 3 | 240 | 3 | Warren | Cambrill | Long Creek | Sandiford | 01 | 58 | 00 |
| Hampton Parrish | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Charles Sturdivant | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Joshua Rowe Junr | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Moses Yarbrough | 1 | 4 | 220 | 3 | " | | Ogeechee | Shivers | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Jonas Shivers | 1 | 29 | 262 | 3 | " | Few &c. | " | Andrews | 01 | 83 | 7 1/2 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | 80 | 3 | " | | " | Johnson | 10 | 46 | 7 1/2 |
| | | | 219 | P | Hancock | | " | Smith | | | |
| for James Shivers | 1 | 9 | 181 | 3 | Warren | | " | Friend | 01 | 38 | 8 1/2 |
| | | | 49 | P | Hancock | | " | Higging | | | |
| James Umphrey | 1 | | 66 9/10 | 3 | Warren | | " | Yarbrough | 00 | 39 | 6 1/2 |
| Benjamin Doster | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Richard Heeth | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| for Winnifred Heeth W ^d | 1 | 1 | 300 | 3 | " | Waller | Long Creek | King &c. | 03 | 81 | 1/2 |
| & for Abraham Heeth Minr | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |
| Susan Hopkins W ^d | 1 | 13 | 300 | 3 | " | | " | Harrell | 04 | 93 | 7 1/2 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thomas W. Shivers | 1 | 11 | 345 | 2 & 3 | " | M ^c Collars | " | Bass | 05 | 70 | 8 1/2 |
| Lot in Delphus \$100 | 1 | | | | 4 Pleasure wheels Stock | in trade \$300 | " | | | | |
| Robert Johnson of A. | 1 | | 200 | 3 | " | M ^c Collars Heirs | " | Sandiford | 00 | 36 | 2 1/2 |
| Hardy Hopson | 1 | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 | 2 1/2 |

[WARREN COUNTY. 1805]
CAPTAIN D. H. ZACHRY'S DISTRICT

| Persons who pay tax | poll | Slaves | land | quay | County | Grantee | no. carriage Wheels | Waters | & | Joiners | Doll | Cents |
|---------------------|------|--------|------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|------|-------|
| John Oliver | 1 | 0 | 170 | 3 | Warren | J. Anglin | | Long Creek | | Hubert | 2 | 39 |
| for Robert Oliver | 1 | 0 | 170 | 3 | Warren | J. Anglin | | Long Creek | | Hubert | 2 | 39 |
| William Thomas | 1 | 0 | 300 | 2 | D ^e | Thomas | | D ^e | | Vining | 2 | 00 |
| William Heath | 1 | 0 | 125 | 3 | D ^e | Helton | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 78 |
| James Zachry | 1 | 0 | 200 | 3 | D ^e | Smith | | D ^e | | Doles | 1 | 87 |
| Thomas Lowe | 1 | 0 | 123 | 2 | D ^e | Anderson | | D ^e | | Harrell | 1 | 31 |
| for William Lowe | 1 | 0 | 123 | 2 | D ^e | Anderson | | D ^e | | Burch | 1 | 59 |
| James Hutchins | 1 | 0 | 218 | 3 | D ^e | Carter & | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 42 |
| Joshua Rowe | 1 | 0 | 132 | 3 | D ^e | Do | | D ^e | | Bonner | 2 | 93 |
| Thomas Rigby | 1 | 0 | 147 | 3 | D ^e | Do | | D ^e | | Zachry | 1 | 13 |
| Little Bryan | 1 | 0 | 147 | 3 | D ^e | Do | | D ^e | | Jones | 1 | 12 |
| James Mitchell | 1 | 0 | 174 | 3 | D ^e | Hubert & | | Ogeechee | | Heath | 1 | 42 |
| Harmabas Jones | 1 | 0 | 150 | 3 | D ^e | Hathorn | | D ^e | | Brewer | 4 | 45 |
| Abner Zachry | 1 | 0 | 200 | 3 | D ^e | Camp | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 31 |
| Joseph Bonner | 1 | 0 | 150 | 3 | D ^e | Pillerson | | D ^e | | Brewer | 4 | 45 |
| for Uriah Bonner | 1 | 0 | 150 | 3 | D ^e | Burnett | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 31 |
| John Zachry | 1 | 0 | 650 | 3 | Elbert | Burnett | | D ^e | | Brewer | 4 | 45 |
| William H. Jones | 1 | 0 | 650 | 3 | Elbert | Burnett | | D ^e | | Brewer | 4 | 45 |
| Abram Peavy Sr | 1 | 0 | 456 | 3 | Warren | Yarborough & Co | | D ^e | | Clower | 3 | 54 |
| Hardy Chambers | 1 | 0 | 80 | 3 | D ^e | Carter | | D ^e | | Harrell | 1 | 03 |
| Simon Harrell | 1 | 0 | 150 | 3 | Hancock | Spikes | | Little D ^e | | Durkin | 1 | 31 |
| Samuel Harrell | 1 | 0 | 158 | 3 | Warren | Spikes | | Longcreek | | Peavy | 1 | 75 |
| Simon Harrell Junr | 1 | 0 | 116 | 3 | D ^e | Richardson | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 31 |
| Presley Spinks | 1 | 0 | 200 | 2 | D ^e | Clower | | D ^e | | Bum | 1 | 08 |
| John Dewberry | 1 | 0 | 255 | 3 | D ^e | Sandford | | Ogeechee | | Bonner | 1 | 75 |
| Hilton Peavy | 1 | 0 | 125 | 3 | D ^e | Torrence | | Longcreek | | Heath | 1 | 82 |
| Moses Gathin | 1 | 0 | 130 | 2 | D ^e | Anderson | | D ^e | | Do | 1 | 21 |
| James Peavy | 1 | 0 | 90 | 2 | D ^e | Torrence | | D ^e | | Rowe | 3 | 63 |
| John Clower Sr | 1 | 0 | 57 | 3 | D ^e | Cooper | | D ^e | | Heath | 1 | 48 |
| Thomas Heath | 1 | 0 | 343 | 3 | D ^e | Bishop & Co | 2 | D ^e | | Yarborough | 4 | 68 |
| James Williams | 1 | 0 | 150 | 3 | D ^e | Peavy | | D ^e | | Pourmay | 1 | 12 |
| James Rowe | 1 | 0 | 275 | 3 | D ^e | Hathorn | | D ^e | | Clower | 1 | 31 |
| James Bray | 1 | 0 | 525 | 3 | D ^e | Heath & Co | | D ^e | | Zachry | 5 | 97 |
| George Cooper | 1 | 0 | 200 | 3 | D ^e | Caldwell | | D ^e | | Heath | 5 | 97 |
| Benjamin Sheppard | 1 | 0 | 200 | 3 | D ^e | Nobles | 4 | D ^e | | Andrews | 5 | 00 |
| George Turner | 1 | 0 | 436 | 3 | D ^e | King & Pittman | | D ^e | | Heath | 4 | 31 |
| James Heath | 1 | 0 | 300 | 3 | Hancock | Stewart | | D ^e | | Byrom | 4 | 00 |
| Benjamin Blunt | 1 | 0 | 287 | 3 | D ^e or Greene | Burnes | | Oconee | | Heath | 4 | 00 |
| Danl H. Zachry | 1 | 0 | 210 | 3 | Tattnall | Williams | | Shoulderbone | | Byrom | 4 | 00 |
| Abram Heath | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Oluopee | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Robert Johnston | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Ephriata Dickens | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Abraham Carr | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Michael Rowe | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Zachariah Deason | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Andrew King | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |
| Joseph Johnston | 1 | 0 | 73 | 3 | Warren | Richardson | | Longcreek | | King | 1 | 40 |

For Leah Johnston 115 3 D^e Logan D^e Peavy 15

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|---------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--|----|-------|
| David Rowe | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Ephraim Rigby | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Thomas Rigby | 3 | 265 | 3 | | | Carter | Ogeechy | Hick &c. | | 01 | 26 64 |
| for Jesse Rigby | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Archibald Peavy | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Edmund Johnson for Solomon Grenade | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| & for Joseph C. Johnson | | 100 | 3 | | | Spikes | Long Creek | Johnson | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Johnson Grenade | | 179 | 3 | | | Hayth | | King &c. | | 00 | 31 24 |
| William Harrison | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Benjamin S. Woodward | | 91 | 3 | | | | Ogeechy | Hick | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Wills Rhymes | 13 | 200 | 3 | Warren | | | Ogeechy | Johnson | | 04 | 67 5 |
| George Turner | 22 | 456 | 3 | | | Bishop | Long Creek | Varlough | | 07 | 75 74 |
| William Barksdale | 13 | 723 | 2 & 3 | | | Clowers &c. | Ogeechy | Barksdale | | 05 | 92 00 |
| | | 50 | 2 & 3 | Hancock | | | | Few | | | |
| James Wynn | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 62 5 |
| Harman Hubert | 4 | 463 | 3 | Warren | | Hubert &c. | Long Creek | Carr &c. | | 02 | 14 11 |
| for Martha Hubert Wid. | | | | | | | | | | 01 | 25 00 |
| Ebenezer Bird | 18 | 320 | 3 | | | | R. Comfort | Johnson | | 06 | 33 74 |
| Zachariah Hopson | | 250 | 3 | | | Spikes &c. | Long Creek | Hubert | | 00 | 62 5 |
| Persons Bass | | | | | | | | | | 01 | 25 00 |
| William Wynn Jun. | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Benjamin Sandiford | 7 | 275 | 3 | | | Newgent | | Friend | | 14 | 38 24 |
| Stod Horse \$10 | | 140 | 3 | | | Cooper | | Anderson &c. | | | |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | 232 | 3 | | | Kelley | Ogeechy | Lowe | | | |
| | (21) | 2424 | P | Pulaski | | Childers | L. Oakmulgy | N ^o 37 | | | |
| | | 450 | P | Wayne | | Barrow | | N ^o | | | |
| Anthony Jones | 3 | 150 | 3 | Warren | | | Ogeechy | Rhymes | | 01 | 55 6 |
| | | 54 | 3 | | | | Middle Creek | Culpepper | | | |
| for Jemima Barrow | | 194 | 3 | | | | Ogeechy | Harrell &c. | | 00 | 79 1 |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Churchill Roe | 1 | 200 | P | | | | Long Creek | Thomas | | 00 | 72 5 |
| Dial Peavy | 13 | 300 | 2 | | | Thomas | | Ivy | | 05 | 53 24 |
| William Thomas | | 150 | 3 | | | Grantham | | | | 0 | |
| | | 90 | 2 | | | Mary Thomas | | | | | |
| for John R. Thomas | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Thomas Lowe | 5 | 116 | 3 | | | Anderson | | Anderson | | 03 | 27 00 |
| Vinson Wheeler | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| John C. Smith | 3 | | | | | | | | | 01 | 25 00 |
| John Buttler | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Thomas Peavy | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| John Gibson | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | Torrence | | Harris | | 03 | 56 24 |
| Hanson Highfill | 3 | 100 | 3 | | | | R. Comfort | Bird | | 01 | 37 5 |
| Abraham Peavy | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| for Ezekiel Peavy | | 50 | 3 | | | McCollars | Long Creek | Ivy &c. | | 00 | 37 5 |
| Moses Gating | | 270 | 3 | | | Self &c. | Ogeechy | Birch &c. | | 00 | 71 9 |
| Joshua Roe Senr | | | | | | | | | | 05 | 62 5 |
| James Brady | | Stock in trade \$1 700 | | | | | | Harrell | | 03 | 91 24 |
| William Harrell | 8 | 400 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Pleasure Wheels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| William Holland | | 91 | 3 | | | | | Broom &c. | | 00 | 44 9 |
| Benjamin Wheeler | | 200 | 3 | | | Grantham | Long Creek | Hubert | | 00 | 56 24 |
| Abner Johnson | | | | | | | | | | 00 | 31 24 |
| Gerrard Camp | | 150 | 3 | | | Thwreatte | | Harrell | | 00 | 50 00 |
| William Anderson | 13 | 429 | 3 | | | Cooper &c. | | Turner | | 04 | 97 81 |
| | | 90 | P | | | Tinch | R. Comfort | Ball &c. | | | |
| Mary Nomen | | 133 | 2 | Morgan | | Wooten | Hard Labour | N ^o | | 00 | 33 24 |
| Nancy Weekes | | 624 | 3 | Warren | | | Long Creek | Anderson | | 00 | 07 8 |
| John Hubert | 51 | | | | | | | | | 01 | 57 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|----|-----|---|---|----|----|----------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|
| 17 | William Hall | 1 | 100 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 10 | Hartwick | Ogechee waters—Hill & Chivers | 12 | 9 |
| 18 | John Zachary | 3 | 500 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 10 | Warren | Ogechee waters—Mudavant & Washington | 4 | 11 |
| 19 | William Noble son | 1 | 100 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 10 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Zachary & Warren | 13 | 6 |
| 20 | William Noble son | 1 | 100 | 1 | 6 | | | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Hill & Heath | 5 | 4 |
| 21 | William Noble son | 4 | 200 | 1 | 6 | 30 | | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Abercrombie & Going | 1 | 9 |
| 22 | William Lucas | | 200 | 1 | 6 | | | W ^a | Long Creek—King & Peavy | 11 | 24 |
| 23 | Thomas Bush | 11 | 143 | 3 | | 21 | 9 | Green | Harts Creek—Barfield & Sanford | 3 | 6 |
| 24 | William Beddingfield | | 200 | 3 | | 30 | | W ^a | K. Cmf—Hill & Porter | 3 | 5 |
| 25 | Benjamin Hood | | 110 | 3 | | 16 | 10 | Burk | Big Creek—Lewis & Manuel | 3 | 11 |
| 26 | John Hood | | 300 | 1 | | 15 | | W ^a | Howard and Parkins | 3 | |
| 27 | Benjamin Hood | | 50 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 15 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Austin & Flournoy | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | Bartholomew Jones | 4 | 174 | 2 | | 17 | 8 | W ^a | Ogechee River—Mitchell & Bonner | 1 | 9 |
| 29 | James Gullightley | 8 | 185 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 12 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Zachary & Thweatt | 10 | 2 |
| 30 | William Thomas | 1 | 407 | 3 | | 61 | | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Young & Roe | 6 | 10 |
| 31 | William Anderson | 2 | 40 | 1 | | 2 | | W ^a | Long Creek waters—Myrick & Barksdale | 8 | 6 |
| 32 | Archibald Lacey | | 100 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Yarborough | 3 | 3 |
| 33 | Jordan Lacey | | 100 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Heath & Thweatt | 2 | 4 |
| 34 | Joseph Peavy | | 300 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—Heath & Dial Peavy | 3 | 7 |
| 35 | Michael Peavy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Benjamin Cooper | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | George Cooper (Quaker) | | 288 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 7 | W ^a | Long Creek—Silas & Parish | 1 | 9 |
| 38 | Samuel Norrington | 1 | 230 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 5 | Washington | Lin and vacant Land | 4 | 2 |
| 39 | Jesse Dole | 3 | 120 | 1 | 6 | 9 | | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Bishop & Cooper | 4 | 1 |
| 40 | Daniel Reynolds | | 60 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 10 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Bishop & Brewer | 2 | 9 |
| 41 | John P. Flournoy | 6 | 200 | 1 | 6 | 15 | | W ^a | Long Creek—Hubbert & Peavy | 2 | 14 |
| 42 | Peter Farmer Flournoy | | | | | | | | | 13 | 6 |
| 43 | John Montrey | | 100 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—King & Mahone | 1 | 9 |
| 44 | John Montrey Sr | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| 45 | Zachariah Deason | | 50 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 15 | W ^a | Long Creek—Heath & Zachary | 1 | 5 |
| 46 | John Parrish | | 240 | 1 | 6 | 18 | | W ^a | Long Creek—Cooper & Johnson | 2 | 10 |
| 47 | Joseph Martin | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | Samuel Whitworth | 1 | | | | | | W ^a | | 1 | 9 |
| 49 | Joseph Davidson | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 |
| 50 | Joseph Peavy Jr | | 100 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—Heath & King | 1 | 9 |
| 51 | Mildred Grimsley | | 200 | 1 | 6 | 15 | | W ^a | Long Creek—Peavy & Thweatt | 2 | 4 |
| 52 | Archibald Bowling | | 100 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—King & Peavy | 1 | 3 |
| 53 | John Peavy | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| 54 | Peter Mahone | 3 | 175 | 1 | 6 | 28 | 2 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Flournoy | 1 | 9 |
| 55 | Arthur Reddin | | 200 | 1 | 6 | | | D ^a | R. Cmf—King and Porter | 9 | 4 |
| 56 | Stephen Noble | | 200 | 1 | 6 | 15 | | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Bishop & Reynolds | 1 | 9 |
| 57 | Robert Bonner | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 58 | Abel James | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9 |
| 59 | John Freeman | 1 | 113 | 3 | | 16 | 19 | W ^a | Ogechee waters—Going & Noble | 1 | 9 |
| 60 | Joshua Reynolds | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 |
| 61 | Matthew Hubbert | 4 | 400 | 1 | 6 | 30 | | W ^a | Long Creek—Flournoy & Yarborough | 1 | 9 |
| 62 | Joseph Bonner | 4 | 200 | 2 | | 20 | | W ^a | Ogechee River—Jones & Heath | 1 | 2 |
| 63 | John Anglin (Quaker) | | 300 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—Hubbert & Flournoy | 10 | 4 |
| 64 | Philip Logan | | 200 | 1 | 6 | 15 | | W ^a | R. Cmf—Hubbert & Mahone | 4 | 5 |
| 65 | Gibson Flournoy | 4 | 200 | 1 | 6 | 15 | | W ^a | Long Creek—Hubbert & Anglin | 1 | 3 |
| 66 | David Hubbert | | 300 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 6 | W ^a | R. Cmf—Anglin Harton | 0 | 5 |
| 67 | Do as Trustee for Benjamin Hubbert | 1 | 72 | 5 | 6 | | | Col | Eucly - J Simmes & Tellair | 5 | 2 |
| | | 1 | 300 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 10 | W ^a | Long Creek—Caldwell & Flournoy | 5 | 4 |

died in the time between 1846 (guardianship papers in Warren Co., NC and Lumpkin Co., Georgia) and the 1850 census. Incidentally, to date I have not found any guardianship papers for Joseph but I may pursue this after I receive a copy of Joel, Sr.'s will. The other person mentioned in the Georgia document is Havison W. Riley (Ryley). I wonder if he is related to Wade.

The 1850 Census states Wade's age as being 35 (it is hard to read - maybe 34 or 38). At any rate, I think this falls into the age references you suggested.

I thought your reasoning regarding Joel Y. marrying Sally Sledge and later William Sledge being a bondsman for Wade's marriage was very interesting and hopefully correct. It seems very logical doesn't it. I am keeping my fingers crossed. This would be like "manna from heaven" if this Joel is Wilson's father also and then you could give me documentation to take me back three more generations.

Incidentally, I did find a little tidbit of information regarding Joel Y. when I was doing research yesterday trying to obtain information for you regarding land records after 1830 of the T.'s in Warren County. No luck in that endeavor, but in The County of Warren, North Carolina 1586-1917, by Manly Wade Wellman, the following is an interesting excerpt:

Meanwhile, another call for troops in 1814 resulted in the organization of new companies, to be kept separate for call into action where and when needed. Again Warren raised a company, this time of sixty-three officers and men. AMOS E. SLEDGE (relative of Joel's wife?) was captain and John Munholland ensign. This company went to Norfolk toward the end of the war.

Battle did not come nigh these troops, but they were poorly supplied and sheltered. Officers of the North Carolina Dragoons, including John Laughter, prepared an appeal to the citizens of Warren and eleven other counties from which militia had been sent to Norfolk, asking for help in moving terms: '...The United States do not furnish clothing to the Militia in their service; most of your friends and neighbors, therefore, who have repaired hither, to the post of danger, are entirely destitute of the clothing necessary to protect them from the inclemencies of the approaching season -- Already they have suffered much from the want of those conveniences which their situation required, and we take a pride in saying they have borne those sufferings with a cheerfulness, patience and constancy, highly honorable -- It will be impossible for them, however, to withstand the rigour of the approaching season, unless they are provided with blankets and comfortable woollen clothing.'

Clothes or money would be welcome, the address would

up. A copy of it, dated October 20, 1814, was mailed to Henry G. Williams, a justice of the peace in Warren County, who instantly put himself at the head of a subscription list with a pledge of \$10. Others who signed with Williams included HENRY PERSON (relative of Nancy Persons?) and JOEL YARBROUGH (other names listed)... A total subscribed was \$171, in amounts ranging from a single dollar a piece by several modest-pursed patriots to \$50 from James Johnson.

I plan to go to Warren County in November and check the Grantor/Grantee records and hopefully will be able to find more information on the Yarbroughs dating after 1830, and especially involving Joel and Wade. Hopefully it will connect me back to the land mentioned in William Y.'s will on Melton Creek. I will then forward you a copy of what I find.

When I was doing work in the NC Archives, I found some estate papers for Rebecca Yarbrough who died it seems about 1838 in Warren County. I noticed that William named a daughter Rebecca Y. in his will and thought I would mention this just in case someone else is looking for Rebecca Y.

Thank you also for the information regarding Elam Y. Slowly the pieces seem to be coming together.

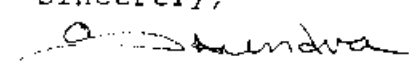
I had wondered if Wilson was named after his mother, and your observation about the Wilson Families and Yarbrough Families living and traveling together reenforces my reasoning and I appreciate that observation.

It was also encouraging information that other Yarbroughs from that area of NC moved to Georgia. I really do feel encouraged after receiving your letter and am very anxious to go to Warren County and do further research.

I don't think I have mentioned this in our previous correspondence but we have been building a new home and we are to use on it by September 28. Therefore, I have been snowed lately and anticipate that I will be for another month or so. I leave for Texas on October 3rd to arrange for movers to move our furniture to NC. We have just been living in an apartment until our home was finished. Please make a note of our new address and phone number which I have listed on the first page. Now, you can see why I say it will be November before I am able to get to Warren County.

Waren, thanks again for all your extensive information. You have been so helpful and I really wish you would let me compensate you for some of this work. You have really been a dear!

Sincerely,


Sandra Patterson

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 33

Tuscaloosa County

Revolutionary Pensions • Orphans
Court 3 (selected) • Orphans Court,
1846-50 (p. 1-160) • Greenwood Ceme-
tery inscriptions from #25 • Miscel-
laneous Families

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

DURRETT-ARNOLD

Dear Mrs. GANDRUD, Enclosed are some DURRETT records. I believe that the JOSEPH H. DURRETT to whom you refer was a Cousin to WILLIAM H. DURRETT. THOMAS DURRETT, Son of BENJAMIN, married REBECCA ALEWINE and they had a Son JOSEPH HOGG DURRETT who married CAROLINE BROWNE whose family is said to have come to Alabama from Chapel Hill, North Carolina. The Census of 1840 (Tuscaloosa) gives THOMAS and JOSEPH. My father does not believe that our DURRETT relatives are buried in the Northport Cemetery. They lived near Northport and he believes they are buried in a little cemetery near the home. WILLIAM H. DURRETT must have died in 1895 for I have been told that he lacked only four months being 100 years old. I understand he lost six sons in the Civil War and had loaned quite a bit of gold which was paid in Confederate money. This, with the loss of his slaves, left him very poor at the close of the War. My grandmother, who died in 1917 at the age of 88 years never ceased to grieve over the decline in the fortune after the War. I should like the tombstone inscriptions of WILLIAM H. and ELIZABETH ARNOLD DURRETT. . . . I am very anxious to trace the ARNOLD family and know nothing of them except that ELIZABETH ARNOLD, born in South Carolina in 1805 was the Daughter of

DURRETT FAMILY

Family records of the DURRETT Family as copied by WILLIAM HOGG DURRETT. THOMAS DURRETT, the Father of BENJAMIN DURRETT was a native of Culpepper County, Virginia. AGNES DURRETT, the Wife of THOMAS DURRETT was born March 10, 1750. AGNES DURRETT was the Daughter of DANIEL GOREE, a native of Virginia. . . . THOMAS and AGNES DURRETT left Virginia and settled in South Carolina at Newberry on the Enmore River. In Virginia they had four children born-three sons and a daughter. Their names were BENJAMIN, WILLIAM, FRANCIS and LUCY. . . . BENJAMIN DURRETT, the Father of W.H. DURRETT was born in Virginia December 4, 1769. BENJAMIN was married in Newberry District, South Carolina. He married the Daughter of JOHN and MARGARET HOGG. MARGARET DURRETT, the Wife of BENJAMIN DURRETT and the Mother of W.H. DURRETT was born March 28, 1770. . . . BENJAMIN and MARGARET DURRETT had nine Children born to them in South Carolina, as follows: JOHN DURRETT was born July 9, 1790; ELIZABETH DURRETT was born Dec. 30, 1791; THOMAS DURRETT was born Oct. 30, 1793; WILLIAM HOGG DURRETT was born Oct. 10, 1795; LEWIS DURRETT was born Feb. 28, 1798; CLARISSA DURRETT was born May 1800; JOSEPH H. DURRETT was born Oct. 28, 1803; STEPHEN FRANCIS DURRETT was born May 28, 1805; LUCRETIA DURRETT was born Dec. 2, 1808. . . .

JOHN, CLARISSA, JOSEPH H. and STEPHEN F. DURRETT died in South Carolina of cold plague. . . BENJAMIN and MARGARET DURRETT moved to Tuscaloosa, Alabama in 1819. BENJAMIN DURRETT died May 19, 1827; MARGARET DURRETT died May 27, 1839. . . ELIZABETH DURRETT, the Wife of WILLIAM H. DURRETT was born Sept. 3, 1805. She was the Daughter of SAMUEL and NANCY ARNOLD. WILLIAM HOGG DURRETT and ELIZABETH ARNOLD were married Nov. 3, 1822 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. To this union were born the following Children: JOAN ELIZABETH was born June 27, 1824; ZACHARIAS MONROE was born Dec. 6, 1825 *(Mrs. GUIDNEZ says he m. MELISSA JANE SPRADLING)*; NANCY was born April 8, 1827; ISABELLA SPARKS was born Aug. 19, 1829; YOUNG HENRY was born Aug. 26, 1831; STEPHEN BENJAMIN was born Sept. 8, 1833; BATHSHEBA was born Sept. 29, 1835, died Nov. 1, 1835; PRISCILLA was born July 8, 1836; WILLIAM RUFUS was born Oct. 12, 1838; NATHANIEL GREEN was born Jan. 19, 1841; JOSEPHUS was born Aug. 16, 1842; JEPHTAH was born Dec. 6, 1844.

Additional notes by Mrs. W.F. SMITH, New Albany, Mississippi.
Court House records in Newberry, S. C. show that THOMAS DURRETT died
before or about 1796.

Census Records of 1830 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
DURRETT, WILLIAM H.: aged 30-40 and family.
1 female aged 60-70 residing in his family.

(Note: Was this his Mother, MARGARET HOGG DURRETT or his Mother-in-
Law, NANCY ARNOLD?).

Census of 1860 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
DURRETT, WILLIAM age 64 born S.C.
 ELIZABETH 55 "
& Family.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| YFM- Marriages of | Birth | | ca1726 | | | | |
| Some Va. Residents | Chnd | | | | | | |
| 1687-1800- Series 1. | Mar | | 1746 | | | | |
| Vol. 2, by Dorothy | Death | | | | | | |
| Ford Wulfook 1963- | Burial | | | | | | |

Will of John Mitchell

1754-Lunenburg Co.,

Va.-

| Places of Residence | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Other wives if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | |
| His Father | | | Mother's Maiden Name |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Mitchill Randall

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Frances Donohue | Birth | | | | | | |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Chnd | | | | | | |
| Brockenridge, Tex. 76024 | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 9-7-1987 76372

| Places of Residence | Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | |
| Her Father: John | | Mother's Maiden Name |

#1 Peter Randall
Mitchell

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | William Yarb. | Birth | | | 1747 | | | | |
| 2 | Full Name of Spouse* Hannah Mitchill | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mary | Death | | | 1793 | Halifax District | Warren Co., N.C. | | |
| 4 | Full Name of Spouse* Mary | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Samuel | Birth | | | ca1723 | | | | |
| 6 | Full Name of Spouse* Mary | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | George Randall | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Full Name of Spouse* Moore Betty Rutherford | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martha Randall | Death | | | 8 Feb. 1772 | | | | |
| 12 | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | Burial | | | | | | | |

See All Copyrights to The British Museum, Inc. for the reproduction of this document. All rights reserved. This document is the property of the British Museum and is loaned to you for your personal use only. It is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the British Museum.

Warren Co., N.C. formed 1779 from Bute Co., N.C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Varbrough

Another son James had gone to Davidson Co., Tn.

This Information Obtained From:

| | | | | | |
|--|--------|------|-------|------------------|--|
| YFM- 1790 Lived Warren Co., N.C. - On 1790 | Birth | 1747 | | | |
| Warren Co., N.C. Census | Chng | | | | |
| Albemarle Parish Rec. | Death | 1793 | Will- | Warren Co., N.C. | |
| Surry and Sussex Co., Va. 1850 Gibson Co., Tn. Records-Census- | Burial | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

H's Father William Varbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Mitchill

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hannah Mitchill

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | Birth | | | | | | |
| Ophelia Kessler | Chng | | | | | | |
| Address Box 261 | Death | | | | | | |
| City, State Newcastle, Tex. | Burial | | | | | | |
| Date 9-8-1987 76372 | Places of Residence | | | | | | |
| | Occupation if other than housewife | | | | | | |
| | Church Affiliation | | | | | | |
| | Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar | | | | | | |
| | H's Father <u>John Mitchell d. 1770</u> | | | | | | |
| | Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | |

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | William | Birth | 15 Mar. 1775 | In 1793 under 21 | WARREN CO., N.C. | 77/1850 | Gibson Co., Tn. Census. |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Martha | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Samuel | Birth | before 1779 | In 1793 over 21 | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Mary | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Joel | Birth | before 1780 | In 1793 Under 21 | | In 1816 | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 12 June 1803 | | Warren Co., N.C. | in | Davidson Co Tn. |
| | Sally Sledge | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Martha | Birth | 1768 | | Sussex Co., Va. | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | Warren Co., N.C. | | |
| | William Harber | Death | | Not mentioned in fathers will | 1793 | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Rhoda | Birth | 8 Sept. 1773 | In 1793 over 21 | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Elizabeth | Birth | | Not Mentioned in fathers will | 1793 | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 1 Jan. 1789 | | Warren Co. N.C. | | |
| | Peterson Person | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Hulda | Birth | | In 1793 under 21 | | To | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 21 Dec. 1802 | | Warren Co., N.C. | | |
| | Joel Randolph | Death | | | | Davidson Co Tn. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Rebecca | Birth | | In 1793 under 21 | | To | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 10 Feb. 1830 | | Warren Co., N.C. | Davidson Co Tn. | |
| | Williamson Harber | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Grandson | Birth | | | | | |
| | Edmund Harber | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | Granddaughter | Burial | | | | | |
| | Nancy Person | | | | | | |
| 10 | James not mentioned in will but received a share in division of estate. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | To Davidson Co. Tn. | Burial | | | | | |

PATTY YARBROUGH
by
Raymond B. Yarbrough

William Yarbrough bought 50 acres in Greenville Co SC in December of 1797. He sold this property in January of 1803, and his wife released her dower. Her name is Patty Yarbrough.

When I saw this deed I remembered the William and Martha Yarbrough who sold 70 acres on the North side of Cribbs Creek in Anson Co NC in 1826. In the deed this Martha was named, and she signed Patsy. I have previously discussed this couple: surely he is the youngest son of Jonathan Yarbrough who died in Anson Co NC in 1811 or thereabout. This William was born between 1780 and 1790, and is therefore not our William. Martha appears to be a daughter of Darling Allen, who left the property to them as a legacy. So this Martha called herself Patsy. I wondered if Patty or Patsy was a nickname for Martha, so I went to the library.

The book *American Given Names*, George Stewart, New York, Oxford Press, 1979 was very helpful:

On pages 187 and 188: *Martha ... was in use from the earliest Colonial times, after showing up as fairly common and reaching a low position in the first ten. It was about equally used in Puritan colonies and in the South, where Martha Washington gave it almost regal stature.*

... Throughout the new nation the name was common enough to allow the by-forms Matty and Patty to assume independence ...

... and Patsy (also taken from Patricia).

On page 208: *Patricia ... in England came into general use after the birth of Princess Patricia (1886). Its use in the United States developed in the 20th Century (probably due to English usage).*

... By-forms: Patty, Pat, Patsy. Previous to the later Nineteenth Century Patty is to be taken as the irregular formed variant of Martha.

From the *Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names*, Withcombe, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 3rd ed. 1976, page 210:
Martha ... not used in England until after the Reformation, when it became not uncommon and evolved the nicknames Matty and Patty (C.F. Meg and Peg, Molly and Polly).

It appears that Meg and Peg - derived from Margaret, Molly and Polly - derived from Mary, and Matty and Patty - derived from Martha, evolved from rhyming games and songs in England. The first nickname begins with M as does the Christian Name, and the second begins with a P to complete the rhymes.

Patty was the principal nickname for Martha during the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century, the exact period where Patty Yarbrough released her dower on the property in Greenville Co SC (1803). So this finding of Patty as William Yarbrough's wife in Greenville in 1803 further confirms that these are truly our ancestors.

I have obtained copies of three deeds involving William Yarbrough in Greenville County, South Carolina. These were sent to me by Risher R. Fairey of Columbia SC. The following abstracts contain the personal information, property descriptions and legal language have been omitted:

GREENVILLE DISTRICT DEEDS OF CONVEYANCE (abstracted)

1. William Yarbrough purchased 50 acres in Greenville Co SC in 1797: The Deed of Conveyance from Benjamin West to William Yarbrough being proven before Reubin Barrett Esq. by the oath of Jourdan Holcomb was presented and recorded the 28th Day of June 1798 South Carolina. ... that tract or parcel of land lying in Greenville County on [Pay?] Creek of Tyger River Containing fifty Acres ... a part of a four hundred Acre tract Granted to Archibald Dill, and Dill Conveyed two hundred acres unto James Copeland and Copeland conveyed unto Benjamin West and the said West now has sold this part of this tract unto the said William Yarbrough supposed to be fifty acres as follows: ...

... said Benjamin West have set my hand and affixed my seal this twenty third day of December in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven ... in the presence of the witnesses:
Jordan Holcomb, Wm Gray s. Benjamin West seal
Reubin Barrett J.P.

2. In 1803 William Yarbrough sold this same land to Solomon Loftis: Deed of Conveyance William Yarbrough to Solomon Loftus ... In witness whereof I the said William Yarbrough have hereunto Set my hand and affixed my seal this seventh day of January, one thousand eight hundred and three. Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of the witnesses: Joseph Barrett, Jacob + Helde, Jas +++ Ponder s. William Yarbrough seal

S. Carolina Greenville District. I Reubin Barnett on of the Justices of the Quorum in and for said District do hereby Certify unto all whom it may Concern that Patty Yarbrough, Wife to the within named William Yarbrough did this day appear before me, & upon being privately and separately examined by me did declare that she does freely, voluntarily & without any compulsion, dread or fear of any Person or Persons what-so-ever renounce, release and for ever relinquish unto the within named Solomon Loftis his heirs & assigns all her Interest & Estate and all her right and Claim of Dower of in or to all & singular this Premises within mentioned and released. Given under my hand & the Subscribed this 12th day of March 1803. +
Reubin Barrett, J.P. Patty X Yarbrough (her mark)

3. William Yarbrough sold land in Greenville Co SC to John Dill in 1820: ... the sum of four hundred and ten dollars to me in hand paid by John Dill of Greenville District ... Land lying ... on the bever dam creek of Tyger River being part of a tract of land granted to Frances Dodds and by William Dodds Sold Executor of Frances Dodds. conveyed by a deed of lease to George Graham on the twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand

eight (sic) hundred and ninety Seven and the Said George Grayham conveyed by a deed unto Solomon Loftis on the twenty eight day of November in the year one thousand Seven Hundred and ninety Seven and by the Said Solomon Loftis conveyed by deed unto Archabald Holcomb on the sixteenth day of February in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine.

... containing 100 acres more or less ... In witness whereof, I the Said William Yarbrough, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this nineteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty in presents of

Frances Adams

s William Yarbrough

Jesse Center

... Sworn to and Subscribed before me. November the 20th 1822.
George Russell J.P.

Perhaps we can learn how William Yarbrough obtained this property. I am presently having probate records of Greenville County searched, guessing that William's wife, Patty, inherited this property. The most obvious possibility is that Archibald Holcomb left the property to her, and if so I would guess he was her father. I will let you know what I find from Mr. Fairey.

The deed of 1803 shows William Yarbrough's wife was Patty, which proves that her name was Martha. Only Sarah and Jephtha that we know of were born before that date. This virtually proves that William Yarbrough, Jr., James Yarbrough, Wade Hampton Yarbrough, Susanna Yarbrough, Mahulda Yarbrough, George P. Yarbrough and Benjamin Yarbrough were Martha's children. Remember that independent family records of both Benjamin and Wade Hampton show Martha as their mother. We may not be able to prove that Martha was also the mother of Sarah and Jephtha, but I believe she was.

If Rachel Shelby was ever married to our William Yarbrough it was well before the seventh of January 1803. Ida Walling did not give us one scrap of evidence that Rachel Shelby was the mother of this family, and it is fairly well proven that Rachel is not the mother of those born after January 1803. On the basis of all the evidence found, I do not believe that our William Yarbrough married Rachel Shelby at all, but that Martha (Patty) was his only wife.

On the other hand, Ida Walling told us that Sarah married Robert Charles Howard and that their second daughter, Mahala, was born in Greenville. Without that information I would not have begun my search of the Greenville records. Ida Walling also gave us the list of children of William (and Martha) Yarbrough which included all but James, but also included a John and a Reuben that we have been unable to find. So Ida has left us a mixed blessing which we are sorting out for ourselves.

9 November 1992

Dear Uphelia,

Thank you for the information on the Yarbrough-Mitchell family. I hope that this turns out to be my William Yarbrough's family. The name Mahulda has always made me consider them. By the way, the William who died in 1792 has been accepted as the private in the Revolutionary War in place of Ida Walling's claimed William (who is also my William, b. 4 Jan 1774 - definitely not a soldier in that war). I have some problems with the William baptized in 1775. It appears that in 1800 this William (Yerby) witnessed Margaret Hoffman's will, along with his sister Rebecca Harwell, signing with an X, while my William signed his own name on deeds of 1797 and 1803 in Greenville County, SC. So, for the moment I favor Joshua Yarbrough of Mecklenburg County NC as my William's father. Pauline Gray had Joshua's William in the 1800 census for Mecklenburg County, but she was mistaken on that, there was no William Yarbrough in the 1800 Mecklenburg Co NC census. But we shall see what we shall see.

I have continued to search for more information on William and Martha Yarbrough. I have obtained deeds for Greenville County, South Carolina which involve William and Martha. Martha had to release her dower on one piece of property, and she was named as Patty Yarbrough there. I have done some work on this Patty Yarbrough problem, and have included the work as a short paper, which is enclosed. As you can see in that, Patty is the common nickname (by-name) for Martha at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century. These deeds proves a number of things to me:

1. That My William and Martha Yarbrough were in Greenville County from 1797 until about 1820.
2. That Martha is surely the mother of all of William's children born after January 1803.
3. That Martha did not read or write in 1803.

I am waiting for Risher Fairey to search through probate records of Greenville County. I will let you know what he finds.

Do you need copies of these deeds? I don't know how well they will Xerox, but I can try it.

Sincerely, Your cousin



Raymond B. Yarbrough
766 College Avenue
Santa Clara CA 95050
(408) 248-7371

Date of birth: William Yarborough 1774 Date of death: after 185

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed | Males | | | | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100sup | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100sup | Allens | |
| 1830-Co. White Co., St. Tn. Name: William Yarbrough | 0 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1840-Co. Gibson Co., St. Tn. Name: William Yarbrough | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Head of family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Value of real estate | |
| Value of personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Married this yr | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | |

1850 - County: Gibson Co. State: Tenn. Post office:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | William Yarborough Martha | 77 71 | | | | | N.C. S.C. | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

| | |
|--|----------|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|--|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|--|--|
| Dwelling # | |
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st. add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

| Place of Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| YEM-Resident 1790 | Birth | | 1766 | | Halifax Co., N.C. | | |
| Halifax Dist. Halifax | Ch'ng | | | | | | |
| Co., N.C. - 1850-60 | Mar. | | 1792 | | | | |
| Hardeman Co., Tenn. | Death | 22 Mar. | 1859 | | Hardeman Co., Tenn. | | |
| Census- | Burial | | | Toone, Tenn. | Hardeman Co., Tenn. | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other w. ver. if any No (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Hig. Fams

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name (Rachel Shelby) Martha

| Wife's Name | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | | | 1776 | | | | |
| Frances Donahue | Ch'ng | | | | | | |
| 1206 A. West 4th | Death | | 1855 | | Hardeman Co., Tenn. | | |
| Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 | Burial | | | Toone, Tenn. | Hardeman Co., Tenn. | | |

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 9-12-1987 76372

Her Father Moses Shelby

Mother's Maiden Name Isabel Alexander

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Benjamin | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wade ? Hampton | Birth | | | 1810 | Could be Halifax Co., N.C. | | | A Hampton on 1840 |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | After | 1880 | Probably Kansas | | | | White Co., Tenn. census |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jertha | Birth | | | 1800/01 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Levina Isham | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | Hardeman Co., Tenn. | | |
| 4 | William | Birth | | | ca 1804 | | | | #2. sister to Cecilia Davis |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | #1. Gibbons | Death | after | 1870 | | | | | |
| | #2. Hannah Davis | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | George | Birth | | | ca 1820 | | | | She is |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 15 Sept. | 1830 | | White Co., Tex. | | | sister to |
| | Cecilia Davis | Death | | | | | | | Hannah and Catherine D. |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Eulda | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Saunders | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | John | Birth | | | | | | | She is |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | supposed to |
| | Catherine Davis | Death | | | b. 1837 | | | | be a sister |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | to other Dav |
| 8 | Susanna | Birth | 9 Jan. | 1812 | | Halifax Co., N.C. | | | Girls |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | John Porter Howard | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Jack Howard | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ruben | Birth | | | 1800 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Louis Sarah | Birth | | | ca 1793 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Robert Howard | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Joshua Pennington | Burial | | | | | | | |

Will Abstract - Jonathon Davis

Wake County, N.C.
Record Will Book 15

Will dated 23 Jan 1818

Probated May 1819

Wife: Winnifred Davis

Son: David Davis

Dau: MARY YARBOROUGH

Gr. son: DAVID YARBOROUGH, MARTHA ANNE YARBOROUGH

Other son: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis,
(dau) Martha D. Reaves, Winnie Yarborough, Mary Yarborough,
and Jonathon Davis, Jr.

Witnesses: Hills Brady, David Brassfield, Fred Nance

Comment:

One wonders if this abstract should be Jonathon Havis, the surnames Havis and Davis have been confused by more than one person researching allied lines of the Yarborough family.

The Carolan Family Bible researcher has a Mrs. Mary Davis wed to Dr. Philip Carolan on 8 Jul 1800 on the Santee River, near Charleston. She was trying to establish the relationship between John Yarborough and wife Mary Davis and their dau? Sarah Clement Yarborough who m. & Carolan; m. 2 Dansby; m. 3 John Jaggars. Sarah C. Yarborough (Carolan)(Dansby)Jaggars died in Arkansas.

See YFM 4/79 for Will of John Yarborough of Fairfield County, S.C. dated 1818 in which he names Jesse Havis an executor, and two of the witnesses to the will were Obadiah Havis and Jonathon Havis. (MARY HAVIS HIS 2ND WIFE; 1ST WIFE ELIZABETH MURRAY)

The above will of Jonathon Davis was probated Wake County, N.C. in 1819, where there was a John Yarborough whose will was signed and probated in 1785 (YFM 3/7). He was the John Yarborough who named his wife as Verer, and had sons John, Meredith, Charles, Jeriah and a dau. Agga. Is it possible that Yarborough's of Wake County, N.C. and the Davis family are inter-related? And, that the Yarborough's of Fairfield County, S.C. and the Havis family are allied, and that these are two separate lines? One in N.C. and the other in S.C. but with similar names.

I found the above record at State Library, Raleigh, N.C. while on a visit there 10 August 1982. A printed record, it gave no other reference except Record Will Book 15, and was on the genealogy shelf.

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Will Book 15-

| Husband's Full Name | | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. info. on husband |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth Date | Day Month Year | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | 27 Jan. 1818 | Probated May 1819 | Wake Co., N.C. | | |
| Burial | | | | | |
| Place of Residence | | | | | |
| Occupation | | Church Affiliation | | Military Rec. | |
| Enter wives if any. No. 1, 2, etc. Make separate sheet for each wife. | | | | | |
| His Father | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Winnifred

| Wife's Full Maiden Name | | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. info. on wife |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Birth Date | Day Month Year | | | | |
| Birth | | | | | |
| Christ. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |
| Complete Ophelia Kessler | | | | | |
| Address Box 261 | | Occupation if other than housewife | | Church Affiliation | |
| City State Newcastle, Tex. | | | | | |
| Date 25-Feb.-1995 76372 | | | | | |
| His Father | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | |

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | David Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Mary Green Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | 25 Aug. 1812 | | Wake Co., N.C. | | |
| | Thomas Yarbrough | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Duke W. Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Green Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Willie Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | W. D. Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha D. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Reaves | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Winnie Davis | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | 8 Feb. 1812 | | Wake Co., N.C. | | |
| | Henry Yarbrough | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Jonathan Davis Jr. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |

Warren Co., N.C. 1810 Census

Joel Yarbrough

748

WARREN CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS
N.C. ARCHIVES

| | Bondsman | Witness |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
| Edward Yarbrough/Polly Mabry 29 Dec. 1802 | Buckner Mabry | G. Johnson |
| Henry Yarbrough/ Mary P. Duke 24 Oct. 1812 | George Anderson | William Green |
| * Joel Yarbrough/Sally Sledge 12 June 1803 | Wyatt Williams | M. D. Johnson |
| * Martha Yarbrough/William Harper | William Yarbrough | M. Yarbrough |
| * Huldy Yarbrough/Joel Randolph 21 Dec. 1802 | James Kearney | Sugan Johnson |
| Martha Yarbrough/John Lucas 30 Mar. 1830 | William Moss | C. Drake |
| Mary Yarbrough/Joseph Gupton 7 June 1836 | James D. Yarbrough | Benjamin Cook |
| Mary Yarbrough/Jarrott Shearin 29 Nov. 1848 | Lewis B. Collins | John W. White |
| Matilda Yarbrough/Nath.D. Brickwell 20 Mar 1852 | William B. Bartt | John W. White |
| * Rebecca Yarbrough/Williamson Harper 10 Feb. 1830 | John Lucus | C. Drake |
| Sara Jane Yarbrough/Isham Bennett 15 Aug 1846 | Isham Bennett | John W. White |
| * Elizabeth Yarbrough/Peterson Person 1 Jan 1789 | William Yarbrough | M.D. Johnson |

Marriages marked * are children of William Yarbrough and Hannah Mitchell

James D. Yarbrough/Martha N. White 10 May 1825 Williamson Harper

✓ Wade L. Yarbrough/Martha J. Turner 24 Dec. 1835 Sledge

WARREN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820
Joel Yarborough

Warren and Franklin
formed from Bute Co.,
N.C.

1779
Bute Co., N.C. dc.
formed 1764

Surry County, records 1772 from James City

FRANCES LOCKWOOD RECORDS

1

Albemarle Parish Register, (Surry) and Sussex County, Virginia

- (A) Mary Yarbrough born 14 Jan 1742, daughter of LAZARUS YARBROUGH and wife Anne. Sponsors: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.
- 3 Mary Yarbrough born 21 June 1746, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife Mary. Sponsors: William Wynne, Elizabeth Woodland, and Winnefred Smith
- (5) Patty Yarbrough baptized 1768, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH And wife HANNAH.
- (10) William Yarbrough born 15 March 1775, son of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Seymour Robertson, Chamberlain Jones, and Susanna Jones.
- (16) Rhoda Yarbrough born 18 September 1773, daughter of WILLIAM YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Peter Cain, Rhoda Barewell, and Mary Mitchell.
- (7) Mary Yarbrough born 19 October 1773, daughter of SAMUEL YARBROUGH and wife HANNAH. Sponsors: Ambrose Brown, Mary Mitchell, and Sarah Winfield.
- Rev Surry County, Virginia - RICHARD YARBROUGH and Sarah (Withers) married 24 January 1775
Wm Watkins

1. Births, Deaths, & Sponsors from Albemarle Parish Register, Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia. By John Bennett Eddie. Copr. 1958

(1) Add:

*17 Nov 1739 - Mary - daughter of James and Frances Willoughby
born of James Willoughby
and Frances Willoughby*

(8) *6 Apr 1774 - Thomas - son of James and Elizabeth Willoughby
baptized at St. James Church, Richmond, Virginia*

(4) *29 May 1750 - Mary - daughter of James and Elizabeth Willoughby
baptized at St. James Church, Richmond, Virginia*

1800 Census of S. C.

George Yarborough
Owen Yarborough Fairfield
Rachel Yarborough
(This was widow of Thomas Gregg Yarborough - last
wife)

Thomas Yarborough
Idea Yarborough Edgefield
John Yarborough

Wm. Yarborough Abbeville

Thomas Yarborough Union Co.
William Yarborough

John Yarborough Chester
William Yarborough

Grove Yarborough Spartanburg

Joel Yarborough Chesterfield
Elisha Yarborough

Lewis Yarborough Laurens

William Yarborough Greenville

Asa Yarborough Marion

-0-

Ca 1715

Grigg Yarborough m. Elizabeth Lewis June 17, 1735 -
issue Sarah and Griffin.

North Carolina Abstracts and Wills by Grimes Gen 975.6
N 364 by Grimes

Grigg Yarborough Wit.; May 26, 1753 Will in Carteret
Co., N.C. Abst W, 1690-1760

Grigg Yarborough Wit.; Dec. 17, 1759 Will in Craven
Co., N.C. of John Slocumb

Thomas Grigg Yarborough gave consent for John Yarbor-
ough to marry Bershaba Harris, m. Oct. 22, 1762, Goochland
Co., Va.

May, 1770, Thomas Yarborough received Georgia Land
Grant in Burke Co., Ga.

-0-

December 20, 1790, p. 15, County Records Fairfield Co., S.C.
WILL BOOK, p. 115; Will of Moses Arledge of Fairfield Co.,
State of S. Ca.

To belived wife Susanna Arledge all my land with all
the appurtences - - there unto belonging, her Heirs and

WILLIAM
CENSUS

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH IN THE 1790 FEDERAL CENSUS

| 1790 census residence | date born date died wife | children | father | references |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fayette Dist. Anson Co., N. Carolina | b. prior 1762 d. after 1837 m. Martha | unknown | Jonathan m. Amelia | YFM 1/14, 3/11-13, 20 |
| Hillshore Dist., Cas- well Co., N. Carolina | b. unknown d. 1820 Per- son Co. NC m. Sarah | William Samuel Sarah | Samuel m. Sarah Winstead | YFM 2/52, 3/4,5 |
| Halifax Dist., Halifax Co., N. Carolina | b. 1766 N.C. d. 1859 Harde- man Co. TN m. Rachael Shelby | Benjamin Hampton Jephtha William George Hulda John Susanna Reuben Sarah | Manoah m. unknown Should be William m. Hannah. Mitchell | YAP ¹ 1/31, 82, 2/94, 3/24 YFM 3/6 |
| Halifax Dist., Warren Co., N. Carolina | b. 1747 d. 1793 m. Hanna Mitchell | Samuel William Joel Martha Rhoda Elizabeth Hulda Rebecca | William m. Mary Mitchell From Mecklenburg, Luenburg, Va. and Warren Co., N.C. | YFM 3/6 |
| Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina | b. 1753 VA d. 1831 Fair- field Co. SC m. Charlotte Burns | Wade William Henry Wiley George | unknown ² This family came to Leon and San Saba Co., Tx. | YAP 2/74 |
| Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina | no history | no hist. | unknown ³ | |

¹Yarborough and Allied Families, Nelle Morris Jenkins, quar-
terly published 1961-63, Emelle, Alabama.
²OAR Lineage Book, Vol. 78, p. 330, thought to be incorrect,
names William Y., Jr., who m. Dianer Smith, as his father.
³See Will of Charles Yarborough of Newberry Dist., S.C., Will
Book 1, Sec. 6, p. 57, and YFM 1/33, which names son, William.

WILLIAM
CENSUS

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH IN THE 1790 FEDERAL CENSUS

| 1790 census residence | date born date died wife | children | father | references |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Payette Dist. Anson Co., N. Carolina | b. prior 1762 d. after 1817 m. Martha | unknown | Jonathan m. Amelia | YFM 1/14, 3/11-13, 20 |
| Hillsboro Dist., Cas- well Co., N. Carolina | b. unknown d. 1820 Per- son Co. NC m. Sarah | William Samuel Sarah | Samuel m. Sarah Winstead | YFM 2/52, 3/4,5 |
| Halifax Dist., Halifax Co., N. Carolina | b. 1766 N.C. d. 1859 Harde- man Co. TN m. Rachael Shelby | Benjamin Hampton Jeptha William George Hulda John Susanna Reuben Sarah | Manoah m. unknown Should be William m. Hannah. Mitchell | YAF ¹ 1/31, 82, 2/94, 3/24 YFM 3/6 |
| This Should be William M. Martha. It has been proven there was no Rachel Shelby | | | | |
| Halifax Dist., Warren Co., N. Carolina | b. 1747 d. 1793 m. Hanna Mitchell | Samuel William Joel Martha Rhoda Elizabeth Hulden Rebecca | William m. Mary Mitchell From Mecklenburg, Luenburg, Va. and Warren Co., N.C. | YFM 3/6 |
| Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina | b. 1753 VA d. 1831 Fair- field Co-SC m. Charlotte Burns | Wade William Henry Wiley George | unknown ² This family came to Leon and San Saba Co., Tx. | YAP 2/74 |
| Camden Dist., Fairfield Co., S. Carolina | no history | no hist. | unknown ³ | |

¹Yarborough and Allied Families, Nelle Morris Jenkins, quar-
terly, published 1961-63, Emelle, Alabama.

²DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 78, p. 330, thought to be incorrect,
names William Y., Jr., who m. Dianer Smith, as his father.

³See Will of Charles Yarborough of Newberry Dist., S.C., Will
Book 1, Sec. 6, p. 57, and YFM 1/33, which names son, William.

SOUTH CAROLINA REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDSFRANCES M. LOCKWOOD
COMANCHE, TX 76442-0722

Stub entries to indents issued in payment of claims against South Carolina Book W, #66 Issued 2 August 1785 to THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH for sixty days duty done in the militia. 4 Lbs, 5 Shillings, 8½ Pence (1)

Book W, #65 Issued 2 August 1785 to WILLIAM YARBROUGH for duty done in the militia in 1781 and 1782. 11 Lbs, 10 Shillings. (2)

#3205 Issued 3 July 1786 to AMBROSE YARBOROUGH for duty done in Brandon's Regiment. 6 Lbs, 12 Shillings, 10½ Pence.

The above William Yarbrough enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son LEWIS, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782 he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (3)

Lewis Yarbrough d. 14 July 1831. Married Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792 After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. He moved to Georgia where he got land grants (see Georgia Land Lottery of 1827) and then moved to Tennessee. (4)

Ambrose Yarbrough served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col Peter Morry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. (5)

George Yarbrough served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. (6)

Owen Yarbrough served one hundred twenty eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. (7)

Samuel Yarbury (Yarbrough) served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. (8) (see also ...)

1 - A.S. Salley, Jr. Editor, Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims against South Carolina (Growing out of the Revolution) pg 203

2 - Ibid pg. 203

3-8 Bobby Gilmer Moss, Compiler, S.C. Roster of Patriots in the Revolution (alphabetized - these under "Y")

Frances Lockwood
Comanche Tx 76442

1. 1.1.1.1
 2. 1.1.1.2
 3. 1.1.1.3
 4. 1.1.1.4
 5. 1.1.1.5
 6. 1.1.1.6
 7. 1.1.1.7
 8. 1.1.1.8
 9. 1.1.1.9
 10. 1.1.1.10
 11. 1.1.1.11
 12. 1.1.1.12
 13. 1.1.1.13
 14. 1.1.1.14
 15. 1.1.1.15
 16. 1.1.1.16
 17. 1.1.1.17
 18. 1.1.1.18
 19. 1.1.1.19
 20. 1.1.1.20
 21. 1.1.1.21
 22. 1.1.1.22
 23. 1.1.1.23
 24. 1.1.1.24
 25. 1.1.1.25
 26. 1.1.1.26
 27. 1.1.1.27
 28. 1.1.1.28
 29. 1.1.1.29
 30. 1.1.1.30
 31. 1.1.1.31
 32. 1.1.1.32
 33. 1.1.1.33
 34. 1.1.1.34
 35. 1.1.1.35
 36. 1.1.1.36
 37. 1.1.1.37
 38. 1.1.1.38
 39. 1.1.1.39
 40. 1.1.1.40
 41. 1.1.1.41
 42. 1.1.1.42
 43. 1.1.1.43
 44. 1.1.1.44
 45. 1.1.1.45
 46. 1.1.1.46
 47. 1.1.1.47
 48. 1.1.1.48
 49. 1.1.1.49
 50. 1.1.1.50
 51. 1.1.1.51
 52. 1.1.1.52
 53. 1.1.1.53
 54. 1.1.1.54
 55. 1.1.1.55
 56. 1.1.1.56
 57. 1.1.1.57
 58. 1.1.1.58
 59. 1.1.1.59
 60. 1.1.1.60
 61. 1.1.1.61
 62. 1.1.1.62
 63. 1.1.1.63
 64. 1.1.1.64
 65. 1.1.1.65
 66. 1.1.1.66
 67. 1.1.1.67
 68. 1.1.1.68
 69. 1.1.1.69
 70. 1.1.1.70
 71. 1.1.1.71
 72. 1.1.1.72
 73. 1.1.1.73
 74. 1.1.1.74
 75. 1.1.1.75
 76. 1.1.1.76
 77. 1.1.1.77
 78. 1.1.1.78
 79. 1.1.1.79
 80. 1.1.1.80
 81. 1.1.1.81
 82. 1.1.1.82
 83. 1.1.1.83
 84. 1.1.1.84
 85. 1.1.1.85
 86. 1.1.1.86
 87. 1.1.1.87
 88. 1.1.1.88
 89. 1.1.1.89
 90. 1.1.1.90
 91. 1.1.1.91
 92. 1.1.1.92
 93. 1.1.1.93
 94. 1.1.1.94
 95. 1.1.1.95
 96. 1.1.1.96
 97. 1.1.1.97
 98. 1.1.1.98
 99. 1.1.1.99
 100. 1.1.1.100

YARBROUGH, MARY

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| COUNTRY: UNITED STATES | STATE: NORTH CAROLINA | AS OF: APR 1948 | PAGE 14.939 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|

YARBROUGH, REUBE

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| COUNTRY | UNITED STATES | STATE | NORTH CAROLINA | EX DT | APR 1988 | PAGE | 14,940 |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|------|--------|

| YARBROUGH, REUBE | | COUNTY | | UNION | | STATE | | COUNTRY | | DATE | | PAGE | | 14 940 | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--|------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| NAME | | BIRTH | | DEATH | | MARRIAGE | | COUNTY | | TOWN | | PARISH | | BATCH | | SERIAL | |
| FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE | | DATE | | DATE | | DATE | | COUNTY | | TOWN | | PARISH | | BATCH | | SERIAL | |
| YARBROUGH, REUBE | MELISSA VAUGHN | H | M | 22NOV1862 | ROMAN, SALISBURY | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, REUBE | MANTHA J OR NA RILEY | H | M | 14FEB1882 | PERDUE, ROXBORO | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RICHARD F. | ELIZABETH B. FAY | H | M | 20JUN1875 | YALE | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RICHARD F. | NACHEL M. PASS | H | M | 24AUG1858 | CASELL | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, ROBERT A. | MARGARET BHEWELL | H | M | 10JAN1890 | DAVIDSON | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, ROBERT A. | AUGUSTIN YARBROUGH/ANN S. NORRIS | H | M | 08FEB1858 | YALE | 07JUN1943 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, ROSA | JOSEPH GRITFIN | H | M | 13DEC1874 | FRANKLIN | 13MAR1941 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | MELISSA VAUGHN | H | M | 22NOV1862 | ROMAN | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | MELISSA VAUGHN | H | M | 22NOV1862 | ROMAN, SALISBURY | 01JUN1946 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | MELISSA VAUGHN | H | M | 08MAY1858 | PERDUE, ROXBORO | 27DEC1944 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | SAUL YARBROUGH/JOELIAN BATTERIE | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7700042 | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| YARBROUGH, RUBEN | WILLIAM YARBROUGH | H | M | 06JAN1867 | FRANKLIN | 18MAR1940 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

PAGE 14.942

[illegible]

PAGE 14,943

| $\frac{Y}{Y_r}$ | $\frac{F_0}{Y_r}$ | $-\frac{T}{Y_r}$ |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.0 | 0.98 | 0.02 |
| 0.9 | 0.96 | 0.04 |
| 0.8 | 0.94 | 0.06 |
| 0.7 | 0.92 | 0.08 |
| 0.6 | 0.90 | 0.10 |
| 0.5 | 0.88 | 0.12 |
| 0.4 | 0.86 | 0.14 |
| 0.3 | 0.84 | 0.16 |
| 0.2 | 0.82 | 0.18 |
| 0.1 | 0.80 | 0.20 |
| 0.0 | 0.78 | 0.22 |

YARBROUGH, BENJA

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|------|--------|
| COUNTRY | UNITED STATES | STATE | NORTH CAROLINA | DATE | AS OF APR 1986 | PAGE | 14.933 |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|------|--------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| A = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #, @, > RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, SEE U | A = ADULT CHRISTENING KNOWN CHILD | B = BIRTH M = MARRIAGE | C = CHRISTENING H = GRAVE | D = DEATH OR BURIAL W = WILL | F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

YARBROUGH, DESDE

[illegible]

A = ADULT CRIMINALS B = BIRTH C = CHASTITY D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = FIFTH OR FIFTIETH OF FIRST
 KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CONJUGAL # = NO. ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

PAGE 14.934

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST
 KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE P = PARENTS R = ROLL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

PAGE 14,935

TE IMAN
YE IMAN
YE IMAN
TE IMAN
YE IMAN
TE IMAN
TE IMAN
YE IMAN
YE IMAN
YE IMAN
YE IMAN
TE IMAN
TE IMAN
TE IMAN
TE IMAN

| NAME | INT |
|---------|-----|
| NAME 42 | 1 |

YEQ.

[illegible]
$$P_4 \Delta P_5 \left(\frac{1}{f_1} \right)$$

YOD
[Y&M]b

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----|
| YARBOROUGH, JANE | THOMAS TAYLOR | W | 12 JAN 1864 | MALES | | 12 NOV 1953 | AL 5819 | 0304 | | |
| YARBOROUGH, JANE | THOMAS TAYLOR | W | 16 JAN 1864 | SIXES | | 10 DEC 1970 | 701201 | 91 | | |
| YARBOROUGH, JANE | NICHOLAS BARTHOLOMEW | W | 10 AUG 1860 | FRANKLIN | | 1 MAR 1981 | M51600 | 0313 | | |
| YARBOROUGH, JANE | LENAIR GRIFFIN | W | 29 AUG 1861 | UNION | | 1 DEC 1982 | M52080 | 96 | | |
| YARBOROUGH, JANE | ALLEN WILDER | W | 04 JAN 1867 | FRANKLIN | | 05 DEC 1980 | M51604 | 1679 | | |
| YARBOROUGH, JEMIMA | H. L. WILGES | W | 23 APR 1873 | MATIAS | | 07 DEC 1984 | M51080 | 90 | | |
| THOMAS YARBOROUGH/JEMIMA MERRILL | | F | 05 OCT 1811 | DAVIDSON, LERINGTON | | 07 SEP 1943 | 13 DEC 1944 | 0301 1944 SE 8354603 | 57 | |
| YARBOROUGH, JEMIE CLEO | | F | 1894 | DAVIDSON | | 11 APR 1921 | 22 JUL 1981 | 21 JUN 1982 | 8026008 | 51 |
| YARBOROUGH, J. L. YARBOROUGH/A. R. YARBOROUGH | | F | 25 NOV 1889 | PERSON, ROXBORO | | INFANT | INFANT | 26 MAY 1973 | 7023612 | 60 |
| YARBOROUGH, JERIAN | SAMUEL YARBOROUGH/MARTHA FRANCES LINGEN | M | 23 JAN 1843 | MONTGOMERY | | 07 JUN 1945 | 17 AUG 1945 | 0301 1945 SE 8410803 | 68 | |
| YARBOROUGH, JESSIE | CHARLES YARBORO/DINSIE COCHRAN | W | 1905 | ELSON, ROXBORO | | 2201 11977 | 7700054 | | 22 | |
| YARBOROUGH, JESSIE OR SISTER LU LAS | JACOB C EVANS | F | 2401 11872 | PERSON, ROXBORO | | 1901 11977 | 2101 11977 | 2201 11977 | 7700054 | 21 |
| YARBOROUGH, JESSIE OR SISTER LU LAS | DAVID YARBOROUGH/LELLAN SATIEFIELD | F | 1866 | DAVIDSON, LERINGTON | | 03 SEP 1910 | 06 JAN 1920 | 26 JAN 1920 | 8034708 | 77 |
| YARBOROUGH, JIMMIE CLEO | | F | 1866 | DAVIDSON, LERINGTON | | 03 SEP 1910 | 06 JAN 1920 | 26 JAN 1920 | 8034708 | 77 |
| YARBOROUGH, JIMMIE CLEO | A. L. YARBOROUGH/A. R. YARBOROUGH | W | 30 AUG 1812 | ROMAN | | 13 JAN 1972 | 7006819 | | 87 | |
| YARBOROUGH, JIMMIE CLEO | JOHN BILLINGS | W | 30 AUG 1812 | ROMAN | | 13 JAN 1972 | 7006819 | | 87 | |

4 - ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE: #,2,>RELATIVES
NAMED IN SOURCE, EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, CLICHÉ U

YARBROUGH, JOAB

COUNTRY

UNITED STATES

STATE

NORTH CAROLINA

AS OF

APR 1984

PAGE

14,937

| NAME | SEX M MALE F FEMALE N UNKNOWN | FATHER/MOTHER OR BROTHER | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | AA | AB | AC | AD | AE | AF | AG | AH | AI | AJ | AK | AL | AM | AN | AO | AP | AQ | AR | AS | AT | AU | AV | AW | AX | AY | AZ | BA | BB | BC | BD | BE | BF | BG | BH | BI | BJ | BK | BL | BM | BN | BO | BP | BQ | BR | BS | BT | BU | BV | BW | BX | BY | BZ | CA | CB | CC | CD | CE | CF | CG | CH | CI | CJ | CK | CL | CM | CN | CO | CP | CQ | CR | CS | CT | CU | CV | CW | CX | CY | CZ | DA | DB | DC | DD | DE | DF | DG | DH | DI | DJ | DK | DL | DM | DN | DO | DP | DQ | DR | DS | DT | DU | DV | DW | DX | DY | DZ | EA | EB | EC | ED | EE | EF | EG | EH | EI | EJ | EK | EL | EM | EN | EO | EP | EQ | ER | ES | ET | EU | EV | EW | EX | EY | EZ | FA | FB | FC | FD | FE | FF | FG | FH | FI | FJ | FK | FL | FM | FN | FO | FP | FQ | FR | FS | FT | FU | FV | FW | FX | FY | FZ | GA | GB | GC | GD | GE | GF | GG | GH | GI | GJ | GK | GL | GM | GN | GO | GP | GQ | GR | GS | GT | GU | GV | GW | GX | GY | GZ | HA | HB | HC | HD | HE | HF | HG | HH | HI | HJ | HK | HL | HM | HN | HO | HP | HQ | HR | HS | HT | HU | HV | HW | HX | HY | HZ | IA | IB | IC | ID | IE | IF | IG | IH | II | IJ | IK | IL | IM | IN | IO | IP | IQ | IR | IS | IT | IU | IV | IW | IX | IY | IZ | JA | JB | JC | JD | JE | JF | JG | JH | JI | IJ | JK | JL | JM | JN | JO | JP | JQ | JR | JS | JT | JU | JV | JW | JX | JY | JZ | KA | KB | KC | KD | KE | KF | KG | KH | KI | KJ | KK | KL | KM | KN | KO | KP | KQ | KR | KS | KT | KU | KV | KW | KX | KY | KZ | LA | LB | LC | LD | LE | LF | LG | LH | LI | LJ | LK | LM | LN | LO | LP | LQ | LR | LS | LT | LU | LV | LW | LX | LY | LZ | MA | MB | MC | MD | ME | MF | MG | MH | MI | MJ | MK | ML | MM | MN | MO | MP | MQ | MR | MS | MT | MU | MV | MW | MX | MY | MZ | NA | NB | NC | ND | NE | NF | NG | NH | NI | NJ | NK | NL | NM | NN | NO | NP | NQ | NR | NS | NT | NU | NV | NW | NX | NY | NZ | OA | OB | OC | OD | OE | OF | OG | OH | OI | OJ | OK | OL | OM | ON | OO | OP | OQ | OR | OS | OT | OU | OV | OW | OX | OY | OZ | PA | PB | PC | PD | PE | PF | PG | PH | PI | PJ | PK | PL | PM | PN | PO | PP | PQ | PR | PS | PT | PU | PV | PW | PX | PY | PZ | QA | QB | QC | QD | QE | QF | QG | QH | QI | QJ | QK | QL | QM | QN | QO | QP | QQ | QR | QS | QT | QU | QV | QW | QX | QY | QZ | RA | RB | RC | RD | RE | RF | RG | RH | RI | RJ | RK | RL | RM | RN | RO | RP | RQ | RR | RS | RT | RU | RV | RW | RX | RY | RZ | SA | SB | SC | SD | SE | SF | SG | SH | SI | SJ | SK | SL | SM | SN | SO | SP | SQ | SR | SS | ST | SU | SV | SW | SX | SY | SZ | TA | TB | TC | TD | TE | TF | TG | TH | TI | TJ | TK | TL | TM | TN | TO | TP | TQ | TR | TS | TT | TU | TV | TW | TX | TY | TZ | UA | UB | UC | UD | UE | UF | UG | UH | UI | UJ | UK | UL | UM | UN | UO | UP | UQ | UR | US | UT | UU | UV | UW | UX | UY | UZ | VA | VB | VC | VD | VE | VF | VG | VH | VI | VJ | VK | VL | VM | VN | VO | VP | VQ | VR | VS | VT | VU | VV | VW | VX | VY | VZ | WA | WB | WC | WD | WE | WF | WG | WH | WI | WJ | WK | WL | WM | WN | WO | WP | WQ | WR | WS | WT | WU | WV | WW | WX | WY | WZ | XA | XB | XC | XD | XE | XF | XG | XH | XI | XJ | XK | XL | XM | XN | XO | XP | XQ | XR | XS | XT | XU | XV | XW | XX | XY | XZ | YA | YB | YC | YD | YE | YF | YG | YH | YI | YJ | YK | YL | YM | YN | YO | YP | YQ | YR | YS | YT | YU | YV | YW | YX | YY | YZ | ZA | ZB | ZC | ZD | ZE | ZF | ZG | ZH | ZI | ZJ | ZK | ZL | ZM | ZN | ZO | ZP | ZQ | ZR | ZS | ZT | ZU | ZV | ZW | ZX | ZY | ZZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| YARBROUGH, JOAB | M | FATHER/MOTHER OR BROTHER | H | M | 24MAR1785 | RANDOLPH | 11NOV1971OK | 11JAN1972OK | 25MAR1981OG | M516048 | 0310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

YARBROUGH, KATHE

[illegible]

North Carolina Counties

The code numbers listed below have been assigned to North Carolina counties (including disestablished counties marked with asterisks). Marriage bonds do not exist for all counties.

| <u>Code No.</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>Code No.</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>Code No.</u> | <u>County</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 001. | Alamance | 045. | Greene | 089. | Stanley |
| 002. | *Albemarle | 046. | Guilford | 090. | Stokes |
| 003. | Alexander | 047. | Halifax | 091. | Swain |
| 004. | Alleghany | 048. | Harnett | 092. | Surry |
| 005. | Anson | 049. | Haywood | 093. | Transylvania |
| 006. | Ashe | 050. | Henderson | 094. | *Tryon |
| 007. | Avery | 051. | Hertford | 095. | Not assigned |
| 008. | *Bath | 052. | Hoke | 096. | Tyrrell |
| 009. | Beaufort | 053. | Hyde | 097. | Union |
| 010. | Bertie | 054. | Iredell | 098. | Vance |
| 011. | Bladen | 055. | Jackson | 099. | Wake |
| 012. | Brunswick | 056. | Johnston | 100. | Warren |
| 013. | Buncombe | 057. | Jones | 101. | Washington |
| 014. | Burke | 058. | Lee | 102. | Watauga |
| 015. | *Bute | 059. | Lenoir | 103. | Wayne |
| 016. | Cabarrus | 060. | Lincoln | 104. | Wilkes |
| 017. | Caldwell | 061. | Macon | 105. | Wilson |
| 018. | Camden | 062. | Madison | 106. | Yadkin |
| 019. | Carteret | 063. | Martin | 107. | Yancey |
| 020. | Caswell | 064. | McDowell | | |
| 021. | Catawba | 065. | Mecklenburg | | |
| 022. | Chatham | 066. | Mitchell | | |
| 023. | Cherokee | 067. | Montgomery | | |
| 024. | Chowan | 068. | Moore | | |
| 025. | Clay | 069. | Nash | | |
| 026. | Cleveland | 070. | New Hanover | | |
| 027. | Columbus | 071. | Northampton | | |
| 028. | Craven | 072. | Onslow | | |
| 029. | Cumberland | 073. | Orange | | |
| 030. | Currituck | 074. | Pamlico | | |
| 031. | Dare | 075. | Pasquotank | | |
| 032. | Davidson | 076. | Pender | | |
| 033. | Davie | 077. | Perquimans | | |
| 034. | *Dobbs | 078. | Person | | |
| 035. | Duplin | 079. | Pitt | | |
| 036. | Durham | 080. | Polk | | |
| 037. | Edgecombe | 081. | Randolph | | |
| 038. | Forsyth | 082. | Richmond | | |
| 039. | Franklin | 083. | Robeson | | |
| 040. | Gaston | 084. | Rockingham | | |
| 041. | Gates | 085. | Rowan | | |
| 042. | *Glasgow | 086. | Rutherford | | |
| 043. | Graham | 087. | Sampson | | |
| 044. | Granville | 088. | Scotland | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---|-------------|
| Ruben Yarbrey | Elizabeth Willis | 23 Feb. 1815 | 08502479 | William Julian | Geo Dunn | 000013088 |
| John W. Yarbrow | Louisa C. ^{Bumpass} Bengeas | 15 Jan 1848 | 07801175 | Joshua Cozart | | 00001099562 |
| Senica Yarbrow | Jinny Davis | 28 Mar. 1868 | 03902192 | | T.C. Horton | 000049426 |
| | (additional data on board) | | | | | |
| Archibald Yar Brough | Betsy Sherrod | 15 Mar. 1809 | 03901013 | Nathaniel Hunt | S. Patterson | 000046569 |
| Augustine J. Yarbrough | Sally Ann Roberts | 11 Nov. 1856 | 02001358 | B. (Rice) Harrals | ⁷⁴⁶¹³ T. Le's W. Graves | 000046569 |
| Benjamin Yarbrough | Sara J. Black | 28 Jan. 1860 | 06701041 | Wm P. Yarbrough | John McLennon | 000085168 |
| Charles Yarbrough | ^{Winey} Winey Jane Munn | 16 Feb. 1848 | 06701041 | David Yarbrough | A.A. McCaskill | 000085168 |
| Charles Yarbrough | Frances Bethune | 8 Jul. 1862 | 06701042 | Joseph Yarbrough | J.S. Spencer (cl) | 000085172 |
| | md. 19 Jul. 1862 By Joseph Ewing JP | | | | | |
| D.B. Yarbrough | Elizabeth Blake | 1 May 1866 | 06701042 | Elisha x Harris | | 000085175 |
| Daniel Yarbrough | Mary Jane Biglow | 24 Aug. 1848 | 067001042 | Allen Martin | H.B. McRae (JP) | 000085174 |
| Daniel Yarbrough | Nancy Sanders | 10 May 1862 | 06701042 | A. L. Parsons | W.H. McRae (JP) | 000085173 |
| David Yarbrough | Amandy Leonard | 19 Aug. 1859 | 03902192 | James Yarbrough | Y. Patterson | 000049427 |
| David Yarbrough | Elizabeth McCallum | 10 Feb. 1850 | 06701042 | James x Yarbrough | A.A. McCaskill | 000085170 |
| David Yar Xough | Nelly Doherty | 14 Sept. 1805 | 07302454 | George Anderson | J. Taylor | 0000102394 |
| David Yarbrough | Ellen Henry | 28 Dec. 1867 | 07302455 | | Geo. Laws | 00010239 |
| | (additional data on board) | | | | | |
| David Yarbrough | Julian Satterfield | 5 Jun. 1851 | 07801175 | Henry Satterfield | Ch. Mason | 000109563 |
| Edmond Yarbrough | Sefiah Goswick | 5 Dec. 1789 | 03902193 | William Wood | G. Hill (cc) | 0000109563 |
| Edward Yarbrough | Mrs. Sara E. Giles | 24 Dec. 1836 | 08502479 | Richard W. Long | R. Jones | 0000130693 |
| Edward Yarbrough | Rebecca H. Long | 7 Jan. 1823 | 08502479 | Henry A. Chamber | Hy Giles | 0000130691 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| James M. Yarbrough | Elizabeth Light | 13 Feb. 1854 | 07802030 | Jordan Yarbrough Ch. Mason | 000110037 |
| | md 17 Sept. 1856 by John G. Leonard JP | | | | |
| James M. Yarbrough | MLA Lunsford | 13 Feb. 1854 | 07802030 | | |
| Scab Yarbrough | Ezbel Lusk | 24 Mar. 1785 | 081307 | John Gilliam J. Harper | 000115309 |
| Joel Yarbrough | Sally Sledge | 12 Jun 1803 | 10001283 | Wyatt Williams M.D. Johnson | 000163150 |
| John Yarbrough | Pattey Wood | 16 May 1804 | 03902193 | Robert Adams G. Hill Jr. | 000049437 |
| John Yarbrough | Elizabeth Stacy | 30 Apr. 1859 | 03902193 | Willis B. Joyner N.S. Patterson | 00049436 |
| | md 15 May 1859 by John G. Leonard (JP) | | | | |
| John Yarbrough | Nancy Murchison | 20 Feb. 1851 | 06701042 | William P. Parbrough M. Murchison | 000085171 |
| John Yarbrough | Martha Ann Aycock | 9 Jun. 1866 | 06902001 | B.H. Sorsby c | 000087355 |
| | md 10 Jun 1866 L.M. Conyers JP | | | | |
| John Yarbrough | Sarah A. Currie | 17 Jan. 1866 | 07302455 | D.W. Thompson Geo Laws | 000102395 |
| | md. by D.W. Thompson or Geo. Laws | | | George J. McCauley 1st Bondsman | |
| John Yarbrough | Sary Brown | 23 Feb. 1819 | 07801176 | Alexander Win. Wm. Mc Kissack | 000109566 |
| John B. Yarbrough | Cora M. Foster | 14 Nov. 1855 | 03902193 | Richard F. Yarbrough Y. Patterson | 000049433 |
| | md. 14 Nov. 1855 by Frederick Wm. Thomas (MG) | | | | |
| Jordon Yarbrough | Kiziah Hampton | 24 Mar. 1856 | 07302455 | John D. Wilbon | 000102397 |
| | md. 3 Apr. 1856 by Andrew N. Hall | | | | |
| Joseph Yarbrough | Mary Herring | 20 Aug. 1825 | 02001359 | Richard Yarbrough Paul A. Haralson | 000019411 |
| Joseph Yarbrough | Sarah Taylor | 17 Feb. 1847 | 07801176 | A. Jones Elizabeth Jones | 000109568 |
| Joseph J. Yarbrough | Rebecca E. Chipman | 31 Oct. 1848 | 04603508 | C.S. Winstead | 000061363 |
| Joshua Joseph W. Yarbrough | Laura A. Joyner | 3 Jan. 1860 | 03902193 | Moses B. Joyner Y. Patterson | 000049430 |
| | Md 18 Jan. 1860 by Newton Davis JP | | | | |
| Monroe Yarbrough | Mary Snipes | | 07801176 | | 000109569 |
| | md 15 Sept. 1852 by James Bradsher JP | | | | |
| Monroe Yarbrough | Mary Snipes | 13 Sept. 1852 | 07802030 | James O. Bradshaw Wm. Whitefield | 000110036 |

(on back)

Richard F. Yarbrough Eleanor S. Foster 3 Aug 1941 (mg)
md. 4 Aug 1949 by David Ker

Richard L. Yarbrough Rachel M. Pass 23 Aug 1958 020 01 359 Joseph J. Yarbrough Thos. W. Graves 000 1941

Robert A. Yarbrough Margaret Shemwell 18 Jan 1956 032 02 100 William B. Hammer Bennet Moore 000 39

Ruben Yarbrough Malisa Vaughan 22 Nov 1942 085 02 479 Alphons Howard
000 130675

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Edward Yarbrough | Sarah Marshall | 8 Apr. 1788 | 08502479 | J. McEwin | | 000130692 |
| Edward Yarbrough | Polly Mabry | 29 Dec. 1802 | 10001282 | Buckner Mabry | G. Johnson | 000163508 |
| Edward Yarbrough, Jr. | Catherine S. Haywood | 13 Aug. 1852 | 09903586 | M.C. Thompson | James T. Marriot | 000159538 |
| | md. 14 Aug. 1852 by Drury Lacy MG | | | | | |
| Edward Yarbrough | Hannah H. Haywood | 15 March 1849 | 09903586 | W.N. Jones | W.J. Terrell | 000159537 |
| | md. 14 Aug. 1852 by Drury Lacy MG | | | | | |
| Elam Yarbrough | Jane A. Barham | 20 Aug. 1819 | 09903586 | John Ligon | S.H. Pullen | 000159539 |
| George W. Yarbrough | Nancy Underwood | 1 May 1847 | 04901108 | Isaac Rhinehart | | 000066565 |
| Henderson Yarbrough | Levina Satterfield | | 07801175 | | | |
| | md. 3 May 1855 by C. Hamlen JP | | | | | |
| Henderson Yarbrough | Levina Satterfield | 3 May 1855 | 07802030 | John R. Tingen | ^{Hamlen} C. Henderson | 000110038 |
| Henry Yarbrough | Demaris Jones | 16 Feb 1826 | 03902193 | Thos. Stokes | S. Patterson | 000049439 |
| Henry Yarbrough | Sallie Ann Daniel | 7 Dec. 1861 | 06 01145 | W. El Collins | B.H. Sorsby | 000087229 |
| | md. 8 Dec. 1861 by J. Johnson mg. | | | | | |
| Henry Yarbrough | Mary Cunningham | 13 Sept. 1803 | 08502479 | Henry Rats | A.L. Osborn DC | 000130694 |
| Henry Yarbrough | Bridgett Davis | 29 Aug. 1785 | 0502479 | Joseph Hannah | | 000130690 |
| Henry Yarbrough | Mary P. Duke | 24 Oct. 1812 | 10001282 | George Anderson | Wm. Green ccc | 00013069 |
| James Yarbrough | Mary Clark | 27 Aug. 1832 | 0390219 | David Yarbrough | S. Patterson | 000049438 |
| James Yarbrough | Eliza Williams | 13 May 1834 | 03902193 | Nat. R. Tun | D. Young | 000049431 |
| James H. Yarbrough | Elizabeth T. Neal | 28 Nov. 1853 | 03902193 | Wm. G. Thomas | Y. Patterson | 000049434 |
| | md. 28 Nov. 1853 by Thos. Davis (MG) | | | | | |
| | ^{Arate} | | | | | |
| James H. Yarbrough | Arate E. Johnson | 8 Jun. 1859 | 03902193 | D.C. Stone | Y. Patterson | 000049432 |
| | md. 8 Jun. 1859 by David Kerr MG | | | | | |
| James Yarbrough, Jr. | Patsey Burnett | 11 May 1854 | 0390219 | James Yarbrough | Young Patterson | 000049435 |
| James M. Yarbrough | Rebecca Hight | 8 Dec. 1862 | 03902193 | W.S. Young | T.C. Horton | 0000498428 |
| | md 16 Dec. 1862 by N. Davis (JP) | | | | | |

| G | B | D | Recc | sma | Wit | Bo | o. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|----|
| Joseph Yarber | Martha Deaton | 09 Jan. 1854 md. 9 Jan. by S.E. Johnson JP | 02902334 | David Johnson | A. Pierce | 000036405 | |
| Joshua Yarberough | Deborah Deaton | 3 Jan. 1853 | 06701041 | Meryman Britt | | 000085167 | |
| Elisha Yarberry | Oney Lackey | 29 Nov. 1852 md 29 Nov. 1852 by H.P. Hanes J.P. | 04901107 | | J. Keener | 000066562 | |
| Richard Yarberry | Elizabeth Roden | 31 May 1828 | 04901107 | Haney-X-Ray | Wm. Welch | 000066561 | |
| Elisha Elish Yar Berry | Anna Plimans | 31 Aug. 1859 md. 1 Sept. 1859 by S. Walker J.P. | 04901107 | David Messer | David Howell | 000066563 | |
| Thomas Yarboro | Phereby Phereby McMullin | 13 Jan. 1824 | 04702214 | Jos-X-Yarboro | S.M. Johnston | 000064806 | |
| Benjamin Yar Brough | Hartgrove | 4 Oct. 1797 | 06502281 | Sam'l Kuykendal | Pelly Yarboro 2nd bondsman Alexander | 000084405 | |
| George Yarborough | Judith McCombs | 16 July 1825 | 08601343 | William McCombs Sheldrake McCombs | T.F. Birchett, D 2nd Bondsman | | |
| Henry Yarborough | Wenifred Wenifred Davis | 8 Sept. 1817 | 09903586 | John D. Barr | B.S. King | 000159533 | |
| James D. Yarborough | Martha N. White | 10 May 1825 | 10001282 | Williamson Harp | M.M. Drake | 000163507 | |
| Maryday Yarborough | McGuffie | 11 Dec. 1783 | 09903586 | William Gormack Gormack | Thos Nice | 000159534 | |
| Richard F. Yarborough | Eliza R.A. Brown | 20 June 1825 | 09903586 | John Ligon | B.S. King | 000159535 | |
| Samuel Yarborough | Ailse Winsted | 10 Nov. 1787 | 02001358 | Sam'l Harrison | J. Womack | 000019409 | |
| Thomas Yarborough | Mary G. Davis | 25 Aug. 1812 | 09903586 | John Ligon | B.S. King | 0000159536 | |
| W.A. Yarborough | Charrity Woods | 30 Sept. 1867 Md. 3 Oct. 1867 by F.M. Messer J.P. | 04901108 | | W.W. Medford | 000066564 | |
| Wade L. Yarborough | Martha J. Turner | 24 Dec. 1835 | 10001282 | William P. Sledg | E.D. Drake Clerk | 000163506 | |
| Washington Yarborough | Susan Taylor | 28 May 1818 | 04702214 | C.C. Smith | Richard Eppes | 0000163506 | |
| Washington Yarborough | Elizabeth Booker | 23 Aug. 1847 | 04702214 | Wm. H. Ponton | | 000064807 | |

| Bride | Groom | Date | Record | Bondsman | Witness | Bond No. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Biddy Yarbrrough | John Smith | 11 Sept. 1823 | 03202132 | Edward Yarbrrough | J. Conrad JP | 000039585 |
| Mason Yarbaro | David Ausley | 10 Mar. 1825 | 02901088 | Nicholas Robinson | | 000133232 |
| Jane Yarberry | Whitson Dye | 2 Jan. 1840 | 08601077 | Edward P. Jones | | 000133230 |
| Elizabeth Yarber | Jonathon Parker | 16 Apr. 1826 | 06001096 | Christy Carpenter | Jacob Carpenter | 000074826 |
| Elizabeth Yarber | Archibald Philyaw | 6 Oct. 1849 | 10402200 | James Cottrell | W. T. Ferguson | 000166978 |
| Martha Yarber | James A. Redmon | 6 Aug. 1832 | 06001102 | Elihu Moffatt | Vardry McBee | 000075143 |
| Sally Yarberough | Lawson H. Whisenhunt | 4 Mar. 1826 | 06001131 | Abner Berry | James T. Alexander | 000076512 |
| Polly Yarberry | Thomas Eotson | 26 Oct. 1854 | 04901028 | Joseph McCracken | Wm. R. Rhea | 000065279 |
| Sarah Yarberry | Cornelius Hines | 1 Dec. 1816 | 08501198 | Wm. Jones | Sol Davis JP | 00012519 |
| Sally Yarbor | Morris Hatchel | 1 Aug. 1822 | 01901072 | James N. Noe | | 000012002 |
| Elizabeth Yarboro | Zadock Williams | 9 Aug. 1822 | 04702211 | | S.M. Johnston | 000064763 |
| Elizabeth Yarboro | William Wilson | 22 Feb. 1867 | 04702212 | | John T. Gregory | 000064777 |
| | md. 24 Feb. 1867 by J.T. Evans JP | | | | | |
| Elizabeth Yarboro | Benjamin Keeter | 28 Dec. 1831 | 04701110 | Azariah Christian | | 000063103 |
| Elizabeth Yarboro | Peter Mathus | 24 Dec. 1840 | 06001088 | George Sigman | F.R. Hoke | 000074457 |
| Patsy Yarboro | James Smith | 2 Feb. 1818 | 08503066 | Duncan McGill | John Giles | 000131905 |
| Polly Yarboro | Josiah Tumbler | 8 Apr. 1824 | 04702193 | Allen Tambling | S.M. Johnston | 000064460 |
| Ann Eliza Yarborough | Wm. H. Green | 27 Feb. 1857 | 04701073 | A.V. Russell | | 000062524 |
| Betsy Yarborough | Willis Freedle | 6 Feb 1819 | 08501139 | Green McGee | John Giles | 000124899 |
| Bettie Yarborough | Sidney Murry | 11 Dec 1866 | 03902124 | | T.C. Horton | 000048414 |
| | md. 13 Dec. 1866 by N. H. Murphy (JP) | | | | | |
| Caroline Yarborough | Minga Kelly | 21 Apr. 1866 | 03902100 | | T.C. Horton | 000048162 |
| | md. 21 Apr. 1866 by M. Hawkins JP | | | | | |
| Catherine Yarborough | Alexander Shaw | 22 Oct. 1857 | 06701135 | Elias M. Deaton | A.A. McCaskill | 000085076 |

| Groom | Bride | Date | Record | Bondsman | Witness | Ind |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Samuel H. Yarbrough | Mary A. Coozort | 3 Apr. 1819 | 07801176 | John Yarbrough | | 000109565 |
| Samuel Yarbrough | Patience Martin | 24 Nov. 1860 | 06701042 | Daniel Yarbrough | John ^{McLennan} McLennan | 000085169 |
| Thomas Yarbrough | Susan Kimball | 4 Nov. 1825 | 03902194 | Joseph F. Murroy | S. Patterson | 000049442 |
| Thomas Yarbrough | Susanna Nicks | 17 Nov. 1820 | 08502479 | Joseph Hall | Roberts Nanny | 000130689 |
| Thomas ^{E.} Yarbrough | Mary Ann Battle | 2 Oct. 1836 | 06901145 | Gray Bridgers | John G. ^{Blount} Blunt | 000087230 |
| Thomas ^{J.} Yarbrough | Elizabeth A. Terry | 12 Feb. 1850 | 02001358 | John H. Lacy | | 000019412 |
| William T. Yarbrough | Lucy Loflin | 22 July 1854 | 08101507 | Hezekiah Fuller | M. Miller | 000115308 |
| | md. 23 July 1854 by Martin Miller JP | | | | | |
| William T. Yarbrough | Chestina Seabolt | 1 Sept. 1859 | 08101307 | ^{Hamon} Herman Miller | B.F. Hoover | ccc 000115307 |
| | md. 1859 by T.N. Ingram JP | | | | | |
| Wilson Yarbrough | Neomi Spoon | 06 Jan 1825 | 04603508 | Alfred Wiley | John Hanner | cc 000061364 |
| Miner Yearborough | Cathrine Smith | 25 Jan 1850 | 04901108 | Wm. McFalls | S.W. Gaston | 000066566 |
| Allen Yearby | Susan Taylor | 10 May 1858 | 09903587 | John W. Wilder | Thos. T. Hill | 000159560 |
| | md. 10 May 1858 by A.G. Drake JP | | | | | |
| Andrew Yearby | Nancy Harris | 1 Oct. 1817 | 08601344 | William Fleming | N. Hampton | 000136935 |
| Charles Yearby | Patsey Lay | 12 Oct. 1808 | 02001359 | John Gomer | Sol Debow | 000019427 |
| Hanson Yearby | Elizabeth Penny | 13 Aug. 1816 | 09903588 | James Bart | B.S. King | 000159563 |
| James Yearby | Frances Wise | 22 Dec. 1814 | 08601344 | Robert Newton | | 000136936 |
| James Yearby | Mary J. cnzart | 1 Feb. 1859 | 09903588 | William Yearby | Thomas J. Utley | 000159564 |
| James Yearby | Amezia Lynn | 3 Dec. 1865 | 09903588 | W.O. Powers | Junius Ferrell | 000102401 |
| | md. 6 Dec. 1865 by J.D. Hayes J.P. | | | | | |
| Lemuel M. Yearby | Sarah ^{A.} Green | 27 Nov. 1865 | 07302455 | J.W. Ferrell | George Laws | 000102401 |
| | md. 6 Dec. 1865 by Will N. Jordan | | | J.W. Stroud | and readman | |
| | 29 Nov. 1865 | | | | | |
| Riley Yearby | Mary A.O. Brown | 9 Jan. 1849 | 09903588 | Calvin J. Rogers | James T. Marriot | 000159561 |
| William Yearby | Marya Ann Shaw | 24 Jan. 1854 | 0 903588 | Alvin Yearby | Thomas J. Utley | 000159562 |

| Bride | Groom | Date | Record | Bondsman | Witness | Bond No. |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Charlotte Yarborough | William Johnson md. 22 Jun. 1865 by R.S. Moran mg. | 21 Jun. 1865 | 03902094 | W.H. Wilt Furman | T.C. Horton | 000047983 |
| Eliza Yarborough | Whitehead Lankford | 26 Aug. 1833 | 0470115 | S. Whitaker | J. H. Harwell | 000063176 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | William Thomas md. 22 Aug. 1859 by A.M. Yarborough (JP) | 20 Aug. 1859 | 02202009 | | R.C. Cotten | 000021287 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | A.L. Watson | 27 Nov. 1827 | 03201056 | John L. Albright | | 000037659 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | William Berkley | 10 June 1818 | 0701018 | John Scott | Richard Eppes | 000061681 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | F.M. Wilson | 22 Feb. 1867 | 04702212 | Jas. S. Snow | John T. Gregory | 000064774 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough (Dau. of Elisha) | James M. Buff | 19 Dec. 1838 | 04901011 H. J. J. | James N. Curry | Wm. Welch | 00064999 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | Moses Bridges | 13 Nov. 1826 | 06001023 L. J. J. | Lewis Yarborough | Luther M. McBee | 000071332 |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | Elias M. Deaton | 4 Oct. 1852 | 06701010 L. J. J. | Jonathan Yarborough | | 000084661 |
| Fanney Yarborough | John Spoon | 13 Dec. 1828 | 04603417 L. J. J. | Wilson Yarborough | John Hanner | 000059843 |
| Huldy Yarborough | Joel Randolph | 21 Dec. 1802 | 100001203 | James Kearny | Sugan Johnson | 000016397 |
| Jane Yarborough (Dau of Elisha) | Eli B. Herrin | 7 June 1832 | 0490144 | Joseph Keener Keener | Wm. Allman | 000065569 |
| Jane Yarborough | Thomas Taylor | 16 Jan. 1844 | 09003308 S. J. J. | Thomas Casey | John Hillecc | 000142019 |
| Jenny Yarborough | John Billings | 30 Aug. 1812 | 08501030 K. J. J. | Wm. McCrary | Joseph Clark | 000123035 |
| Margaret Yarborough (dau of Elisha) | John Wrathbone | 30 Jun. 1836 | 04901107 L. J. J. | Daniel David Allison | Wm. Welch | 000066550 |
| Martha Yarborough | Raffin H. Lenear md 30 Mar. 1865 by H.D. Williams Jp | 27 Mar. 1865 | 03902104 | John E. Gupton | T.C. Horton | ccc 000048125 |
| Martha Yarborough | John Lucas | 30 Mar. 1830 | 10001151 | William Moss | C. Duke Drake | 000161707 |
| Martha Yarborough | Dabney Terry | 20 Jun. 1846 | 02001305 | Geo. A. Smith | | 000018580 |
| Mary Yarborough | Joseph Gupton | 7 June. 1836 | 10001095 | James D. Yarborough | Benjamin E. Cook | 000160935 |
| Tamer Yarborough | David Deaton | 31 Mar. 1852 | 04300101 | Charles Yarborough | Thomas B. J. J. | 000018580 |

| Bride | Groom | Date | Record | Bondsman | Witnesses | Index No. | 8 |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Viny Yarborough | Ezekiel England md. by Colyard Nelson JP | 2 Apr. 1853 | 04901030 | J.R. Love | W. Brown D. Clerk | 000065319 | |
| Tilletha Yarborow | John Darnel | 10 Jan. 1844 | 04901025 | Thomas McLure | W. Brown | 000065225 | |
| Catherine Yarborro | Calvin Hutchins | 21 Apr. 1845 | 09201117 | James Hutchins | | 000145393 | |
| M. Yar brough | John M. Emanson md. 22 Feb. 1861 by Atlas J. Gilbert | 22 Feb. 1861 | 02202003 | | W.M. Ross | 000020758 | |
| Patsy Yarborough | John Daniel | 5 Dec 1806 | 07801043 | James Satterfield | <u>Lea Lea</u> | 000107274 | |
| Mary Yarbour | George F. Beck | 10 Apr. 1848 | 01402001 | | J.D. Ferree | 00006332 | |
| Mary Ann Yarbora | John L. Richard md. 26 Sept 1861 by Bennett Nooe JP | 26 Sept. 1861 | 03202124 | | L.K. Perryman cl | 000039501 | |
| Eliza A. Yarbko | Alfred M. Davis | 12 Sept. 1825 | 03902041 | Jos. Murray | S. Patterson | 000047188 | |
| Eliza A. Yarbko | Alfred M. Hunt | 12 sept. 1825 | 03902088 | Jos. Murray | S. Patterson | 000047897 | |
| Emeline Ester Ann F. Yarbko | Anderson Olive | 22 Jan. 1852 | 0220102 | | Robt. Faucette | 000047819 | |
| Harriet Yarbko | Tunstall Hill md. 9 Sept. 1866 by J.A. Cunningham mg. | 8 Sept. 1866 | 03902083 | | T.C. Horton | 000047819 | |
| Jemima Jamie J. Yarbko | William B. Banner ^{Hanner} | 7 Jan. 1854 | 03202039 | R.S. Dobson | | 000038279 | |
| Katherine Y arbko | Allen Utley | 24 Dec. 1790 | 03901012 | Elie x Howard | G. Hill c.c. | 000046544 | |
| Louisa Yarbko | Edmond McKnight <small>additional information on bond</small> | 25 Dec. 1867 | 03902108 | | T.C. Hunter | 000048186 | |
| Martha Yarbko | John Minor | 30 Sept. 1835 | 03202094 | Allen Goss | H. Grubb JP | 000039078 | |
| Sara Yarbko | Alex Clayton | 21 Oct 1839 | 07801034 | Marrison Y. | Wm. Daniel | 000107118 | |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | Peterson Person | 1 Jan. 1789 | 10001194 | Wm. Yarbrough | M.D. Johnson cc | 000162291 | |
| A. Fanny Yarbrough | John Neal md. 4 Aug. 1859 by David Kerr MG | 3 Aug. 1859 | 03902125 | D.C. Stone | Y. Patterson | 000048425 | |
| Adeline S. Yarbrough | Robert A. Torian | 27 July 1847 | 07801153 | Wm. A. Bradsher | Wm. Whitefield | 000109165 | |
| Ailcy Yarbrough | William Allin | 30 Jan. 1806 | 070801002 | William Hopson | | 000106563 | |

| <u>Bride</u> | <u>Groom</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Record</u> | <u>bondsman</u> | <u>Witness</u> | <u>Bond No.</u> | 9 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Alcy A. Yarbrough | Isaac N. Rhew md. 8 Feb. 1866 by B.A. Thaxton JP | 8 Feb. 1866 | 07801130 | J.T. Rhew | Saml. Y. Brown | 0000108784 | |
| Gatherine K. Yarbrough | Lewis D. Cooper | 15 Oct. 1841 | 03902039 | M.A. Williams | S. Patterson | 000047158 | |
| Caty Yarbrough | Nathaniel Smith | 2 Mar. 1808 | 07801142 | William Yarbrough | <u>Ira Lea</u> | 000108991 | |
| Desdemonia A. Yarbrough | George Watson Md. 21 Mar. 1867 by D.R. Moore | 18 Mar. 1867 | 07801162 | D.A. Obriant | Saml Y. Brown | 000109338 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | David Chandler md, Dec. 1, 1863 by W.R. Azade JP | | 07802005 | | | 0000109652 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | William Willison | 3 Jun. 1819 | 02902327 | Henry T. Coor | R. Huckabee | 000035937 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | William B. Hunter | 5 Jan. 1841 | 03902089 | James Wilson and bondsman <i>Tunstall</i> | S. Patterson | 000058315 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | George Nicks | 19 Sept 1775 | 04602324 | Peyton R. Patterson | S. Patterson | 000058315 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | Ala Broom | 13 Aug. 1840 | 06501032 | Samuel Short | Tho. Henderson | 000058315 | |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough | David Chandler | 30 Nov. 1853 | 07801032 | Shared Yarbrough | Wm. Bibb JP | 000080493 | |
| Elizabeth ^H Yarbrough | Benjamin F. Jones | 19 Nov. 1859 | 0701085 | James Chandler | Ch. Mason | 0000107082 | |
| Emily Yarbrough | James O. Bradsher | 15 Aug. 1842 | 07802002 | John T. Jenkins | | 000108013 | |
| Emily A. Yarbrough | James R. Glenn | 18 Jan. 1826 | 03902066 | William A. Bradsher | Wm. Whitefield | 000109603 | |
| Euphemie ^H Yarbrough | Barnes Russell | 21 Jan. 1839 | 07801135 | John Kelly | S. Patterson | 000047559 | |
| Eveline ^H Yarbrough | Augustus P. Joyner | 14 Feb. 1861 | 03902098 | Robert A. Toni | Wm. Whitefield | 000108864 | |
| Frances D. Yarbrough | Alexander M. Alston | 13 July 1831 | 07301008 | Jos. J. Carr | H. Harris | 000048045 | |
| Jane Yarbrough | Nicholas Bartholemew | 27 Aug. 1860 md. 30 Aug. 1860 by Newton David JP | 03902014 | Wm. L. Strudwick | J. Taylor | 000094439 | |
| Jane Yarbrough | John T. Clayton | 18 Mar. 1834 | 07801036 | Thos. Ashe | 2nd bondsman | | |
| Jane Yarbrough | Ambrosse H. Tingen | 11 Oct. 1843 | 07801152 | Thomas N. Westor | Y. Patterson | 000046786 | |
| | | | 1000101 | James Yarbrough | | 000107153 | |
| | | | | John Bowling | Ch. Mason | 00010916 | |
| | | | | Wm. Yarbrough | M. Yarbrough | 00016009 | |

Josephine A. Yarbrough William T. Perry 1 Nov 1845 039 02 13P Rheturick R. S. L. Y. Intersm 000048626

Judah Yarbrough Barnabas Bowers 25- 1802 085 03 018 Henry Smith J. M. Ewin 000131055

Judith Yarbrough Wiley Trexler 25 July 1829 032 01053 Henry A. Clingsman 000037600

Judith Yarbrough Wiley Trexler 5 Oct 1829 032 01053 Solomon Farring (Ten?) 000037598

Julian Yarbrough Levi Pahel 19 June 1845 085 03 04P John Pahel John H. Hardie 000131597

Keziah Yarbrough D. Thrailkill 29 Dec. 1819 029 02 302 Henry T. Coor W. HUCKABEE 000035557

Lucinda D. Yarbrough Jesse Chandler 30 Oct. 1852 078 02 005 John B. Day Ch. Mansen 000109653
 md. 4 Nov. 1852 by Jm. R. Reade, J.P.

Lucretia Yarbrough Presley Spencer Loving 1 May 1791 099 02 306 Nicholas ATKINS J. Rice 000155397

Marcy Yarbrough Fleet Coor 3 June 1819 029 01067 Matthew Yarbrough R. HUCKABEE 000031870
 Joseph Yarbrough 2nd bondsman

Martha Yarbrough John Houze 7 July 1790 039 01006 William D. Houze G. H. // 000046053

Martha Yarbrough William Harper 100 01101 Wm. Yarbrough M. Yarbrough 000161009

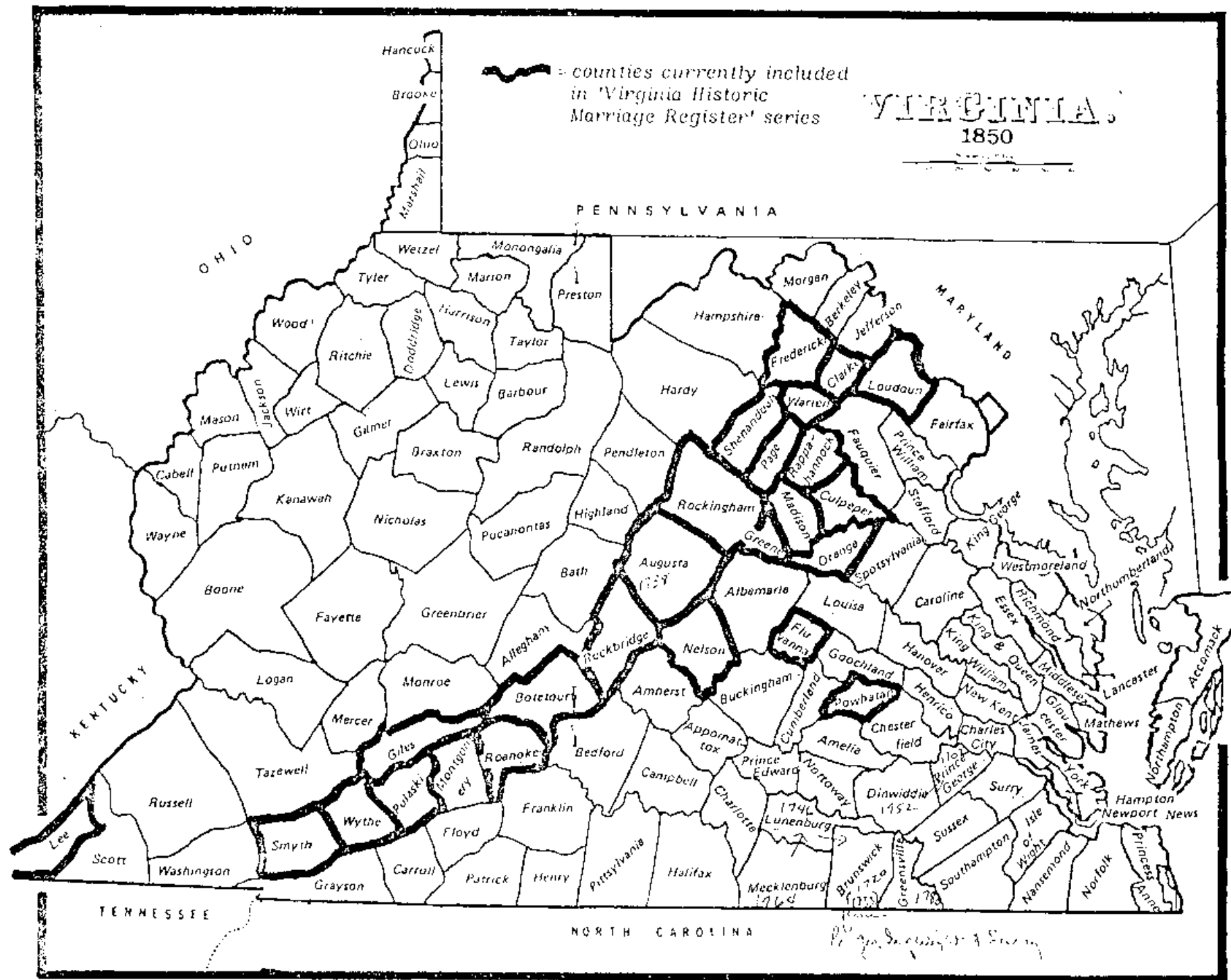
Martha J. Yarbrough Thomas J. Curtis 2 Jan. 1826 029 01 072 Williamson Uh. T. Chas. Rhodes 000031949

Mary Yarbrough Luke Williamson 22 Feb. 1868 039 02 187 T. C. Horton 000049249

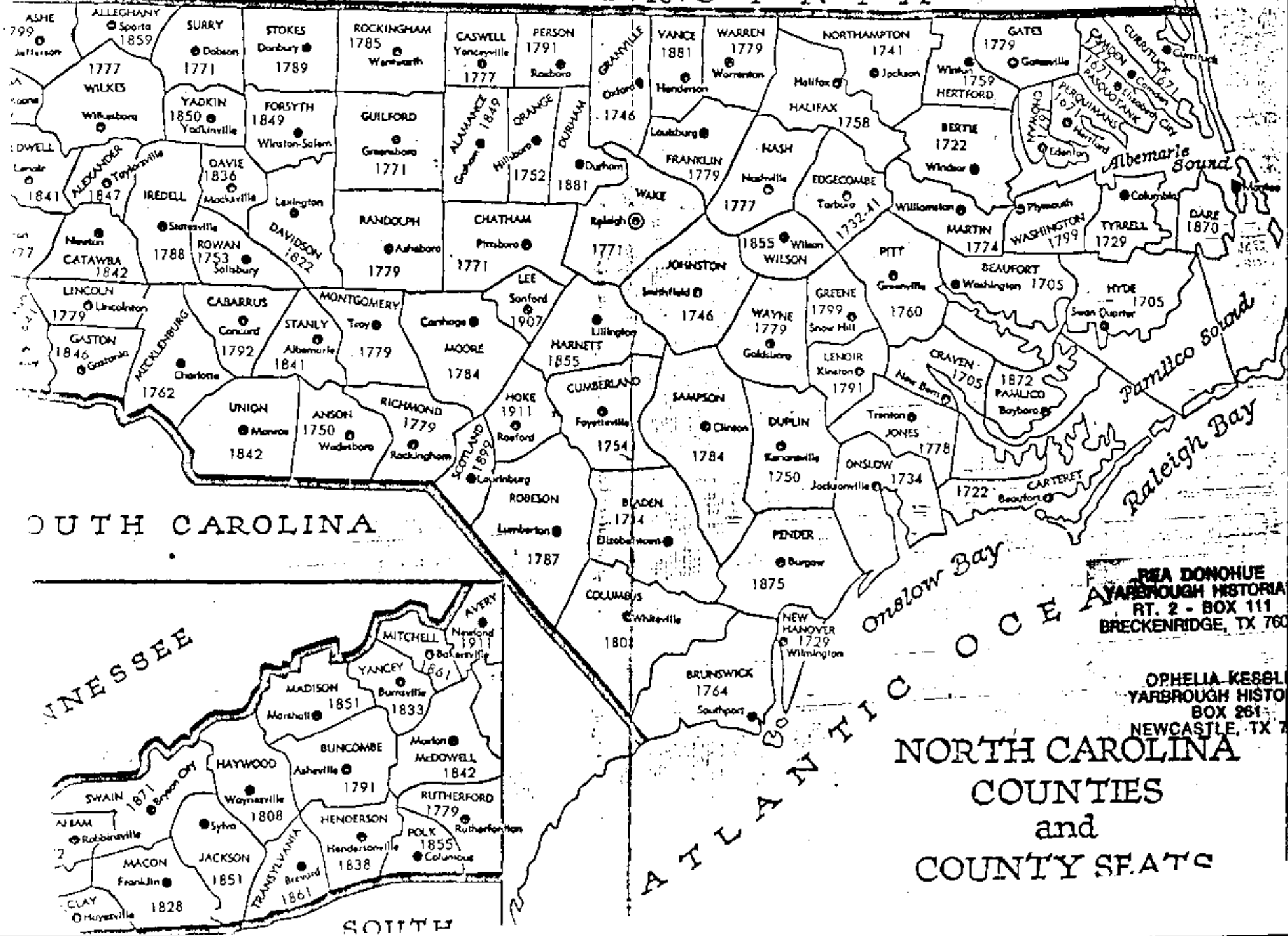
Additional data on bond

| <u>Bride</u> | <u>Groom</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Record</u> | <u>Bondsman</u> | <u>Witness</u> | <u>Bond No.</u> | 11 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----|
| Salley Yarbrough | Simon Jeffreys, Jr. | 10 Dec. 1811 | 03901006 | James J. Hill | G. Hill, Jr. | 000046768 | |
| Sally Yarbrough | John Barnes | 29 Sept 1802 | 03902013 | Nickolas Murphy | Thos. Brickett | 000046768 | |
| Sally B. Yarbrough | Abner R. Terry | 4 July 1850 | 02001308 | LA FAYETTE | Bennett. T.S. Poore | 000018004 | |
| Sara Yarbrough | Isaac Saterfield | 3 Sept. 1782 | 02001270 | John Saterfield | Ald. Murphy | 000018004 | |
| Sarah Yarbrough | Benjamin Sykes | 7 July 1829 | 03902165 | Amos Joyner Y. Patterson | | 000049020 | |
| Sarah Yarbrough | Duncan C. Shaw | 25 June 1857 | 0670135 | Alexander Shaw | A.A. McCaskill | 000085063 | |
| Sara Yarbrough | Thomas Chandler | 29 Sept. 1809 | 0701032 | Samuel Yarbrough | | 000107075 | |
| Sara A. Yarbrough | Moses B. Joyner | 19 May 1957 | 03902099 | James Uzzel | Y. Patterson | 000048053 | |
| Sara A. Yarbrough | D.A. Hicks | 18 Dec. 1865 | 07801075 | Dudley Burton | | 000107841 | |
| Sara Ann Yarbrough | Richard W.B. Hodgson | 15 June 1847 | 09901218 | John C. Palmer | James T. Marriot | 0000015141 | |
| Sara Jane Yarbrough | Isham H. Bennett | 15 Aug. 1846 | 10001017 | Isham Bennett | John W. White | 000159869 | |
| Serena Yarbrough | Asberry Spry | 4 Nov. 1851 | 08502413 | Micajah Griffin | J.S. Myers | 000129566 | |
| Susan Yarbrough | Samuel Mitchell | 21 Aug. 1811 | 08502413 | James Heggie | Ira Lea | 00010833 | |
| Temperance D. Yarbrough | William Harrison | 31 May 1833 | 02001127 | LANCELOTT T. John | | 000015797 | |
| Tempey Yarbrough | Henry Coor | 1 Mar. 1815 | 02901067 | James Hill | R. Hackabee | 000031871 | |
| Martha Yarbrough | Meryman Britt | 1 Oct. 1851 | 06701044 | Zacheus Poe | | 000084567 | |
| Susannah Yearbrough | Rhinehart Ratts | 12 Aug. 1820 | 0503053 | Richard Rhinehart | Wilson | 000013169 | |
| Mary Yearby | Benjamin Thompson | 29 Nov. 1798 | Jesse Kemp | J. Rice | | 000158546 | |
| Mary E. Yearby | Willis C. Rogers | 9 Dec. 1857 | 09902451 | James M. Woods | Thames AJ. Utley | 000157498 | |

| <u>Bride</u> | <u>Groom</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Record</u> | <u>Bondsman</u> | <u>Witness</u> | <u>Bond No.</u> | 10 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Mary Yarbrough | John W. Britt-Iagham | 2 June 1856 | 03202008 | R.S. Dobson | ^{W.C.C.} B. Moore | 000037884 | |
| Mary Yarbrough | Samuel Hight | 1 Dec. 1859 | 06701018 | Albert Gillis | John McLennon | 000084789 | |
| Mary Yar Yough | Richard W. Long | 30 Nov. 1862 | 0850126 | Geo. W. Brown | My. Giles | 0000127132 | |
| Mary Yar Yough | James ^{Candle} Candle | 22 Jan. 1849 | 09201036 | Jackson ^{Candle} Candle | | 000143656 | |
| Mary Yarbrough | Jarrot Shearin | 29 Nov. 1848 | 10001224 | Lewis S. Collins | John W. White | 000162688 | |
| Mary E. Yarbrough | Haywood G. Johnson | 14 Dec. 1860 | 03902093 | J.B. Clifton | | 000047956 | |
| Mary Jane Yarbrough | John A. McDonald | 17 Dec. 1854 | 02901174 | Wm. H. Johnson | ^{James} M. Senter | 000033558 | |
| Mary M. Yarbrough | Dewitt C. Stone | 30 Nov. 1850 | 03902161 | David W. Spiv. | Y. Patterson | 000048968 | |
| Mary N. Yarbrough | William H. Powell | 5 Jan. 1861 | 02001242 | Wm. G. Cart | N.M. Lewis | 000017572 | |
| Mary N. Yarbrough | David M. Lewis | 13 Feb. 1815 | 03902106 | Nathan Patter. | J.J. Hawkins | 000048150 | |
| Mary ^{Ried} Ried Yarbrough | James Oliver Myers | 2 Apr. 1860 | 09902364 | R.C. Mason | Thomas J. Utley | 000156238 | |
| Matilda Yarbrough | A Abednego Smith. | 22 Apr. 1867 | 02001282 | | ^{Brandon} M.F. Bradnon | 000018206 | |
| Matilda Yarbrough | Nath. D. Brickett | 20 March 1852 | 10001026 | William H. Britt | ^{Bartl. John} Jos. W. White | 000159997 | |
| Mildred Yarbrough | Anthony Winston | 11 Oct. 1825 | 03902188 | | S. Patterson | 000049364 | |
| Mollie Yarbrough | John R. Cecil | 12 Oct. 1893 | 03202012 | | H.T. Cecil | 000037932 | |
| Nancy Yarbrough | Amos Joiner | 14 Nov. 1842 | 03902094 | James Yarbrough | S. Patterson | 000047987 | |
| Nancy Yarbrough | William C. Beatty | 1 Nov. 1825 | 08503007 | William T. Nicks | | 000130864 | |
| Patsy Yarbrough | William Gean | 1 Feb. 1806 | 07302254 | James Child | J. Taylor | 000097029 | |
| Phillis Yarbrough | Henry Benton | 1 March 1826 | 03902017 | Henry Y. Howze | N. Patterson | 000046821 | |
| Polly Yarbrough | Daniel Shook | 3 Aug. 1841 | 06001114 | ^{Daniel} David Deal | J. Yount (JP) | 000075706 | |
| Rebecca Yarbrough | Williamson Harper | 10 Feb. 1830 | 10001101 | John Lucas | C. Drake clk. | 000161010 | |
| Rebecca P. Yarbrough | Joseph A. Whitaker | 15 Feb. 1834 | 03902180 | Nat. R. Tunstell | S. Patterson | 000049241 | |



VIRGINIA



REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76565

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS

ARLENE WEIDINGER

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC

The NC Gen. Soc. Journal, Vol III, 1977, p. 241:

Migration as shown in Powers of Attorneys, Granville County, NC, Powers of Attorney 1749-1839:

William (X) Loftus of Person County, NC, 15 November 1832, appoints WILLIAM YARBOROUGH of the same County, his attorney to recover from the Estate of his deceased grandfather, Reuben Jones of Granville County, NC, all to which he is legally entitled.

s/ William (x) Loftus

Wits: James Williamson
Mathew Daniel
JOHN YARBOROUGH

ARLENE WEIDINGER

PERSON COUNTY, NC.

Benjamin Clayton of Lawrence County, Indiana and Sarah K. (his wife and the former Sarah K. Cazort, one of the daughters of Piety Cazort who was Piety McVey, dau. and legatee named in the last Will and Testament of John McVey, late of Person County, NC, deceased), 4 Oct 1841, appointed James P. Cazort of said Person County, attorney, to recover from McVey Chandler and William YARFROUGH, executors of said Will of John McVey, deceased, their distributive shares of said McVey's estate bequeathed to his said daughter Piety (McVey) Cazort. Wit: SIMON, John Clayton.

Book _____, P. _____, Minutes of Person County NC Court.

Orange Co. N.C.
 Caswell Co. Person Co., N.C. Marriage Records State Archives
 formed 1777

Person Co., 1791

Bondsman Witness

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| John W. Yarbrough/ Louisa Bumpass | 15 Jan. 1848 | Joshua Cozart | |
| David Yarbrough/Julian Satterfield | 5 June 1851 | Henry Satterfield | Ch. Mason |
| Henderson Yarbrough/Levina Satterfield | 3 May 1855 | John Thingen | C. Hamlen |
| Sara A. Yarbrough/D.A. Hicks | 18 Dec 1865 | Dudley Burton | |
| Patsy Yarbrough/John Daniel | 5 Dec. 1806 | James Satterfield | Ira Lea |
| Sara Yarbrough/Alex Clayton | 21 Oct 1839 | Marrison Yarb. | Wm. Daniel |
| Lucinda D. Yarb./Jesse T. Chandler | 30 Oct. 1852 | John B. Day | Cl. Mason |
| Alcy A. Yarb./Isaac N. Rhew | 8 Feb. 1866 | I. T. Rhew | Saul Y. Brown |
| Caty Yarbrough/ Nathaniel Smith | 2 Mar 1808 | William Yarbrough | Ira Lea |
| Desdemonia Yarb./George Watson | 21 Mar 1867 | D. A. Obriant | Saml. Y. Brown |
| Elizabeth Yarbrough/David Chandler | 30 Nov. 1853 | James Chandler | Ch. Mason |
| Emily Yarbrough/James O. Bradsher | 15 Aug 1842 | Wm. A. Bradsher | Wm. Whitefield |
| Euphemia Yarbrough/Burnal Russell | 21 Jan. 1839 | Robert A. Teri | Wm. Whitefield |
| Jane Yarbrough/John T. Clayton | 18 Mar. 1834 | James Yarbrough | |
| Jane Yarbrough/Ambrose Tingen | 11 Oct 1843 | John Bowling | Ch. Mason |
| Samuel Yarbrough/Mary A. Cozort | 3 Apr. 1819 | John Yarbrough | |
| James M. Yarbrough/MLA Lunsford | 13 Feb. 1854 | Jordan Yarbrough | Ch. Mason |
| John Yarbrough/Sary Brown | 23 Feb. 1819 | Alexander Win | Wm. McKissack |
| Joseph Yarbrough Sarah Taylor | 17 Feb. 1847 | A. Jones | Elizabeth Jone |
| Monroe Yarbrough/Mary Snipes | 15 Sept. 1852 | by James Bradsher James O. Bradshaw | J. P. Wm. Whitefield |

Person Co., N.C.

1820

William Yarb. / Sarah

1. William Jr.

2. Samuel

3. Sarah/ Chandler

Person Co., N.C.

created 1791

from Caswell Co.,

N.C.

Person Co., N.C. 1810 Census

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| William Yarbrough Sr. | 635 |
| William Yarbrough Jr. | 635 |
| John Yarbrough | 695 |
| Samuel Yarbrough | 695 |
| William Yarbrough | 692 |

PERSON CO., N.C. CENSUS-Tax List 1820

Mrs Asley Yarbrough
James Yarbrough
John Yarbrough
Samuel Yarbrough
Mrs Sarah Yarbrough
William Yarbrough
William Yarbrough

7912 West Haden St. N.W.

Washington 12 D.C.

92

in the

the progress

name of

July 2, 1915

line

which is

Purchased from Capt. W. Lindsay Wilson
Washington D.C.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

72179

APR 23 1965

Sgt. R.C. Cooley
Apr. 1965

Cooley

S. Ard

From

Everly Hable

To The Memory

OF

John Yarborough

AND

APR 23 1965

James Madison Yarborough

OF

PERSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

WHOSE BLOOD FLOWS IN THE
VEINS OF THOSE WHO READ THESE PAGES,
THIS HISTORICAL — GENEALOGICAL
COMPILATION IS DEDICATED.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
— III — OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

72179

"GET THEE OUT OF THY COUNTRY
AND FROM THY KINDEED AND FROM
THY FATHER'S HOUSE INTO A LAND
THAT I WILL SHew THEE, AND I WILL
MAKE OF THEE A GREAT NATION, AND
I WILL BLESS THEE AND MAKE THY
NAME GREAT."

(GENESIS XII, 1-2)

P.B.A.
929.2
#1291

| | Age | Real Est. | Personal | Birth Place |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Margaret Yarborough | 2 | | | N. C. |

p. 941

| | | | | |
|--------------------|----|-----------|------------|-------|
| Madison Yarborough | 29 | \$ 700.00 | \$3,000.00 | N. C. |
| Moriah Yarborough | 26 | | | N. C. |
| Laurah Yarborough | 2 | | | N. C. |

p. 514

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----|------------|-----------|-------|
| James Yarborough | 61 | \$3,000.00 | \$ 600.00 | N. C. |
| Margaret Yarborough | 55 | | | |
| Margaret Yarborough | 20 | | | |
| James Yarborough | 19 | | | |
| Ada Yarborough | 17 | | | |
| Russell Yarborough | 15 | | | |
| James Beaver | 22 | | | |
| Thomas Beaver | 16 | | | N. C. |

p. 514

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----------|------------|-------|
| David Yarborough | 35 | \$ 600.00 | \$1,200.00 | N. C. |
| Julia Yarborough | 26 | | | |
| George E. Yarborough | 8 | | | |
| Samuel Yarborough | 6 | | | |
| James Yarborough | 4 | | | |
| Reuben Yarborough | 2 | | | N. C. |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----|-----------|------------|-------|
| next door | | | | |
| Sarah Yarborough | 64 | \$ 500.00 | \$3,000.00 | N. C. |

end

John Yarborough Floyd County, Indiana 1820 Census
Vol. 1 Second name on page

Males under 10 — 1; Males 10 and under 16 — 1; Males 16 and under 26 — 1; Males 26 and under 45 — 1; Females 16 and under 26 — 1; Person engaged in Agriculture 1; Person engaged in Manufacture 1.

James Yarborough

Males under 10 — 1; Males 10 and under 16 — 1; Males 16 and under 26 — 1; Males 45 and upwards 1; Females 10 and under 16 — 1; Females 45 and upwards 1; Persons engaged in Agriculture 2.

Richard Yarborough

Males 16 and under 26 — 1; Number of persons engaged in Agriculture 1.

Henderson County, Kentucky

1850 Census
District No. 2 p. 673

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Yarborough, Samuel | age 42 | born North Carolina |
| Yarborough, Sarah | age 33 | born Kentucky |
| Yarborough, Matilda | age 10 | born Kentucky |
| Yarborough, Martha | age 8 | born Kentucky |
| Yarborough, Lila ? | age 6 | born Kentucky |
| Yarborough, Mary | age 4 | born Kentucky |
| Yarborough, James | age 2 | born Kentucky |

Farmer

Yarborough, John R. 28 Floyd County, Ind. 1860 Census
City of New Albany — page 177

| | |
|------------|----|
| Marion | 26 |
| Randall R. | 6 |
| Claripa ? | 4 |
| Marion A. | |

In 1870 Census — there were two more names added
James M. Ulysses

Each succeeding census schedule (1890-10-20-30, etc.) would give approximately the same family information as that of 1790. In no instance is there any information as to date of birth, marriage or death of the persons whose names were listed. This data is obtainable, if at all, from old Church records, family Bibles (which, unfortunately are not kept in the manner of former years), old newspapers files (there are a number of these extending back some 175 years, in the Library of Congress in Washington), old tombstones in well nigh forgotten burial grounds, or word-of-mouth from one generation to another, of the older families. This last source is not altogether reliable, being often, in the telling, surrounded by a halo of romance, as the following little story will indicate:

Some years ago, a lady living in Athens, Georgia, and who was desirous of joining the D. A. R., appealed to this compiler to establish that she was a direct descendant of William Hooper, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, from North Carolina, and who sleeps in an old cemetery in Hillsboro, N. C. A search developed that the Hooper family which she claimed had lived in Greenville, South Carolina, were never within that area. The search furthermore developed that she was not a descendant of William the signer and had none of his blood in her veins. The family which she thought was hers was a separate and distinct group altogether, which in the early days of the last century had removed from Greenville County, South Carolina to Decatur, Georgia. At least one member, a generation or two removed, still resides in Rome, Georgia. The lady is Mrs. Hallie Rounsaville, one of the oldest of the Confederacy in the entire country and also an old and very prominent member of the D. A. R. In this information, the following facts are explanatory:

Thomas Hooper, a brother of William, was a loyalist, or as we would say, a Tory, and after the close of the Revolution his estates were

P
975.6-12
HER
v. 2

THE HERITAGE OF PERSON COUNTY

VOLUME II

1983

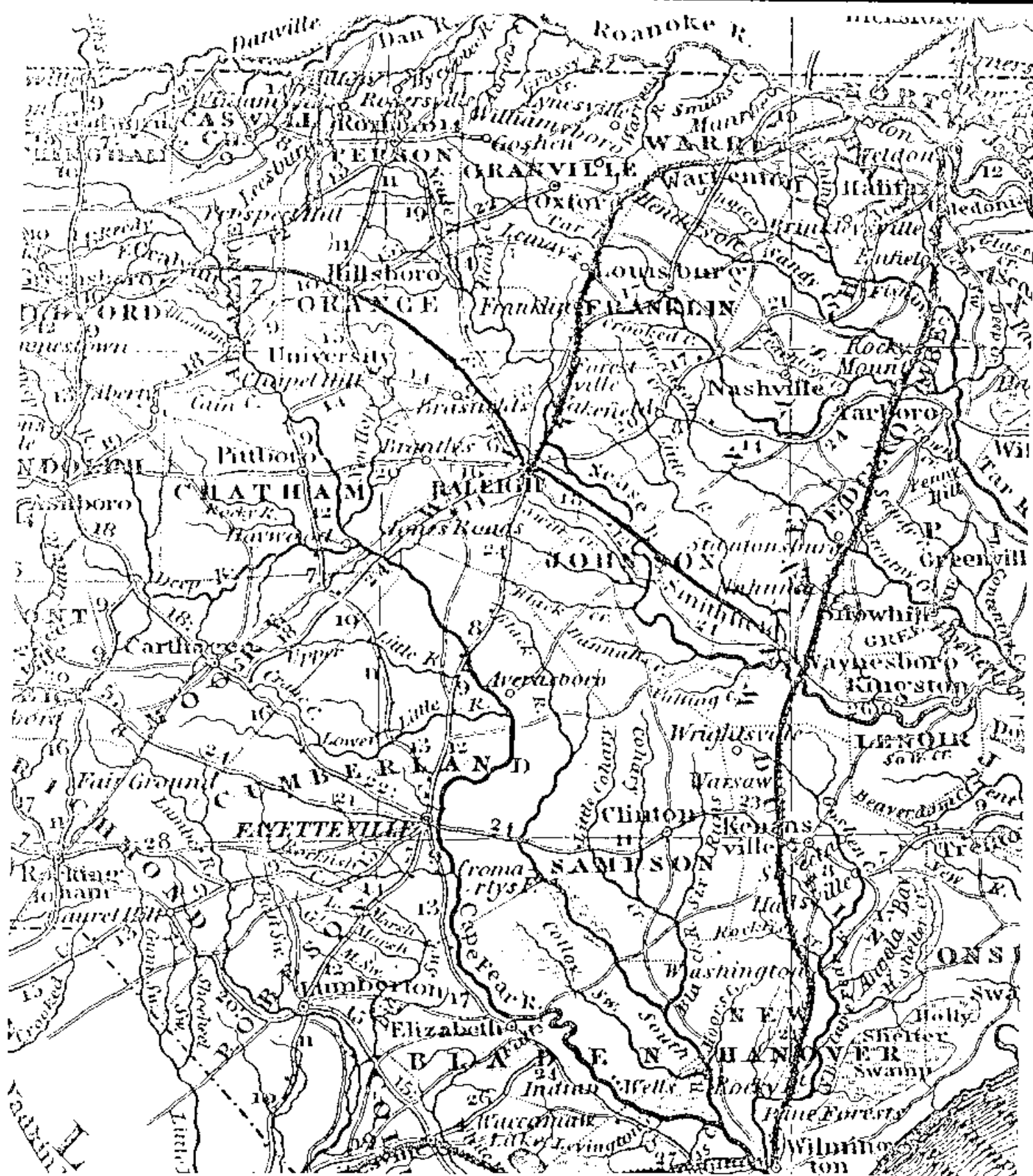
Madeline Hall Eaker, Editor



Published by the Person County Historical Society
in cooperation with
Hunter Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

ABILENE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ABILENE, TEXAS

343192



The darker lines in this map represent the railroads in use in 1850. The map is an 1850 "New Map of North Carolina" published by Thomas, Cowper Thwait & Co. of Philadelphia.

resides.

During their married life there were ten children: Ruby Mae, Samuel Edward, Mary Frances, R.G. (died 6 Aug. 1927), Dora Clarious, Marshall Watson, Eglantine, Shelby Jean, Hilca Gray and Delores Kay.

We were brought up in a Christian home. We lived in the Allensville Community and attended Rock Grove Baptist Church, where some of us are still members.

Daddy was in World War I. His granddaddy was in the Civil War. His son Edward was in World War II with the U.S. Army. His son Marshall was in the Korean War with the U.S. Air Force. Marshall retired after 29 years of service. He is now Fire Chief over Maxwell and Gunter Air Force base in Montgomery, Alabama. All the sons-in-law served in the U.S. military.

There were ten children: Ruby Mae 27 March 1923 was married to Irvin George Morton 3 Nov. 1910 — 2 March 1959. They had two children: Patricia Ann 1 Oct. 1943 was married to James Oswald Clayton 2 Oct. 1941. Divorced. They had two children, Russell James 10 Aug. 1964 and Miltie Ann 13 Jan. 1968. Irvin George Morton, Jr. 11 Oct. 1944 married to Gay Bowling 5 May, 1949. Ruby's second marriage to Ted Haywood Martin, 29 Aug. 1933 son of Jessie Haywood and Mae Holloway Martin. They have one child Cindy Dale 19 Mar. 1961.

Samuel Edward 14 Aug. 1924 married to Velma Gertrude Hall 4 Feb. 1930 daughter of William Ray (Billy) and Myrtle Trent Hall. They have two children: Pamela Joyce 14 Jan. 1954; she is a schoolteacher, Samuel Wayne 14 April 1956 married Pattie Horner and divorced.

Mary Frances 27 Jan. 1926 married Bernard Bradsher Clayton 8 Dec. 1921 — 6 Aug. 1979 son of Christopher Columbus and Bertha Ashley Clayton. They have four children. Anthony Yarboro 2 April 1953 married Nancy Lou Thompson 7 Aug. 1954, daughter of Hubert and Jeanette Thompson. Paula Jo 29 July 1955; Mark Douglas 12 June, 1958; Troy Bradsher 25 Oct. 1962; R.G. Jr. 6 Aug. 1927 — 22 March 1928.

Dora Clarious 1 Sept. 1931 married to Melvin Leroy Blalock 8 Nov. 1927, son of Charlie Bradsher and Annie Elizabeth Ashley Blalock.

Marshall Watson 6 June 1933 married Shirley Doris Lindsay daughter of Edgar and Garnett Lindsay. They have three children: Terry Dewayne 22 Feb. 1959; Robin Elaine 2 Dec. 1963 married Dale Issacs divorced; Tammy Lynn 27 Dec. 1972.

Eglantine 29 Oct. 1934 married James Ronald Long 2 June 1927, son of Brodie Eulie and Bessie Rhew Long. They have four children: Tracey Ronald 21 Oct. 1957 married to Susan Elaine Gray 1 Nov. 1958, daughter of Jimmy and Betty Miles Gray. They have one son Matthew Ronald 5 Jan. 1983. Kevin Craig 6 Feb. 1960; Jody Lynn 16 Feb. 1963; Bridget Ann 15 July 1964.

Shelby Jean 19 Feb. 1937 married Jasper Andrew Dixon Jr. 22 Feb. 1935 son of Jasper Andrew and Nancy Poole Dixon. They have three children: Michael Andrew 16 April 1963; Dwight Carl 22 July 1964; Brent Kendall 14 April 1968.

Hilca Gray 15 Dec. 1939 married to Willie Joe Seamster 1 May 1936, son of Nathan and Jamie Coates Seamster. They have two children: Gregory Joe 23 March 1962, Debra Jay 22 Dec. 1964.

Delores Kay 13 Aug. 1947 married Bobby Gene Blackard 22 June 1941, son of Irving J. and Melbie Walker Blackard. They have two children: Jonathan Lee 21 May 1975, Scott Ryan 3 April 1977.

Paula Jo Clayton, a granddaughter, was ordained 10 June 1978 by Pullen Memorial Baptist Church of Raleigh and Berry's Grove Baptist Church of Timberlake, N.C. where she grew up. She became the first woman of the Southern Baptist Convention to hold a pastorate. Presently she is pastor of Mintz Baptist Church of Roseboro, N.C.

Deceased members of their family are buried in Person Memorial Park and Stones Creek Primitive Church Cemeteries.

Sources: Family members and family Bible.

— Eglantine Y. Long
and Mary Y. Claton

THE FAMILY OF DAVID YARBOROUGH

642

David Yarbrough (1826-1903) was one of fifteen children born to James Madison and Margaret Yarbrough. On June 5, 1851 David married Julia Ann Satterfield. Julia (1831-1900) was the daughter of Jeremiah and Martha Satterfield. David and Julia had seven children: Georgette (1852-1922); Samuel (1854-1940); James (1856-1938); Ruben (1858-1912); William (1863-1940); Henry (1868-1929); and Jessie (1872-1956).

David's lifetime activities outside of being a husband and father included being in the Company D 13th regiment of North Carolina and the Infantry of the Confederate States of America.

Julia died in 1900 while three years later in 1903 David passed away. David's will stated that each child was to receive some farmland while he gave 85 and one-half acres to his son James which became known as the home farmland.

Samuel Yarbrough (1854-1940) was the son of Julia and David. On April 19, 1872 he married Martha Francis Trigan (1856-1934). From this marriage my grandmother, Lora Lee was born July 11, 1900. At age sixteen on December 27, 1916 Grandmother married Leroy Jones, son of Lee Andrew and Sarah Jones. They had eight children: Bedford Lee (1918-1965); John Samuel (1919); Irene (1924); Lawrence (1926-1943); William Stanley (1933); Mary Katherine (1935); Julia Ann (1938), my mother; and Roy Wesley (1939).

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Electra Lee Long

MAGGIE NOLA YARBOROUGH

643

Maggie Nola Yarbrough was the first child born to Jordan T. and Mary Elizabeth Duncan Yarbrough of Person County. She was the

granddaughter of James King and Rebecca J. Duncan, who were some of the first members mentioned in Surl Primitive Baptist Church.

The "Jerd" Yarbrough home was in what is now called "Morristown," Surl Community, Hwy. 158 E. of Roxboro, N.C. Farming was the main occupation. And as what seemed to have been the tradition of that era, Mr. and Mrs. "Jerd" Yarbrough were buried in a cemetery located on their farm, that I believe belongs to a Mr. Morton now. Their home was a small log cabin type; heating and cooking were with wood. Water came from a spring a short distance from the house.

Maggie Nola was born 23 Oct. 1877, died 25 Jan. 1953, was married to Charles Wesley Dixon on 23 Feb. 1897. Charles was born 20 Sept. 1860, died 7 July 1928, both are buried at their homeplace cemetery in Granville County, near Satterwhite. Several other members of this family are buried there also. The homeplace is now owned by one of their sons, Ernest S. Dixon.

Children born to this marriage were: Marion Francis, born 3 Oct. 1899, died 20 Oct. 1961; Mary Sue, born 8 Sept. 1901, died 1 Jan. 1930; Nancy Corinthy, born 26 Dec. 1903; Gladys Annie, born 2 Mar. 1906, died 29 Apr. 1975; Alie Gray, born 6 Apr. 1909, died 29 Dec. 1981; Samuel Thomas, born 4 Sept. 1912, died 19 Jan. 1914; Ernest Samuel, born 27 Feb. 1915; Sabe Lou, born 11 Oct. 1917; Charlie Thomas, born 8 Feb. 1920, died 19 Oct. 1958.

Sources: Family Bible, cemetery records and family members.

— Nannie L. B. L. Andrews

REBECCA ANNE THOMAS YARBOROUGH

644

Rebecca Anne Thomas "Annie" Yarbrough was born to Jordan T. and Mary Elizabeth Duncan Yarbrough of Person County, N.C. There were two more children, #1 Maggie Nola, #2 Loretta Louise.

"Annie" was born 19 Sept. 1886, Person County, died 19 March 1976, age 89 yrs. and six months. She was educated at home and in the public schools. She married on 31 Oct. 1906, George W. Averette of Person County. He was educated in Person County and was a farmer. George was born 8 May 1894, died 26 July 1934. Both are buried in Person Memorial Park, Roxboro, N.C.

Three children were born to this couple: Rosa Blanche, born 3 Aug. 1907, and married Melgum M. Hicks; Elizabeth Jewel, born 19 May 1912, married Johnnie C. Oakley; Willie Clarence, born 22 Sept. 1913, married (1) Nettie C. Smart, who died 3 Sept. 1974, married (2) Margaret Coggins. Willie Clarence Averette served in the U.S. Army, 1946-1948, in the European Theatre, Troop 5-118 Cavalry, Reg. S. 1736 Lt. Tank Crewman.

The Averette home was a very "homey" place to visit. Flowers growing outside as well as inside. The door was always open and many good memories are still cherished that were spent at this home.

...and playing with them, but he ... the grandfather, if ... "Auntie." He wanted the grand ... the far was one of their ... I was a good long-standing ... and that was a family tradition ... some special occasions, but the most ... was when they celebrated their ... wedding anniversary.

... health declined in his later years so ... he was almost a semi-invalid. Tho he was ... bound, he looked forward to and en- ... the many friends who visited him. He ... to entertain folks with his amusing ... of earlier years.

... never faltered in her care of and devo- ... to Arch, although she to was not in the ... of health. After Arch's death, January ... 1966, they made her home with his sister, ... W. Lee, until her death, December 20,

... and Icy were an exemplary couple; the ... to their family, their firm belief in God, ... faithfulness to their church, their sense of ... their concern for friends and their cour- ... difficulties and tribulations, has been an ... to many people.

... could have written her own epitaph, for ... of deceased loved ones. "They didn't ... they just passed from earth to heaven."

Source: Family Bibles and interviews with family mem-

— Albana D. Wrenn



Samuel Yarboro Homestead circa 1927. Standing in front: Russ, Ruby, Edward, Miss Pat and Mary Francis

Daddy attended school in Allensville Com-
munity, a distance from his home which he
had to walk.

At the age of 25, daddy married our mother,
Lessie Clarious Watson, daughter of James
Edward and Mary Lammie Sue Watson. She
had one sister Mattie Watson Carver. Our



Russ and Lessie Yarboro 1929



Russ Yarboro family 1967. Seated left to right: Marshall, Mama, Daddy, Edward. Standing left to right: Delores Kay, Hilda Gray, Shelby Jean, Clarious, Eglanere, Mary Frances and Ruby.

parents were married 27 Dec. 1921 in Person
County. They remained on the family farm
which later they owned.

During the Depression daddy owned a new
Model A Ford. At one time he was the only one
in our community that had a car that would
run. He would take neighbors to the doctor on
occasions. On one occasion he loaned his car
to a couple to go on their honeymoon; in return
they put new tires on it.

Later we were on a family picnic at Chub
Lake. A friend was teasing daddy about his old
car. The friend had a newer model car. It
rained while we were there, the roads got slick;
the newer car got stuck in the middle of the
road. Daddy eased up behind him and gave

him a push and laughed and asked if he wanted
his Model A to keep in his trunk to get him out
of trouble.

In 1928 daddy decided to seek employment
elsewhere. He rented the farm, and moved to
Ca-Vel, North Carolina to work in the textile
plant. After two years, they decided to go back
to the farm where they lived until 1943. At that
time, they sold that farm and bought a small
farm on the edge of Roxboro at the end of
Garrett Street from Charlie Garrett. In 1951
they rented out the farm and bought a farm and
moved to Hurdle Mills in the edge of Orange
County. They lived there for nine years. In
1959 Daddy retired and they moved back to
Roxboro on Garrett Street where Mama still

GLADYS LEE AND JOHN LEWIS YANCEY

640

Gladys Lee Dixon, born 1-2-1926, 3rd
daughter and "Baby" of Gladys Tuck Dixon
and Caster Lee Dixon, married John Lewis
Yancey, born 1-2-1926, on 3-10-1945.

They were born six children: Penny Lee,
born 4-27-1947, married Eric Lee Pederson;
Patricia Gay, born 7-24-1950, married David
Lee DeJesus, John Lewis, Jr. (Johnny),
born 11-27-1955, Pamela Jean, born 3-23-
1957, married Walter Lee Williamson, Jerry
Yancey, born 5-10-1960 and Paula Karen, born
1-1-1964.

Gladys Lee and John Lewis Yancey live and
have their children in Richmond, Va. area.
Source: Family Bibles and personal knowledge.

— Hazel Dixon Gentry

THE RUSS GREENWOOD YARBORO FAMILY

641

Our daddy, Russ Greenwood Yarboro, was
born 6 March 1895 (Died 16 Oct. 1967) in
Person County, North Carolina. He was born
and reared on a farm in the Allensville Commu-
nity, about six miles from Roxboro, North
Carolina near Rock Grove Baptist Church.

His parents were Samuel Yarboro (27 June
1854 — 22 Feb. 1910) and Martha Frances
Yarboro (Miss Pat) (6 April 1859 — 14 July
1936).

TENNESSEE RECORDS

BIBLE RECORDS *and*
MARRIAGE BONDS

COMPILED BY

JEANNETTE TILLOTSON ACKLEN

*Vice President General, N. S. D. A. R.
President Nashville Chapter, Colonial Dames of America
National Vice Chairman, Historical Research*

ASSISTED BY

ELIZABETH CARRIGER VAUGHN

*Past State President, Daughters of 1812
Past Regent Julius Dugger Chapter, D. A. R.*

MILDRED VAUGHN BOUTON
Lebrun

REBEKAH JETTON

Past Regent Capt. William Lytle Chapter, D. A. R.

LOUISE ALLEN OGDEN

Historian Cumberland Chapter, D. A. R.

CULLOM & GRESTNER
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
PUBLISHERS

Acc. Martha Ann Frierson, Jan. 1,
1837-Oct. 7, 1887.
Acc. Hester Brown Frierson, Feb.
26, 1838-Mar. 8, 1908.
Acc. John Henry Frierson, Nov. 5,
1838-July 3, 1923.
Acc. Henrietta Isabelle Frierson,
May 20, 1841-Oct. 12, 1921.
Acc. Samuel Wilson Frierson, July
19, 1842-Nov. 22, 1895.
Acc. Susan Adaline Frierson, Mar.
17, 1844-July 17, 1899.
Acc. William Newell Frierson, Aug.
17, 1845-Sept. 21, 1854.
Acc. David Doddridge Frierson, Aug.
27, 1847-Oct. 5, 1854.

Acc. Madison Squires Frierson
born Mar. 17, 1849.
Acc. John Henry Frierson married
Oct. 25, 1876, Sallie Brown, July
18, 1844-May 20, 1913. Their only child
was: Acc. Harry Walton Frierson,
born Nov. 4, 1878.
Acc. Harry Walton Frierson mar-
ried, May 12, 1913, Annie Steen, born
June 12, 1893. Their children are:
Acc. Annie Frances Frierson,
born Feb. 26, 1914.
Acc. Harry Walton Frierson, Jr.,
born Jan. 9, 1917.
Acc. Sara Jane Frierson, born
Feb. 18, 1918.

WILLIAM LYTLE

By ETHEL BENEDICT J. LYTLE (MRS. RICHARD R.),
MOORES MILLS, NEW YORK

William Lytle, born February 17, 1755; died, September 4, 1829.
Captain of 4th Regiment, North Carolina Line, an original mem-
ber of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati, was* uni-
versally beloved for his honesty, firmness and integrity of his
character. He was the third son of Robert Lytle (born, 1729; died,
1774) and his wife Sarah Mehane. This Robert Lytle was one
of the three brothers (John, William, and Robert) of Scotch de-
scent (Robert went to North Carolina, William to Kentucky
and Ohio, John remained in Pennsylvania) who migrated from
Ulster County, Ireland, and landed at New Castle, Delaware, in
1718-1720, and settled in Lancaster County, Pa. There Captain
Lytle was born. We next hear of his father as Justice of the
Peace at Hillsboro, Orange County, North Carolina, in 1771.

Captain William at twenty-one years of age entered the service
as lieutenant, Sixth Regiment, April 16, 1776; became captain
January 28, 1779; transferred to First, January, 1781, and to
the Fourth in 1782. He served to the close of the war with his
older brother, Lt.-Col. Archibald Lytle, and they both became
original members of the Society of the Cincinnati at its formation
in Hillsboro, October, 1783. They were with Washington at the
battle of Germantown in October, 1777, in which General Nash
was killed. The blood-stained sash on which General Nash was
borne from the field of battle is now in the possession of Dr.
Richard Ridgely Lytle's son, who is a great-grandson of Capt.
Wm. Lytle.

*See tombstone, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

In 1798 Captain Wm. Lytle gave power of attorney to his
"trusty friends, Absalom Tatom, William Norwood, and Catlet
Campbell" to dispose of all his property and settle any debts on
the eve of his departure for Tennessee. This deed of trust is dated
October 3rd, 1798, at Hillsborough, North Carolina.

Two land warrants were issued on March 12, 1784, by Col.
Archibald Lytle, brother of Capt. William Lytle. One was for
4640 acres on the main fork of Stones River, and the other for 2560
acres on the Big Harpeth (on record at Rutherford County Court-
house, Murfreesboro, Tenn.). One of these grants, the first of
4640 acres, is the original body of land from which 60 acres were
given with the reservation of one lot on the public square, by
Capt. William Lytle for the founding of Murfreesboro, which Capt.
William Lytle also stipulated should be so named in honor of his
lifelong friend, Maj. Hardy Murfree of the North Carolina Con-
tinental Line. This large tract of land had come to Capt. Wm.
Lytle from his brother, Col. Archibald Lytle, at his death. The
deed for the founding of Murfreesboro is dated 1811.

Capt. Lytle is buried on the homestead at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

There are some very interesting papers, eighty-six (86) in all,
which were in the possession of Dr. Lytle and which revealed a
great amount of historical interest to the period about Capt.
Lytle's life—mostly centered at or near Hillsborough, N. C., be-
tween the years 1773-1836. These old documents are now in the
keeping of the Southern Collection, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill. There are nineteen tax receipts, between 1792
and 1812. These are on the property grants around Murfreesboro,
Tenn. We find many muster rolls—one of Capt. Lytle's Company,
July, 1781, and one also for the month of February, 1779. Also,
list of deserters from North Carolina Brigade, including Capt.
Lytle's Company. To this there is no date. Another, "Inspection
Return of Capt. Lytle's Company 31 July, 1781, under Command
of Lieut-Col. John Baptist Ashe, men and officers, accoutrements
and clothing." Also, a muster roll, 7th Co. 1st and 2nd Carolina
Battalions: "Roll and muster of Capt. Wm. Lytle's Co. of foot in
the North Carolina Brigade comm'd by Lieut-Col. Murfree from
the 1st of Jan. to the 1st of April, 1782."

There are many personal letters to Capt. Lytle—one from John
Nichols in Nashville, May 8, 1793, sent to Hillsborough, N. C.
The contents of this are concerning Isaac Bledsoe, a very devoted
friend and servant of Capt. William, who was scalped by the
Indians in April, 1793. A letter from Isaac Bledsoe of January,
1792, speaks of taking charge of Capt. Lytle's landed business, his

*Original document in Southern Collection, University of North Caro-
lina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

personal service and affection for Capt. Lytle. In a letter from Alexander Mebane dated April 25, 1794, there is an interesting note at the end, written in Capt. Lytle's handwriting in regard to France. In this collection there are also numerous indentures and receipts. Among the latter is one of a very few samples of Capt. Lytle's handwriting. This was written June, 1795.

In speaking of the emigration to this country of the Lytles, it is interesting to note the reasons for their coming from Ireland, and the cause of their presence there. Large colonies of Scotch-Irish Presbyterians left Ireland in 1718, '20, '26, and '37 and landed in New Castle, Delaware, with Penn. and settled in Lancaster County, Pa. Donegal Springs Church was the first church organized by the Scotch-Irish in Lancaster County in 1720. Rev. Adam Boyd, the first secretary of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati, was also pastor of Pequa Church, second oldest church, organized in 1722, Salisbury Township, Lancaster County, Pa. No doubt Capt. William Lytle was born here, as he and Adam Boyd were fellow members of the North Carolina Society at the same time in 1783. In 1755, the year he was born in Pennsylvania, large numbers moved to North Carolina; among them, Adam Boyd and the Lytles. They disseminated on all occasions their views of the relation between civil magistrates and the church, their hatred of oppression and of England. They quickly displayed an aptitude for settlement, for public office, and for fighting when it was necessary. They were the most important formative influences in Colonial Society and life and antagonistic to the British Government. After the Revolution of 1688 in England, Scotch migration set in strongly for Ulster, North Ireland, over 50,000. Under James I six counties in Ulster escheated to the crown, and were settled by Scotch Presbyterians. Hence the Lytles in Ulster. Persecuted under Queen Anne, 1700-1714, both in religious matters and in trade, they refused to submit to oppression and began their exodus to the land of freedom.

(This sketch was compiled for the most part by Dr. Richard B. Lytle, born in Murfreesboro in 1852 and grandson of Capt. Wm. Lytle.)

A TENNESSEE PIONEER, NATHANIEL OVERALL (1758-1835)

By NADINE WEBB OVERALL

Perhaps not one person out of a thousand today realizes or visualizes the life of our pioneer ancestors in Tennessee scarcely a century ago. Yet dry documents and yellowed court records may sometimes serve to bring us face to face with this past, ours, forgotten all too soon.

A reminder of this kind was an old deed, "Deed No. 45, State of Tennessee, County of Rutherford," dated October 22, 1804, which was recently discovered. By this deed Joseph Dickson transferred to Nathaniel Overall "100 acres of land on Bushnell's Creek, the waters of the east fork of Stone's River," for the sum of \$50.00. A dry legal document, but it brought to mind again the life of one of Tennessee's pioneers, Nathaniel Overall, whose story is typical of his times.

The family from which Nathaniel Overall was sprung was Saxon in origin and seems to have two main characteristics as suggested by the family name, the coat-of-arms, and the motto. "Overall," in Saxon, meant "the family who dwells in the hall by the shore of the sea"; the sea inspired a spirit of wanderlust; they came from the Danish peninsula to England, and early from England to America. The helmeted head and mailed fist, with the Norman-French motto, "Tant que je puis," were indicative of the fighting, hard-working folk whose individual daily efforts seems to have been "to the limit of my ability."

In England the family became best known in church history, for the intellectual ability and militant common sense of Bishop John Overall (1560-1619), Regius Professor of Theology at Cambridge, later dean of St. Paul's, London, and bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of Norwich, successively. He was one of the 17 translators of the King James' Version of the Bible. Bishop Overall had two brothers, William and Nathaniel; and the three names, John, William, and Nathaniel, have been transmitted without interruption in most Overall families since 1560.

In 1637 Nathaniel Overall sailed from Kent to the Virginia Colony. William Overall, the great-great-great-grandfather of our Nathaniel Overall, bought 990 acres of land in Westmoreland County, Virginia, in 1661 and 1665. Another Nathaniel Overall did service as a Virginia trooper from Prince William County in 1756.

The subject of our sketch was the son of John Overall and Maria Christiana Froman, who were married in Frederick County, Va., in 1753. Five of their seven children gradually left Virginia and came to North Carolina, then to the Watauga Settlement, and finally to Nashville (then Nashborough). Capt. William Overall, the oldest of the family, came first; later he was chosen by James Robertson as one of the eight men who should set out with him from Watauga on his first trip of exploration to the Cumberland country.

Ramsay, in his *Annals of Tennessee*, under the entry of 1779, says: "Nearly ten years had now elapsed since the germ of a civilized community has been planted in Upper East Tennessee. . . . In the early spring of 1779 a colony of gallant adventurers from

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

the parent live at Watauga crossed the Cumberland Mountains, penetrated the intervening wilds, and pitched their tents near the French Lick, and planted a field of corn where the city of Nashville now stands. . . . These pioneers were Capt. James Robertson, George Freeland, Wm. Neely, Edward Swanson, James Hanly, Mark Robertson, Zachariah White, and Wm. Overall. A Negro fellow also accompanied them. . . . After the crop was made, Overall, White, and Swanson were left to keep the buffaloes out of the unenclosed fields of corn while the rest of the party returned for their families."

Among these men who returned with Robertson in the fall of 1779 was Nathaniel Overall. Both he and William, his brother, signed the Articles of Agreement, or Compact of Government, of the Cumberland settlers at Nashborough, May the first, 1780.

Another historian eloquently remarks of that crucial second year of the new settlement: "Within the next few months the settlers on the Cumberland were to be tried to the utmost. The river overflowed upon the bottoms and destroyed their corn. Thirty-nine of their number perished from the rifle or the tomahawk of the Indian. Their ammunition ran low. Starvation stared them in the face. Some of the less courageous deserted and fled. Only one hundred and thirty-four answered to the roll call in November, 1780; but these were Spartans, every man of them, and Robertson was as brave a leader as Leonidas."

In spite of all these disasters, however, the two Overall brothers were joined not long afterward by another brother, Robert, and by their sisters, Mary and Nancy. William and Nathaniel were soon married to two sisters, Susannah and Anne Thomas; Nancy Overall became the wife of Joshua Thomas, a brother from the same family; Mary Overall was married to Thomas Espey.

Only a short time later (1783) Robert Overall and Joshua Thomas, while on a journey from the Bluff to Kentucky for supplies, were ambushed and killed by the Indians. The Overall sisters were Quakers—the religion inherited from their grandparents, Paul and Elizabeth Heidt (Hite) Froman—and they did not believe in warfare; but from thenceforth they were among the hardest workers at Fort Nashborough in keeping the guns loaded, or reloaded, and constantly ready for service.

Another tragedy overshadowed the members of the Overall family at Nashborough in 1793: "On January 22, 1793, The Bench, or Bob Benge, the most daring and crafty of the Chickamunga bushwhackers, and Double Head (beyond question the most cruel and bloodthirsty Indian in the Cherokee nation) fell in with a party of traders at Dripping Spring, on the trace from Cumberland to Kentucky, killed Capt. William Overall and Mr. Burnett, took nine horses loaded with goods and whiskey, and made their

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

escape. . . . It was reported that they cut and carried off the flesh from Capt. Wm. Overall's bones." (American State Papers, Indian Affairs, I, 436 ff.) "Double Head cut the flesh from Capt. Wm. Overall's bones and carried his scalp and that of his companion to the Cherokee nation, and had war dances over them at Lookout Mountain, Willstown, and Turnip Mountain, his party having been enlisted from all these settlements."

Historians agree that it was because of Wm. Overall's effective work as a spy for the colonists that the Indians "cut the flesh from his bones."

The devotion of the Overall brothers and sisters to each other was proverbial in the settlement; Nathaniel had lost his two brothers and a brother-in-law; but indulgence in personal grief had no place in the life of the pioneer. The five children of William, as well as his own brood of five, and the widowed Nancy Thomas, all had to be cared for. The settlement must succeed.

Time went on. Another ten years passed by. The Indians now seemed subdued, and Nashborough began to flourish. Perhaps life became too tame there for the seasoned warriors. At any rate, one day in September, 1804, Nathaniel Overall went on another scouting trip; this time he discovered the wild beauty of the country along Bushnell's Creek, "the waters of the east fork of Stone's River," in Rutherford County. The Indian fighter now became a pioneer in land deals and colonization in the new county of Rutherford; and he built the first house with glass windows, and the first built with manufactured nails, in the eastern part of that section. According to the county records he was concerned in seventeen different real estate transfers between 1804 and 1835, the year of his death; and at various times he owned about two thousand acres of land in that county. From Governor Willie Blount he received two grants of 100 acres in 1814; he bought from Andrew Jackson 640 acres, and from John Donelson another 640 acres; and various amounts from other men. His astuteness and success in business deals is shown by such facts as these: In 1804 he bought 100 acres from Joseph Dickson for \$50.00; in 1808 he sold the same tract to David Moore for \$400.00; in 1816 H. C. Bradford sold to him 300 acres for \$1,050.00; ten years later Overall received \$1,000.00 for only 118 acres of the same land, sold to Richard J. Floyd.

His close friendship with Andrew Jackson is recorded in such incidents as the following: Robert Overall (1785-1863), the second son of Nathaniel, had none of the spiritual meekness of his three brothers, who were Methodist ministers—a religious fervor transmitted through their Quaker mother—but, on the other hand, he did have all the fiery courage and keen business ability of his father. Radical differences of personal opinion were popularly

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Varbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Will. YFM Vol. 3 #3
Page 23/4-

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrg | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | 1820 | (Will) | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| Places of Residence | | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec |
|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Other w. no. if any No. 111 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | | |

His Father Samuel Varbrough Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Williams

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrg | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

| Places of Residence | | Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| | | Other husbands, if any No. 111 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. | |

Date 24-Jan-1988 76372

Mar. Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Serial | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|--------|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | <u>William Varb. Jr.</u> | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <u>Samuel Varbrough</u> | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>Sarah</u> | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 29 | Sept. | 1809 | New Hanover Co., N.C. | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Thomas Chandler</u> | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Date of birth: William Yarbrough 6. 1820 Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| Name: | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1850 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH⁷

In the name of God amen I William Yarbrough Sen^r of the County of Person and State of North Carolina being sick and weak but of sound mind and memory calling unto mind and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament as follows (To wit) that is To say first and principally of all I give and recommend my soul in to the hand of all mighty God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a descent Christian burial and attaching my worldly Estate where with it hath Pleased God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of as follows

First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough the Tract of land I now live on supposed to contain three hundred and sixty three acres to have hir life time on said land to clear and cultivate as she thinks proper also to have Sam Jeff Isaac Sarah and Mary and hir Increase hir life also all my stock of cattle sheep hogs and all my stock of horses all my plantation tracts and all my house hold furniture of Every kind to have and to hold the above mentioned land and negroes and property to her only use her life time --- --- ---

Secondly I give and bequeath unto my son William Yarbrough Jun^r after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough a tract or parcell of land lying on the South side of Tar river beginning at a mulberry Tree near my using Spring running on an easterly course to the Center of a Spring in the field thence to Gabriel Daveys Oak line also west from said Mulberry Tree to the south Corner belonging to the heirs of William Top all north of said line to him the said William Yarbrough Jun^r and his heirs for Ever -----

Thirdly I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Yarbrough after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough a tract or parcel of land beginning at a mulberry Tree near my using Spring running an Easterly Course to the Center of spring in the field to Gabriel Daveys Oak line also West from said Mulberry Tree to the south Corner of the old field belonging to the heirs of William Tapp Dec^d all the land south of said line to him the said Samuel Yarbrough and his heirs This being a part of my Oak track also one other piece or parcell of land Containing fifty three and three fourths acres which I purchased from Samuel Pickens -----

Fourthly I give and bequeath unto Son William Yarbrough Jun^r after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough one nigro man named Isaac to him and his heirs for ever fifthly I give and bequeath unto my Son Samuel Yarbrough after the death of Sarah my wife one nigro man named Jeff to him and his heirs for ever Sixthly I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah Chandler after the death of Sarah my wife one nigro man named Sam and nigro woman named Mary and hir Increase to hir and hir heirs for ever Seventhly my will and desire that after the death of my wife Sarah Yarbrough that all the Stock of Every kind geoes unto hir and thire Increase plantation Tools and house hold furniture to be Sold and also one nigro woman named Sarah and the money arising from Said Sail to be Equally Devided betwene William Yarbrough Jun^r Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah Chandler after my Just debts being paid after Such Sale William Yarbrough Jun^r is to pay Sarah Chandler fifty Dollars the property to be left as before directed the money to be Equally devided betwene by three Children I have named Eighth I appoint my Son William Yarbrough Jun^r and Samuel Yarbrough Executors of this my last will and Testament I do hereby disannul and reject all other wills and bequeaths by me heretofore made declaring This and no Other In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 17th day of February in the year of our lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Signed Sealed and delivered
In the presents of us

/s/ John Bowls Jun^r
/s/ Thomas Fowler Juratt /s/ William Yarbrough Sen^r (Seal)
/s/ Archibald Marrow Juratt

The foregoing was duly proven in Open Court by the Oathes of Thomas Fowler and Archibald Marrow and Ordered to be recorded

Test

/s/ Jesse Dickens CCC

Date of birth: William Yarbrough Jr.

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | |
| Name: | | | | 10-16 | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | 16-18 | |
| Name: | | | | 16-26 | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | 26-45 | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | 45&up | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | 10-16 | |
| | | | | 16-26 | |
| | | | | 26-45 | |
| | | | | 45&up | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1850 - County: | State: | Post office: |
|----------------|--------|--------------|
| | | |

| 1860 - County: | State: | Post office: |
|----------------|--------|--------------|
| | | |

Date of birth: James Yarbrovich

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | | | | | | | | | Males | | Females | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | | | | | | | | | To 16 | 16&up | Females | | | | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: Person Co., N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | | | | | | | | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | | | | | | | | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1850 - County: | | State: | | Post Office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post Office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Samuel Yarbrough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

| Married Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on husband |
|--|-----|--------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Mar | 10 | Nov. | 1787 | | | | |
| Death | | | | 1820 (Will) Person Co., N.C. | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | Church Affiliation | | | Military Rec. | | |
| Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |
| William Yarbrough | | | | Mary Mitchell | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Ailsey Winstead

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on wife |
|--|-----|--------------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chnd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | Church Affiliation | | | | | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each other | | | | | | | |
| Her Father | | | | Mother's Maiden Name | | | |
| Ophelia Kessler | | | | Ailsey Winstead | | | |
| Address Box 261 | | | | | | | |
| City, State Newcastle, Tex. | | | | | | | |
| Date 5-Apr.-1993 26322 | | | | | | | |

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. info. on Children |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Ailsey A. | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| Allen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Susannah | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| Mitchell | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Samuel H. | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| Mary A. Coozart | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |

Form 100 (Continued) 1982 by the Federal Bureau of Investigation
 FBI - Department of Justice
 LEADERSHIP RESEARCH UNIT
 This form is to be used for a family group only.
 Make and fill descriptions of family groupings only.

Son of William and
Mary Mitchell

WILL OF SAMUEL YARBROUGH⁴

In the name of God amen I Samuel Yarbrough Sen^r of Person County North Carolina being weak but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament
In manner following to wit Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Ailsey Allin these negroes named as follows Rose Fanny Harry Little Cheare and Julia and at the Death of my wife one negro fellow by the name of Lewis also a part of the Track of land I now live on beginning the division line at John Yarbroughs Corner on the Blackberry Branch running across the said branch and Creek to Claytons line to have all the said land south of the Creek and branch at the Death of my wife Item I give and bequeath to my Daughter Susannah Michell these negroes named as follows Homer Hardy and Patience and at the death of my wife all the land lying north and west of the above branch and Creek I also lend to Susannah Michell at the decease of my wife one negro girl during her life by the name of Luck and the said girl I give and bequeath to Yarbrough Michell at his mothers Death I also give to Yarbrough Michell one track of land lying on the head of Mayo Containing by Estimation one hundred acres which is land I bought of John Clayton Item I give and bequeath to my only Son Samuel H. Yarbrough the negroes named as follows Phill Isaac Cate Jean Ellison Simon and Lottebob and at the Death of my wife I give him one negro girl by the name of Nancy Item I give and bequeath to my loving wife Alsey Yarbrough these negroes named as follows to Bob and Cate Crease and Joe I lend to my wife the land I now live on during her life and also lend her three negroes named as follows Lewis Luck and Nancy during her life I give and bequeath to my wife all the Corn fodder wheate and tobacco and all the plantation tools and stock of Every kind household and kitchen furniture I appoint my loving wife and Samuel H. Yarbrough as Executors to this my last will and testament
In witness my hand and seal This the 29th day of January 1820
Attest
/s/ Danell Clayton) /s/ Samuel Yarbrough (Seal)
/s/ John Yarbrough) Juratt

⁴Person Co., North Carolina Record Book 8, p. 328.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

County: State: Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: State: Twp./city/st.add:

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| b Yandell, Janey | McBride, Wm. J. | 1 Feb 1866 | A | 159 |
| g Yantis, Guy | Hathcox, Ella | 21 May 1896 | I | 155 |
| g Yarber, Lee | Stafford, Rosa | 6 Oct 1907 | N | 411 |
| b Yarborough, Beatrice | Fugitt/Fugett, John T. | 5 Jan 1904 | L | 616 |
| b Yarborough, Branden | Shepherd, A.M. | 27 Aug 1905 | M | 469 * |
| g Yarborough, J.B. | Dashner, Hattie B. | 30 Aug 1888 | F | 79 |
| g Yarborough, M.B. see: g Yarbrough/Yarborough, M.B. | | | | |
| b Yarbrough, Annie see: b Yarbrough/Yarbro, Annie | | | | |
| b Yarbrough, Abbie | Smith, J.R. | 8 Jul 1906 | N | 61 * |
| b Yarbrough, Alpha | Wallace, James | 23 Jul 1903 | L | 434 |
| b Yarbrough, Amelia | Felty, C.F. | 7 Oct 1900 | K | 111 * |
| b Yarbrough, Annie | Kinkade, W.E. | 20 Dec 1903 | L | 586 * |
| g Yarbrough, Arthur P. | Broun, Nellie C. | 27 Sep 1898 | J | 141 |
| b Yarbrough, C.A. | Campbell, J.F. | 30 Oct 1884 | D | 403 * |
| g Yarbrough, D.T. | Blair, Laura | 19 Jun 1901 | K | 359 * |
| g Yarbrough, Daniel Harrison | Heath, Cordie Myrtle | 3 Jun 1906 | N | 42 * |
| b Yarbrough, Elizabeth | Bentley, Fred | 3 Dec 1909 | O | 438 * |
| b Yarbrough, Elizabeth | Bentley, Fred | 3 Dec 1909 | P | 35 |
| g Yarbrough, F.G. | Dashner, May | 18 Feb 1891 | G | 185 |
| g Yarbrough, Gaines | Kimbrell, Fannie | 1 Oct 1893 | H | 65 * |
| g Yarbrough, James | Bowden, Annie | 3 Aug 1893 | H | 122 |
| b Yarbrough, Juanita | Robinson, O.B. | 1 Jan 1905 | M | 314 * |
| g Yarbrough, M.B. | Edwards, Kittie | 20 Jul 1879 | C | 260 |
| b Yarbrough, M.E., Mrs. | Roberts, C.H., Dr. | 23 Jan 1896 | I | 113 * |
| b Yarbrough, M.F., Mrs. | Wyatt, C. | 29 Sep 1881 | D | 68 |
| b Yarbrough, M.J., Mrs. | Cardwell, J.H. | 15 Jun 1890 | G | 26 * |
| b Yarbrough, Maggie | Gainus/Gaines/Gains, R.L. | 5 Dec 1898 | J | 203 * |
| b Yarbrough, Martha A., Mrs. | Bourland, B.F. (issue date) | 8 Sep 1869 | A | 437 * |
| b Yarbrough, R.M. | Kinkade/Kincade, W.E. | 6 Jan 1895 | H | 413 * |
| g Yarbrough, R.M. | Frey, Fannie | 8 Nov 1908 | O | 178 * |
| b Yarbrough, Saphronia D. | Cozby, R.M. Jr. | 27 Dec 1893 | H | 188 * |
| g Yarbrough, W.C. | Henslee, M.E. | 17 Mar 1889 | F | 193 * |
| g Yarbrough, W.P. | Conley, Effie | 27 Sep 1903 | L | 489 * |
| g Yarbrough, W.T./W.L. | Brock, Millie | 16 Dec 1900 | K | 197 * |
| g Yarbrough, Willie | Walker, Nannie | 5 Aug 1900 | J | 605 * |
| g Yarbrough, Wilson | Clay, Lillie | 12 Aug 1905 | M | 460 * |
| g Yarbrough/Yarborough, M.B. | Reeder, Octavia | 27 Feb 1890 | F | 369 * |
| b Yarbrough/Yarbro, Annie | Gadd, C.M. | 4 Aug 1909 | O | 398 * |
| b Yates, Alma | McWhirter, Brode | 23 Aug 1908 | O | 85 |
| g Yates, C.C. | Williams, Clara | 1 Dec 1892 | G | 492 * |
| g Yates, Daniel B. | Hurly, Sarah Jane | 5 Jun 1851 | DA | 453 |
| g Yates, F.P. | Henley, Angeline | 4 Nov 1883 | D | 306 |
| g Yates, G.M. | Wright, M.E. | 14 Apr 1895 | H | 484 * |
| g Yates, J.J. | Garrett, M.E. | 17 Jul 1890 | G | 89 * |
| g Yates, J.M. | May, S.J. | 15 Feb 1883 | D | 243 |
| b Yates, Katie | Anderson, R.T./R.F. | 30 Oct 1898 | J | 200 * |
| b Yates, Larcenia | Andrews/Anderson, Ben | 24 Dec 1903 | L | 588 * |
| b Yates, Maggie | Swinney, M.A. | 24 Apr 1898 | J | 47 |
| b Yates, Mitchell see: b Yeates/Yates, Mitchell | | | | |
| b Yates, N.F. | Severs, C.P. | 4 Oct 1892 | G | 471 |
| b Yates, N.I. | Burns/Brown, J.H. | 17 Nov 1889 | F | 289 * |
| g Yates, O.L. | Lee, Gustie | 8 Jan 1905 | M | 320 * |
| b Yates, Pearl | Swanson, Andrew | 1 Oct 1905 | M | 494 * |
| g Yates, R.A. | Vaughan, Bessie | 17 May 1910 | P | 101 |
| g Yates, T.E./J.E. | Mason, Lugenia, Mrs. | 9 Jan 1910 | O | 526 * |
| b Yauree, Hallie | Laurent, C.W. | 17 Nov 1896 | I | 278 |
| g Yeager, Bill | Bowie, Fronie | 17 Dec 1911 | Q | 75 * |
| g Yeager, C.D. | Roach, Lena | 29 Dec 1901 | K | 580 * |
| b Yeager, Esta B. | Harrison, J.P. | 10 Sep 1911 | P | 512 * |
| b Yeager, Eva | Thomas, Charlie | 6 Mar 1910 | O | 546 * |
| g Yeager, Fred | Motley, Lelia | 27 Jun 1899 | J | 331 |
| g Yeager, Geo. Wiley | Hall, Nina | 12 Feb 1901 | K | 250 * |
| g Yeager, Henry V. | Goodwin, Frances R. | 22 May 1873 | B | 134 |
| b Yeager, Jay, Mrs. | Riley, D.G. | 1 Sep 1895 | H | 564 * |
| g Yeager, L.W. | England, J.M. | 25 Dec 1879 | C | 336 * |
| b Yeager, Lucy | Dean, J.J. | 13 Dec 1888 | F | 133 * |
| b Yeager, M.J. | Group, J. | 26 Apr 1881 | D | 44 |
| b Yeager, Mollie A. | Smith, S.R. | 25 Dec 1881 | D | 95 * |
| g Yeager, P.C. | Wright, Laura | 19 Nov 1882 | D | 177 * |
| g Yeager, Paul | West, Dollie | 24 Dec 1908 | O | 251 |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

This information Obtained From:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Residence of Donohue Co. Ky. at one time- | Birth | ca 1792 | | | | | |
| Resided in Hopkins Co. Ky. at one time- | Mar | 28 Mar. 1818 | | | | | |
| | Death | ca 1857 | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| | Places of Residence | | | | | | |
| | Occupation | | | | | | |
| | Church Affiliation | | | | | | |
| | Military Rec. | | | | | | |
| | Other wives if any. No. 1(1)(2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife. | | | | | | |
| | His Father | Samuel Yorkbrough | | | | | |
| | Mother's Maiden Name | Sarah Vinosean (Ann) | | | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah (Brown)?

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Birth | 1796 | | | | | |
| | Mar | | | | | | |
| | Death | ca 1857 | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| | Places of Residence | | | | | | |
| | Occupation if other than housewife | | | | | | |
| | Other husbands if any. No. 1(1)(2) etc. Make separate sheet for each man. | | | | | | |
| | Church Affiliation | | | | | | |
| | His Father | | | | | | |
| | Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | |

| Child's Name & Full Name in order of birth | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc | State or Country | Add info on child |
|--|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. John V. Donohue | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | 9 | Dec. | 1841 | | | | |
| Ann Marie Thompson | Death | | | 1872 | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2. John J. | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | 18 | Jan. | 1842 | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10. William | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar | | | | | | | |
| Josephine Thompson | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

Form 1-11-1960 (Rev. 1-1-60) The System Publishing, Inc.
 1000 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106
 U.S. GPO: 1960 O-581-722-2000
 This form is for use in the family group sheets only and is not to be used for any other purpose.

THE HERITAGE OF PERSON COUNTY 1981

[Madeline Hall Eaker, Editor]



Material from this book
may NOT be photocopied.

Genealogy Department
F. W. P. L.

FEB 18 1984

Published by the Person County Historical Society
in cooperation with
Hunter Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

teacher. She married John R. Dorsey in 1912 and they had three children. John is deceased and she is now married to Gerald E. of Columbus, Ohio.

Robert Walter, born April, 1939. He married U.S. Navy Lt., and a graduate of University. He is now a retired air pilot. In 1966 he married Jansie Joe Setzer. They have children.

and I lived in Person County when we first married. We moved into Virginia and Maryland. Since Jamie's retirement we moved back to Virginia and live at Bumble.

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Mollie W. Rogers

THE WILLIE RAY ROGERS FAMILY

492

Willie Ray Rogers was born July 19, 1914 to William (1886-1960) and Mary Lou Wilson Rogers (1885-1979). He married Fannie McBroom (b. July 15, 1918) in Helena Baptist Church on Sept. 20, 1940. Ray and Fannie were born in Person County and are graduates of Helena High School. They live at 8 Fairlawn Rd., Durham, N.C.

Three children were born of this union: a. Ray and Charles Franklin.

Donald Ray Rogers (b. August 16, 1941) married Susan Gayle Gordan (b. June 21, 1945) in Weston, Oregon on August 20, 1965.

They were married at Church of The Brethren in Weston. They have two children: Tye Bur-

ton Rogers (b. March 27, 1976) and Kathlene Rogers (b. April 10, 1979).

Three children were born in Springfield, Ore. Donald graduated from Durham High School, attended Campbell Univ. and gradu-

ated from Layne Community College in Eugene, Oregon. He is a licensed land sur-

veyor in Springfield where they make their home at 187 Greenvale Drive. Susan gradu-

ated from Weston High School and Oregon State Univ. She has taught school for several years in Springfield.

Charles Franklin Rogers (b. May 22, 1945) married Paulette Irene Blalock (b. Oct. 12, 1947) of Durham, N.C. They were married at 1st Ave. Baptist Church, Durham, N.C. in 1966. They have three children who

are born in Durham. They are Jeremy Scott Rogers (b. Dec. 15, 1970), Shari Denise Rogers (b. April 18, 1974) and Michael Shawn Rogers (b. Jan. 10, 1977). Charles and his

family live at 4914 Kendridge Drive, Durham, N.C. Charles is a graduate of Northern High School and Durham Technical Institute. He is a

working engineer for General Telephone Co. in Durham, N.C. Paulette graduated from Durham High School and Crofts Business College. She is a secretary in the Athletic Dept. at Duke Univ.

Charles is retired from Liggett Group, Durham.

and Paulette

Feb. 15, 1981. Clarene serves as assistant teacher and outreach leader of her class. She also serves as Yates Bapt. Association Representative.

We are thankful to God for His many wonderful blessings and are often reminded of the little chorus we sing in our church, "God is so good, He is so good to me."

Sources: Family Bible and personal knowledge.

— Clarene McBroom Rogers

ANNIE CATHERINE READE ROWLAND

493

Annie Catherine Reade, the second child of Eugene Walter Reade and Fannie Bailey Moore, was born at Mt. Tirzah, North Carolina on August 28, 1891.

Annie spent her early childhood years at Mt. Tirzah, now known as Timberlake, North Carolina. With her brothers and sisters she probably attended Readeland Academy. Realizing the need to provide additional educational opportunities for their increasingly large family, her parents moved to Durham, North Carolina where they believed their children could receive a better education. There Annie attended the Durham City Schools. Following this she went for one year to the Woman's College in Greensboro, transferring to Trinity College now Duke University from which she graduated in 1914 with highest honors in Latin.

After graduating from college Annie taught school for several years in Gastonia and Burlington. She gave up her teaching career to return home and assist her mother who had rheumatoid arthritis. She took her mother to Hot Springs in Arkansas for treatments. After four months of treatments her mother improved temporarily but her condition had progressed to the extent there was no permanent relief. Annie served as nurse to her mother and housekeeper for the family.

On January 24, 1925 Annie married William H. Rowland. Mr. Rowland was a very persistent suitor. The three youngest members of the Reade household looked forward to the box of candy he always brought her. One evening when the couple went out the little thieves made a raid on the candy. When the giver and the recipient returned they discovered what had happened. Fortunately it did not deter the giver's generosity. Mr. Rowland displayed this characteristic throughout his life.

Annie was a great help to her husband in his business undertakings as well as in rearing their two girls. She was not only the chief cook at home but she served as bookkeeper at the hardware store he owned, and her two girls were the best dressed girls in Siler City due to her dressmaking skills. Another additive was her love of growing beautiful flowers while her husband saw that the lawn was always well

work were her life.

Her family has fond memories of adages she often quoted and lived by. Two of her favorites were: "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" and "An idle mind is the devil's workshop." Her exemplary life strongly influenced the lives of her daughters, her sons-in-law and her grandchildren. Her daughters say they always think of their mother as an "Angel."

When Annie and Mr. Rowland retired they moved to Southport, North Carolina. When their health failed they moved to Durham, North Carolina to be near their daughter Elizabeth Rowland Willis.

Mr. Rowland died August 6, 1964. His wife died six months later on January 20, 1965.

There were two children born of this family, Fannie Katherine Rowland and Elizabeth Hopson Rowland. Mr. Rowland had one child by a previous marriage, Frances Allensworth. Katherine is married to James L. Goode and lives in Maitland, Florida. Elizabeth Hopson Rowland is married to Raymond D. Willis and lives in Durham, North Carolina. "Kat" and "Jimmy" have three children, Cindy Goode Brown, Kathy Goode Brolin and Lawrence Goode. Elizabeth and "Pete" have one daughter, Elena Belk.

Sources: Family records and tradition, personal knowledge.

— Elizabeth Rowland Willis
and Ethel Reade

HERITAGE OF PERSON CO.,
VO. 2-1983

JOHN AND MARY MITCHELL RUSSELL

494

On the banks of South Hico River lived the family of John and Mary Mitchell (Polly) Russell, who married in Person County on October 5, 1809. She was the daughter of Mary and Charles Mitchell. Little is known about his parents, it is thought that they came from Virginia. This is very likely the truth as this was a pattern of the earlier settlers of Person County. The Russell home was later sold to Byrd D. Paylor on the 21st day of September, 1853.

They were the parents of seven: Bernal Russell, Charles G. Russell, John Russell, Richard Russell, Nancy Russell, Eliza Russell and Neil Russell.

The Russells are known for their auburn hair, and this still shows up in the great-great-grandchildren of John and Mary.

Bernal (11-26-1812 — 10-8-1889) married Euphenia Yarborough (6-16-1820 — 7-3-1890) in the Allensville Community of Person County, N. Carolina on January 21, 1839. They were the parents of eleven children, Esper Ann Russell (11-28-1839 — 10-18-1917), Mary Elizabeth (Bettie) (2-2-1842 — 12-2-1909), John Calvin (12-21-1843 — 12-5-1862), Harriett Jane (4-28-1845 — 1-31-1862).

my Bunting Tapp and his wife, nee Carole
ite of Raleigh, are the parents of Jeffrey,
d Amy. They live in Richmond, Virginia.
Annie Barton Tapp (1/9/1887 — 9/26/
7) never married.

James DeWitt Tapp (12/28/1888 — 5/22/
married the former Sally Mabel Veasey
ere the parents of three children: Mary
nces (4/24/1921 — 4/19/1982) married
t H. Morris. Their daughter Mary
n (12/17/1952) lives in Oklahoma. De-
and Mabel's other daughter, Emma
oks (6/24/1923) is married to John O.
Paul (5/10/1923), and they have two chil-
Their son Angus D. McPhaul (9/28/
1) and his wife, nee Nancy Ellen Winn
4/1951) reside in Spartanburg, South Caro-

id are the parents of John D. McPhaul,
(10/1978) and Kelly Brooks McPhaul (6/
1981). Their daughter Mary Brooks
Phaul (3/9/54) married George Maurice
and, Jr. (3/8/1954). To this couple were
Justin Winfield Hoagland (7/19/1980)
Ashley Brooks Hoagland (9/20/1982). The
elends live in Sarasota, Florida. James
Tapp, Jr. (10/4/1932) and his wife
an Clark Brown Tapp of Bluefield, West
ginia, reside in Jacksonville, Florida. They
e parents of David Clark Tapp (5/28/
and Susan DeWitt Tapp (10/17/1965).
rances Loyd Tapp (10/15/1891 — 1/4/
9) married Howard Emory Stinchcomb of
ore, Maryland. They resided in Black
lain, N.C. and had no children.

Jora Emma Tapp (2/1/1894 — 6/3/1970)
ried Hinson Walters and they did not have
n.

ro Franklin Tapp (6/14/1896 — 2/9/
9) and Mary Carmen Williams (3/30/1904
1/9/1974) of Charlotte, N.C. were married
9/1929. They had one daughter Marilyn
iams Tapp (2/8/1937). Marilyn married
Norman Fowler (4/4/1929) of Lumberton,
n 6/15/1963. The Fowlers have twins,
n Suzanne Fowler and Robert Franklin
vler (5/8/1966). This family resides in
ford.

My Annie Tapp (3/26/1899) married
Helton and their four children were born
West Virginia. Neville, the oldest, died in
dood. Lawrence Lilburn Helton was their
son and was killed in a plane crash
ing World War II. Eldred H. Helton died in
1. He was married to the former Pauline
ing and they lived, with their son Robert
1965), in Maryland. The youngest Hel-
child, Mary Grey, married William A. Alex-
er, Jr. Their children are Joseph, Anne
n childhood), Mark, and Kim. Mary
Helton is one of the two living children of
ro and Molly Tapp. She lives in Chapel Hill
home of her daughter.

ler Jackson Tapp (10/28/1901 — 8/23/
7) was married to the former Bertha Ander-
of Fayetteville. They had no children.
resides in Wesley Pines Retirement
n Lumberton.

osa Ida Tapp (7/20/1904) is the other liv-

1926). Geraldine is married to E.C. Wall of
Knightdale. Three children were born to the
Walls. Neal Crawford Wall married Beth Wall
also of Knightdale. They live in Spencer with
their children Christopher and Paige. Gerald
Diane Wall is Mrs. L.H. Price, and Elizabeth
Rose Wall is Mrs. Willis Stancil. The Stancils
have a son Stewart. The Prices and Stancils
live in Knightdale.

Hubert Lewis Tapp (1/5/1907 — 5/26/1909)
was the youngest of the children and died
when he was a toddler.

Sources: Family records and data provided by family
members.

— Marilyn Tapp Fowler

WILLIAM TAPP

543

William Tapp who came to Orange Co., NC
sometime before 1767 was born about 1725.
He was the son of William Tapp (1707-1790)
and Christian Bourne of Culpeper Co., Va.
Before moving to North Carolina, William re-
ceived 1,425 pounds of tobacco from the Vir-
ginia Legislature in 1756 for service as a foot
soldier in the Culpeper Co. militia (*Hennings
Statutes*, v. 7, p. 22), qualifying female de-
scendants for The National Society of Colonial
Dames of America. This service must have
been prior to his marriage since only single
men were enlisted.

Service in the Revolutionary War by William
the younger has been accepted by the Daugh-
ter of the American Revolution under the name
of George William Tapp. However, only the
name George appears in the proof cited (*Ros-
ter of Soldiers from North Carolina in the
American Revolution*, p. 57), and none of the
instruments of record in counties of residence
were executed with the double given name.

William Tapp married first in Virginia, Eliza-
beth (Lunsford or Fowler?) and she joined him
in selling their land in Culpeper Co., Va. Water
courses mentioned in various purchases and
sales of land in North Carolina were Tar River,
Flat River, Deep Creek, Cobb Creek and Hyc
Creek. In the 1790 Census, William Tapp was
listed in the Hillsborough District of Caswell
County.

By 1796, William had evidently lost his first
wife as he married on 7-19-1796 in Person
Co., Rebecca Fowler.

William Tapp died sometime after a codicil
was added in August 1808 to his will executed
in July of the same year and the enumeration of
the 1810 Person County Census when "Re-
becca Tap" appears as head of household.

From his will and other records, these
appear to be the children of William and first
wife Elizabeth: Abner Tapp, b ca 1769; m.
Frances Snipes; d before his father. His will,
dated 8-20-1810, mentions "fore" children —
Richard, Elizabeth, Susannah and Elethe.

Lewis Tapp, b ca 1770; d ca 1845; m Jenny
Yancey 1-2-1797 in Granville Co. Children:
Elizabeth Tapp; Nancy Tapp m Timothy Dun-

William L. Snipes and went to Henderson Co.,
KY; Martha Tapp, m Townsend and
moved to Ala.; John Tapp, m Parthenia Harris;
Jean Tapp, m Samuel H. Briggs.

George W. Tapp, b 4-22-1772; d 3-17-1853
buried Tapp Cemetery near Roxboro, may
have m (1) Massaniah Howard 3-28-1796 in
Granville Co; did marry, possibly as second
wife, Margaret (Peggy) Forsythe 9-11-1811 in
Orange Co. On two occasions, September
1799 and September 1800, George Tapp was
found guilty of charges not specified in the
court minutes of Person Co. and was ordered
to receive punishment at the Publick Whiping
Post of 10 and 39 lashes, respectively, "on his
bare back well laid on." The offense was
evidently not repeated as no further incidents
appear. George's will was dated 11-17-1835
and probated March 1853. Mentioned in the
will were wife Peggy; daughters, Nancy, wife
of Carter Wood; Sally, wife of James Allen;
Mary Ann, wife of Tucker Rice; Betsy, wife of
Nathan Scoggins; and, son William D. Tapp,
not of age in 1835.

Anna Tapp, b ca 1778; d ca 1811; m 12-4-
1794 to John H. Bumpass, Jr. (called Deep
Creek John), all in Person Co. Their children:
Robert D. Bumpass, b 7-10-1797 in NC, d
1-30-1879 Collins Co., Tex, m Marietta Davie
(1803-1873); Benton Bumpass, b Person Co.,
d Hopkins Co., Ky; Mary (Polly) Bumpass, b
1800, m 11-4-1822 Isaac Day; Lucy Bumpass,
m 12-21-1824 Robert Jones; Elizabeth Dog-
gett Bumpass (1808-1889), m (1) on 3-3-
1830 William Pressley Bumpass, (2) James
W. Townsend; Henderson (Henry) Bumpass,
d prior to 1858 in Bartholomew Co., Ind.

William Tapp, b ca 1781, d after enumera-
tion of 1860 Hopkins Co., Ky. Census when he
was listed in the household of L.D. Rust as a
79-year-old male born in NC. In 1850, he
appeared in the census alone. He is said to
have m Matilda Slinger.

Vincent Tapp, b ca 1783 in NC; d 3-4-1846
and buried in Old Salem Cemetery, Poole, Ky
(Webster Co.). He married 10-18-1812 in
Orange Co., NC Anna Hobson (1796-1856).
Their children: Eliza Tapp (1813-1871), m
David Allen; Wesley D. Tapp (1815-1841), m
Martha Sammons; William Tapp (1817-1886),
m Mary Susan Gibson; Rebecca Tapp (1819-
1841), m John Rawley; Samuel P. Tapp
(1821-1863), m (1) Elizabeth McClendon, and
(2) Rebecca Walker; Eli Tapp (1823-1907), m
Mary Isabell Higginson; Chesley Tapp (1826-
) m. Martha Ann Sammons; Martha Tapp
(1829-1858), m. Charles Allen, Jr; Richard
Tapp (1832-1918), m Sarah Ann Higginson;
Wiley D. Tapp (1835-1877), m Nancy Crews;
and Henry Tapp (1838-1915), m Narcissus
Julia Sammons.

Sally Tapp, m 1-5-1796 John Harris, Sr. in
Person Co. Their children: Nancy Harris, m
Talley; John Harris, Jr., m Margaret
Tapp; Bushard Harris; Elizabeth W. Harris m
Smith; Parthenia Harris, m John Tapp,
son of Lewis Tapp; Catherine Lou Harris, m
Peed.

From this marriage James Harrison Yarborough was born in 1856, the third of eight children. His brothers and sisters were: Margaretta Yarborough Gravitte (1852), Daniel Yarborough (1854), Reuben Yarborough (1858), W.D. "Blace" Yarborough (1860), John L. Yarborough (1866), Henry M. Yarborough (1869), and Jessie (Sissy) Yarborough Evans (1872).

Hicks grew up on the family farm, and this was left to him by his father at his death. The farm is still in the family, owned by four of his grandchildren.

Hicks was married to Lucy Ann Buchannon and lived all his life in Person County. He was a farmer and Country Store owner. He was one of five charter members of Rock Grove Baptist Church, which was established when he was a young man.

Hicks and Lucy were parents of five children: Willie J. Yarborough, May Yarborough, Mary, Annie Yarborough Mooney, Maude Yarborough Ashley, and Bruce Buchannon Yarborough.

Hicks was a gentle, Christian man. He was well in stature, but stood tall in the eyes of all who knew him. He had a special love of people and never met a stranger.

After his wife Lucy died in 1921, he lived with his son Bruce, who bought the family farm. In his old age he would sit on the porch and read. When the depression came, he rode the two miles to church, never missing a day. His special chair was never empty. He came in 1938 and he was laid to rest in the Yarborough Family Cemetery on Route 3, Roxboro, North Carolina.

Isabell Yarborough Day, Granddaughter

JAMES MADISON YARBROUGH 933

James Madison Yarborough was born December 24, 1831 to John Yarborough and wife, Mary, of Person County, N.C. The 1850 Census Records show that he was the last child living at home with his parents and helping on the farm. He had attended school during his youth.

In 1857, when his father's will was probated, James Madison was already in possession of the farm and his father left to him. The will written

June 17, 1847 stated: "upon arriving at the age of twenty years or marriage" James Madison shall receive his division. A codicil written April 12, 1852 said: "I have given to my son James M. a tract of land." A deed for this land was issued to James Madison Yarborough by his father, John Yarborough on December 27, 1851, three days after James Madison attained the age of twenty.

James Madison Yarborough purchased another tract of land from James and Susan Cates in 1874. In 1880, he bought 130 acres from Samuel P. and Lou Satterfield.

James Madison married Annanett (Netty) Lunsford who was born March 10, 1834. To this union were born three sons: 1) Jasper Yarborough married Cora Rogers. They had one son named Marion, and Marion had one son named James.

2) John Quinten Yarborough was born May 8, 1868 and died December 2, 1956. He married Ida Lunsford. Their children were Laura, Reuben, Effie, Cy, and Victor.

3) Ora Wesley Yarborough was born March 18, 1873 and died July 21, 1948. He married Harriet Rogers. Their children were Ruth Ora, Virginia Wright, Clyde Bryan, Madison Simeon, Sidney Wesley, Julia Allen, Cecil Moore, Joseph Coleman, and Christine.

The girls born to James Madison and Netty died with diphtheria in their teens.

The family farmed near Hurdle Mills until James Madison's death on May 16, 1902 and Netty's death on February 12, 1904. They were Baptists.

James Madison Yarborough made equal provisions for his sons in his will written January 9, 1892. On May 24, 1902, the handwritten paper was recorded and filed in court.

— Ruth S. Yarborough

THE JAMES (JIM) WASHINGTON YARBROUGH FAMILY

934

Our father, James (Jim) Washington Yarborough, was born December 10, 1885, in Person County, North Carolina. He was born and reared on a farm in the Allensville Community about six miles from Roxboro, North Carolina.

His parents were Samuel Yarborough (27 June 1854 — 22 Feb. 1910), and Martha Frances Tingen (6 April 1858 — 14 July 1934).

From experiences related to our family by Grandmu Yarborough, we know our daddy was a very special son. She told that our daddy was obedient, loving, and was never punished harshly. The nearest he came to being punished was the day he climbed into the cupboard to get food. The cupboard fell on daddy and all her dishes were broken. She wanted so much to punish him but he had asked for food and being busy she had delayed giving it to him. If she had punished him, she would have felt guilty and his record of never



James Washington Yarborough, son of Samuel and Martha Frances Tingen Yarborough.

had to walk. On many occasions he related experiences of his school days. One we remember well and cherish was about his little tin pail he carried to school, containing a large hoe-cake and a small jar of molasses. At lunch time he took his thumb and bored a hole in the center of the hoe-cake, filled it with molasses, and often stated this was "good eating".

At the age of 24, daddy married our mother, Mary Blanche Washington Dixon on June 10, 1910. They remained on the Yarborough farm with his widowed mother to help care for the family and tend the farm. They lived there until they purchased a farm of their own on Highway 157 near Hurdle Mills, North Carolina. During the depression years, daddy lost our homeplace.



Samuel Yarborough's homeplace.

During their married life there were eight children: Andrew Washington, Daisey Gertrude, Maudie Odell, Melba Elizabeth, James Leon, Clytie Renell, James Lewis, and Patsy Ann.

Our daddy's main occupation was farming and he was an outstanding truck farmer. Throughout Person County, and surrounding counties, he was known for his salesmanship. During the off-season farming time, he would peddle Raleigh products door-to-door. He



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| Heritage of Person | Birth | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Co., N.C. says John moved to tx. and raised 16 boys and 1 girl. | Birth | 15 Jan 1848 | Allensville Com. | Person Co., | N.C. | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other events, if any, No. 14, 15, etc.

His Father John Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Louisa Bumpus

| Birth | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Ch'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Rev. Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024
76421

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 21-Apr-1993

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation & other steps, especially

Other husbands, if any, No. 13, 14, etc.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Children - Name in Full (Surname in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Birth | Nov. 1856 | | | N.C. | |
| Monroe Bumpus | Mar. | 20 July 1879 | | Hunt Co., | Tx. | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Death | Dec. 1929 | Pauls Valley, | Ok. | | |
| Kittie Edwards | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

M. R. (Monroe Bumpuss) Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records 1847-1911-

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Event |
|--------|---------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | Nov. | 1896 | | (Ballegh?) | | N.C. | |
| Mar. | 20 July | 1879 | | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | Dec. | 1929 | | Pauls Valley, Okla. | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other moves if any. No. (1) 2 etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Octavia Reeder (Voyles)

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Kittie Edwards

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Event |
|--------|-----|-----------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | 1860 | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | ca | 1887/1890 | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Brockenridge, TX 76024

76324

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) 2 etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 26 Feb. - 1992

76372

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Order | Child's Name in Full (ancestry in order of birth) | Child's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-------|---|-------------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Ada | Birth | Oct. | 1880 | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Williams | Death | | | | | | Tx. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Willie E. Yarbrough | Birth | Sept. | 1882 | | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Annie | Death | | | | | | Calif. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Phoobe Yarbrough | Birth | Mar. | 1887 | | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Walter Todd | Death | | | 1958 | Pauls Valley, Okla. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

M. E. Varbrough

(Monroe Burruss)

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Sec.
Records 1847-1911-

| Married Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Marriage |
|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 27 | Feb. | 1890 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Kittie Edwards 1. #3 2

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Octavia Reeder (Voylos)

| Married Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Marriage |
|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992 26472

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Order | Full Name of Spouse | Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Spouse |
|-------|---------------------|------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Emmett Monroe | Birth | 13 | Jan. | 1891 | Greenville, Hunt Co., Tx. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | 3 | Oct. | 1909 | Farmersville, Collin Co., Tx. | | | |
| | Morrie Henry Knight | Death | 23 | Jan. | 1961 | Pasadena, Calif. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Aubrey | Birth | | | 1895 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | Calif. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Raymond Avton | Birth | June | | 1897 | | | Tex. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Bessie Cook | Death | | | | Calif. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kittie A. | Birth | | | Jan. 1900 | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Euwin Cook | Death | | | | Tx. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fred | Birth | | | 1901 | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | 1918 | | | Tx. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Myrtle Reeder | Birth | | | 1885 | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Volma Reeder | Birth | | | 1886 | | | Tx. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Date of death:

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Willie Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Hunt Co., Tx. Mar. Records- | Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
| | Mar | 9 | Aug. | 1900 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to (n)
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Monroe Rumpuss Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Kittie Edwards

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Nannie Walker

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024 | Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
| | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

Complex: Onelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to (n)
Make separate sheet for each one

Date 2-Mar.-1992 26372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (reference in order of birth) | Children's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|-----|---|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Dear Ophelia:

Another of my hurried notes. I just heard from a new researcher -- her name and address were on her cover letter and, for the life of me, I can't seem to find the letter amid the mess I have on my desk. I'll include it if I find it before I finish this.

She is searching for the parents of Monroe Bumpass Yarbrough. I'll type off the information she sent. I was able to add the names of the wives with the marriage dates and will include with this information what I added. Do you have anything additional?

Monroe Bumpass Yarbrough

- b. November 1856 - (Raleigh?), NC
- d. December 1929, Pauls Valley, OK
- m. 1st 30 Jul 1878, Hunt Co., Texas, Kittie Edwards

Kittie was b. ca 1860; d between March 1887 and Feb 1890.

The children of this marriage:

1. Ada Yarbrough, b. October 1880, Texas; d. (Dallas?) TX
m. (?) Williams

Ada was a YMCA employee in the Dallas office for 30 years.

2. Willie E. Yarbrough, b. Sept 1882, Texas; d California. Wife: Annie (?).
3. Phoebe Yarbrough, b. March 1887, Texas, d. ca 1958, Pauls Valley, OK
m. Walter Todd

Monroe B. Yarbrough m. 2nd a widow, Octavia (Voyles) Reeder. She had two children from her first marriage: Myrtle Reeder b. June 1885 and Velma Reeder, b. Oct 1886 (both children b. Texas).
Monroe and Octavia were m. 27 Feb 1890 in Hunt Co., Texas (Bk F, p. 369)

The children from the 2nd marriage:

1. Emmett Monroe Yarbrough
b. Jan 13, 1891, Greenville, Hunt Co., Texas
d. January 23, 1961, Pasadena, CA
m. 3 Oct 1909 at Farmersville, Collin Co., Texas to Mattie Henry Knight.
2. Aubrey Yarbrough, b. July 1895, d. California
3. Raymond Ayton Yarbrough, b. June 1897, Texas, d. California
m. Bessie Cook
4. Kittie A. Yarbrough, b. January 1900 Texas, D. Texas
m. Euwin Cook
5. Fred Yarbrough, b. ca 1901, Texas, d. ca 1918 Texas

Monroe B. Yarbrough married a third time and his 3rd wife outlived him by quite a few years. This wife's name was not given and there were no children by this marriage.

Monroe's occupation - worked at Cotton gin in Raleigh NC; farmer in Texas. Monroe moved to Texas ca 1876.

Monroe's son, Emmett, said he thought that Monroe's father was named John who might have been married to a woman named Louise.

Octavia Voyles Reeder Yarbrough was one-half Cherokee. Name is also found spelled Voiles.

Emmett Monroe Y had 9 children: Helen, Mary, Lucille, Ralph, Emmett, Naomi, Mattie Ruth, Wayne and Myra Nell. (Mattie Ruth is the one who wrote to me)

Aubrey Yarbrough was a soldier, injured in Germany during WWI. He had 2 daughters: Lily Oneta and Frances.

Raymond Ayton Yarbrough had children: Ray, Waurine, Bill & Zona.

Bessie and Euwin Cook were brother and sister. Their mother was a full-blood indian.

Kittie A. Yarbrough had 2 sons & a daughter: Paul, Jack and Freddie.

The birthdates for Monroe B. and his wife and children were taken from the 1900 Census - Fannin County, Texas.

I've written to Ruth and suggested that she try to get a copy of the death certificate of Monroe. He died in 1929 and it is just possible that the death certificate will have his father's name. I also suggested that she check the marriage records of Hunt County for the first marriage of Octavia Voyes to (?) Reeder. She is most interested in tracing her Cherokee heritage. If Octavia was under 21 when she married, there just might be a parental consent with the marriage record.

If you have anything at all on this family, if you want to send it to me, I'll forward it to Ruth and I'll make you copies of what she sent me and anything else she might send.

By now I am sure that you have received Arlene's letter telling you that my cousin and I will be at the conference. I am starting now to store up sleep because, with all the catching up we will have to do, I doubt if we get any there.

I must run -- have dinner guests coming in a short while and I am nowhere near ready for them.

Best wishes,

Karen

Date of birth: H. Yarrowburgh

1869

Date of death: _____

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | circle age group in which this person is listed | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Name: | St. | To 16 | 16&up | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-Co. | | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| circle age group in which this person is listed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-Co. | | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Head of family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of personal estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married this yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School this yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

70 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

- County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

0 - County: Fannin Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 4

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|---|---|----|--|--|--|------|
| H. Yarborough | wife | W | M | 30 | | | | N.C. |
| Minnie | | W | F | 24 | | | | Tex. |
| Curtis | son | W | M | 3 | | | | Tex. |
| Coney | dau. | W | F | 2 | | | | Tex. |

Date of death:

5

To 16

16cup

5.

1
 2
 3

•

1

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 46 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|

0-5
5-10
10-15

45

...

Family #

Head of family

Sex

Occupation

Value of
personal estate

Married this yr

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

Stats:

Post office:

Stamps:

Post Officer

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

County: _____ State: _____ Page # : _____ Super. Dist. # : _____

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: Fannin Co., _____ State: Texas _____ Sheet # : _____ Super. Dist. # : _____

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: Fannin Co., _____ State: Texas _____ Sheet # : _____ Super. Dist. # : _____

W. J. Yarborough
Betty
Nancy B.
Charles
JAMES WHITE

wife
daughters
son
BOARDER

27
22
3
1
25

MS.
Tx.
Tx.
Tx.
Tx.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

B. F. Scurland

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrd | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 8 | Sept. | 1869 | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mrs Martha A. Yarbrough

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Roa Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Date Mar. - 1992

76322

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Maiden in order of birth) | Children's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Child |
|-----|--|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Date of birth: Joseph H. Yarbrough 1841 Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1830-Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 |
| 1830-Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | | | | | | | | | |
| Family # | | | | | | | | | |
| Head of family | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of real estate | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of personal estate | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of birth | | | | | | | | | |
| Married this yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| School this yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850 - County: | | | | | | | | | |
| State: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860 - County: | | | | | | | | | |
| State: | | | | | | | | | |
| Post office: | | | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

C. M. Gadd

This Information Obtained From:

Census

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Husband

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

Birth

Death

Mar.

Burial

4 Aug. 1909

Hunt Co., Tx.

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

MILITARY Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Annie Yarbrough/Yaroro

Info.

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Wife

Birth

Death

Mar.

Burial

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-Mar.-1992

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than household

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (Surname in order of birth) | Child's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Child |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

See All Census and Family Group Sheets
for the names of the children of the
family. The names of the children of the
family are listed in the order of birth.
The names of the children of the family
are listed in the order of birth.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

W. E. Kinkade

This Information Obtained From:

Current

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Husband

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Birth

Records 1847-1911-

Child

1900 Census Hunt Co.,
Tx.

Mar.

20 Oct. 1901

Hunt Co., Tx.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Other work, if any, No. 1, 2, etc.

Have separate sheet for each row

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Annie Yarbrough

Wife's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Wife

Birth

Child

Death

Burial

Rea Donchue

R 2, Box 111

Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Census Ophelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husband, if any, No. 1, 2, etc.

Have separate sheet for each row

Date 26-Feb.-1942 26492

His Father Joseph H. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Rorie E.

Sex

Census Name in Full

Listed in order of birth

Child's

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Child

1

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

2

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

3

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

4

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

5

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

6

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

7

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

8

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

9

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

10

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

C. F. Felty

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1842-1911-

1900 Census Hunt Co.,

Tx.-

Mar.

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc

State or Country

Add info on Husband

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

7 Oct. 1900

7 Oct. 1900

Hunt Co., Tx.

Hunt Co., Tx.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other where it may No. 1112 etc

Make separate sheet for each one

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Amelia Yarbrough

Birth

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc

State or Country

Add info on Wife

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Res Donohue

R 2, Box 111

Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Name: Onphelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 26-Feb.-1900 263700

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other where it may No. 1112 etc

Make separate sheet for each one

Church Affiliation

His Father

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc

State or Country

Add info on Child

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

Birth

Mar.

Mar.

Death

Burial

1

Full Name of Spouse*

2

Full Name of Spouse*

3

Full Name of Spouse*

4

Full Name of Spouse*

5

Full Name of Spouse*

6

Full Name of Spouse*

7

Full Name of Spouse*

8

Full Name of Spouse*

9

Full Name of Spouse*

10

Full Name of Spouse*

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of Family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

Date of birth: Charles S. Yarbrough 1855 Date of death:

| | IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | |
|--|------------------|---------|
| | Males | Females |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | To 16 | 16&up |
| 1790-Co. | St. | |
| Name: | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | |
| Name: | | |
| 1810-Co. | Sc. | |
| Name: | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | |
| Name: | | |

[illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of Family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

Date of death:

1

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | | Value of | |
| Age | | Sex | | Real estate | |
| Color | | Occupation | | Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | | Father foreign | | Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | | No. if m. this yr. | | School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | | Value of | |
| Age | | Sex | | Real estate | |
| Color | | Occupation | | Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | | Father foreign | | Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | | No. if m. this yr. | | School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | | Value of | |
| Age | | Sex | | Real estate | |
| Color | | Occupation | | Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | | Father foreign | | Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | | No. if m. this yr. | | School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | | Value of | |
| Age | | Sex | | Real estate | |
| Color | | Occupation | | Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | | Father foreign | | Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | | No. if m. this yr. | | School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

James Wallace

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Rec. 1842-1911, 1900

Census Hunt Co., Tx.

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 23 | July | 1903 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheets for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Alpha Yarbrough

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckinridge, TX 76024

76024

Census: Ophelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 26-Feb.-1992 76472

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheets for each wife

Her Father

J.C. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Georgia

| Child's Sex | Child's Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Child |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | Males | | Females | Males | | | | | | Females | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | To 16 | 16&up | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-26 | 26-45 | 45&up |
| Name: 1790-Co. St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: 1800-Co. St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: 1810-Co. St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: 1820-Co. St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF— | | Males | | | | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____ | Dwelling # |
| | Family # |
| | Head of family |
| | Age |
| | Sex |
| | Color |
| | Occupation |
| | Value of real estate |
| | Value of personal estate |
| | Place of birth |
| | Married this yr. |
| | School this yr. |
| | Can't r. or wr. |
| | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

810 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County:

Twp./city/st.add:

00 - County: Hunt Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 6

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

Arthur P. Yarbrough
Nellie

wife w m
f

26
22

Ala.
Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

Arthur P. Varbrugh

This information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1847-1911-

1900 Census Hunt Co.,

Tx.

Date of Birth

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Husband

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

27 Sept. 1898

Hunt Co., Tx.

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nellie C. Broun

Date of Birth

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Wife

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

Rea Donohue
H 2, Box 111
Brockbridge, TX 78024

76324

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992

76322

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Birth

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Children

Complete name in full
(including in order of birth)

Sex

1

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

2

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

3

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

4

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

5

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

6

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

7

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

8

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

9

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

10

Full Name of Spouse

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

Date of birth: J. M. Yarbrough 1878

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of Family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1850 - County: State: Post office: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860 - County: State: Post office: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County: State: Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: Hunt Co., State: Tex. Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Dist. #: | |
| Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 6 | |
| J. M. Yarbrough | W |
| BOARDER WITH WILLIAM M. DUNN | m |
| 22 | |
| Ala. | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S

C. H. Roberts

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx., Mar.
Rec. 1847-1911 by

Birth
 Child
 Mar.
 Death
 Burial

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Husband

23 Jan. 1896

Hunt Co., Tx.

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mrs. M. R. Varbrough

Birth
 Child
 Death
 Burial

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on wife

Rea Donchue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Opheelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.Date 2-Mar-1992 76392

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| See | Children's Name in Full (Parents in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Effie T. Varbrough Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | 1892 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Full Name of Spouse* | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Date of birth: Effie T. Yarbrough 1892 Date of death: _____

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | Aliens |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1850 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

Date of death:

Neu Schreier-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, Va. 22150

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County: State: Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

900 - County: Hunt Co., State: Tex. Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 8

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| S. L. Yarbrough | |
| LIVING ALONE | |
| W | |
| 52 | |
| Tex. | |

Date of death:

Date of death:

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|
| 1870 - County: | | State: | | Post office: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | | Age | |
| | | | | Sex | |
| | | | | Color | |
| | | | | Occupation | |
| | | Real estate | | Value of | |
| | | Personal estate | | | |
| | | Place of birth | | | |
| | | Father foreign | | | |
| | | Mother foreign | | | |
| | | Mo. if b. this yr. | | | |
| | | Mo. if m. this yr. | | | |
| | | School this yr. | | | |
| | | Can't r. or wr. | | | |
| | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | | |
| | | Male citizen | | | |
| | | Can't vote | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 1880 - County: | | State: | | Page #: | | Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | | Color | | | |
| | | | | Sex | | | |
| | | | | Age | | | |
| | | | | Relation to head of family | | | |
| | | | | Born this year | | | |
| | | | | Occupation | | | |
| | | | | Months unemp. | | | |
| | | | | Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | | | |
| | | | | Attended school | | | |
| | | | | Can't r. or wr. | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of this person | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of father | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of mother | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 1900 - County: | | State: | | Page #: | | Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | | Color | | | |
| | | | | Sex | | | |
| | | | | Month of birth | | | |
| | | | | Year of birth | | | |
| | | | | Age | | | |
| | | | | Marital status | | | |
| | | | | # yrs. married | | | |
| | | | | M. of # children | | | |
| | | | | # Living ch. | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of this person | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of father | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of mother | | | |
| | | | | Immigration yr. | | | |
| | | | | # of yrs. in US | | | |
| | | | | Naturalization | | | |
| | | | | Occupation | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 1910 - County: | | State: | | Page #: | | Super. Dist. #: | |
| Family # | | Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1910 was in this family | | Color | | | |
| | | | | Sex | | | |
| | | | | Month of birth | | | |
| | | | | Year of birth | | | |
| | | | | Age | | | |
| | | | | Marital status | | | |
| | | | | # yrs. married | | | |
| | | | | M. of # children | | | |
| | | | | # Living ch. | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of this person | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of father | | | |
| | | | | Place of birth of mother | | | |
| | | | | Immigration yr. | | | |
| | | | | # of yrs. in US | | | |
| | | | | Naturalization | | | |
| | | | | Occupation | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Lee Yarbber

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-1847-1911.

| Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 6 | Mar. | 1907 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Other wives if any No. 1112 etc.

Here separate sheet for each wife

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rosa Stafford

| Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rosa Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 78024

76424

Cemeter Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1990

76422

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands if any No. 1112 etc.

Here separate sheet for each wife

Church Affiliation

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Child's Name in Full (Last name in last column) | Child's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Child |
|--|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

John T. Mumitt/Fugett

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1847-1911.

Mar. 5 Jan. 1904

Hunt Co., Tx.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any. No. (1) to etc.

Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Beartice Vimbrough

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on wife

Birth

Child

Death

76024

Rea Donahue

R 2, Box 111

Breckenridge, TX 76024

Cousin Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City 50 Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992 76022

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any. No. (1) to etc.

Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Box

Children, Name of Full

Address in order of birth

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on child

1

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

2

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

3

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

4

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

5

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

6

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

7

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

8

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

9

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

10

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse

Death

Burial

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records 1847-1911

Husband's

Bardeen Verborough

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 27 | Aug. | 1909 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name A. M. Shepard

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on W. |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chring | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Children

Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992 76072

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Ex | Child's Name in Full Arranged in order of birth | Child's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Child |
|----|--|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S

C. Wyatt

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrdg | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 29 | Sept. | 1881 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Maiden Name

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mrs M. E. Varbrough

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Chrdg | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donghue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelie Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-Mar.-1992

76472

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Order | Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Sex | Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|-------|---|-----|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

870 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

870 - County: Hunt Co., Tex.

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

870 - County: Hunt Co., Tex.

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|--|--|
| J. B. Yarbrough Boarder of D. R. Jordan | |
| W | |
| Misc. | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

C. A. Varnbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records, 1847-1911-

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 30 | Oct. | 1881 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Place of Residence | | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
| Occupation | | Other wives, if any. No. (1) 2, etc. Make separate sheet for each wife | |
| His Father | | Mother's Maiden Name | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name J. F. Campbell

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donchup
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Consent: Ouhelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City: S. Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 26-Feb.-1992 76024

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Place of Residence | | Church Affiliation |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | |
| Other husbands, if any. No. (1) 2, etc. Make separate sheet for each one | | |
| Her Father | | Mother's Maiden Name |

| No. | Child's Name in Full Parents in place of birth | Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

J. H. Cardwell

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar. 20

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Mar | 15 | June | 1890 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other notes, if any. No. 10, 11, 12, etc. Make separate sheet for each man.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mrs. M. J. Yarbrough

| Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Ros Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than household

Church Affiliation

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. 13, 14, etc. Make separate sheet for each man.

Date 2-Mar.-1992

76024

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Member |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

F. G. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1847-1911-

Husband's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Husband

Birth

Death

Mar.

18 Feb. 1891

Hunt Co., Tx.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.

Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

May Dashner

Wife's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Wife

Birth

Death

Mar.

Death

Burial

Rea Donohue

R 2, Box 111

Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 27-Feb.-1992 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.

Make separate sheet for each wife

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Child's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add Info. on Children

Sex

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

Child's Name in Full

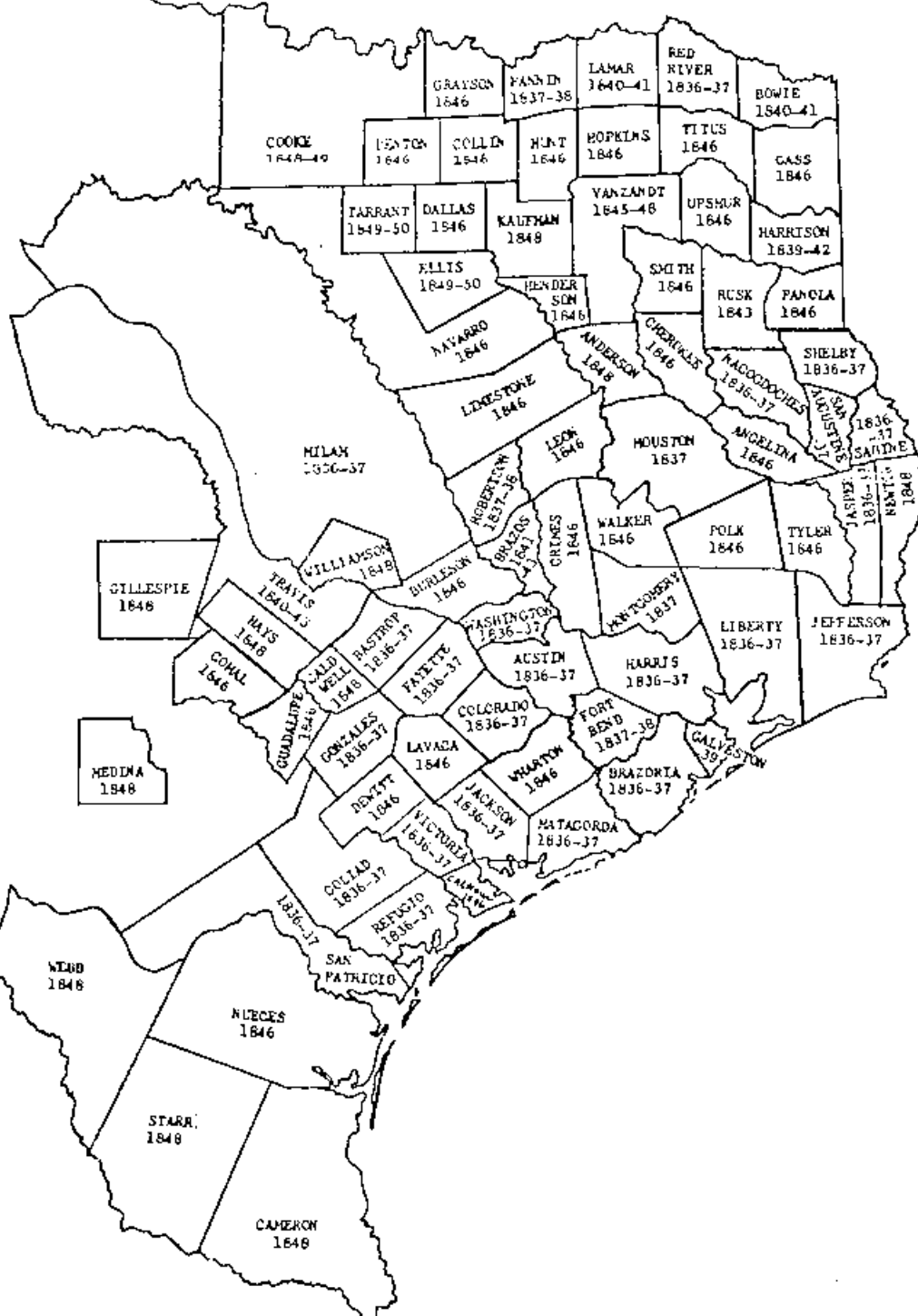
Wm. of Carl. Town

WOOD COUNTY DEMOCRAT (continued)

William, C. B., county commissioner precinct 1 1860-1863.
Willis, J. M., age about 32, died in Quitman and his death is reported in 7 Sept. 1859 issue of "Quitman Herald." He was formerly a citizen of Atlanta, Ga., but for several years had been a resident of Quitman.
Wilson, P. R., private, Co. A, 10th Tex. Cav., Ector's Brig., org. Quitman 1861.
Wood, Alonzo Church, Sr., b. 10 April 1839, Coweta Co., Ga., came to Quitman arriving 1 Oct. 1862. His parents settled on the Tim Good place. A. C. Wood enlisted in Co. H, 22nd Tex. Inf., Hubbard Regt., Walker's Div., and held rank of order sergeant. A. C. Wood's father died fighting a forest fire which threatened to destroy their home. The casket in which he was buried was made by P. M. Gunstream. When A. C. went to the Gunstream home to pay for his father's casket, he was invited to stay for dinner. Here he met Belinda, 19 year-old dau. of P. M. Gunstream. They were married 11 Oct. 1865 and moved to near Concord Church. They were the parents of 12 children, 7 living--Carrie Wood, Emma Wood, Mrs. Rona Sullivan, Van Wood, all of Wood Co.; Mrs. Folmer Weaver, Smith Co.; Mrs. Ada Higgins, Hereford; A. C. Wood of Wheeler Co. Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Wood observed their 50th wedding anniversary on 11 Oct. 1915. She died in March, 1916 and he died on 25 Sept. 1921.
Wood, J. B., county surveyor 1804-1886.
Wood, O. M., district clerk 1894-1898.
Woodbury, Pheneas, county surveyor 1854-1856, 1865.
Woods, T. J., county commissioner precinct 2 1804-1886.
Worthy, T. J., county clerk 1873-1878.
Wren, T. W., b. 1836, Haywood Co., Tenn., came to Wood Co. 1863 and settled where Mineola now stands. For a number of years he operated a horse-powered gin. Until the town of Mineola was established, his post office was Quitman. At the time the T & P Railroad was built into Mineola it is said the Wren farm was the most productive in that section. He lost his right arm early in life, however, it did not handicap him in helping conquer the new country.
Wren, T. W., county commissioner precinct 1 1880-1882, precinct 2 1892-1894.
Wright, Daniel, appointed postmaster at Quitman 29 April 1878.
Wright, Jessie R., district clerk 1860-1862, county commissioner prec. 4 1864-1865.
Wright, L. S., county treasurer 1856-1858.
Wright, Daniel, county treasurer 1880-1884.
Wright, J. W., collector of Taxes 1890-1892.
Wright, Joe, Brad, and Dave, privates, Co. A, 10th Tex. Cav., Ector's Brig., org. Quitman 1861.
Wright, J. J. T., 2nd lieut., Co. A, 10th Tex. Cav.
Wright, John R., b. 1 Dec. 1830, Abbyville, S. C., came to Wood Co. 1859, settled 5 mi. west of Winnsboro where Forest Home community now is, moved to Winnsboro 1884, served two terms as county commissioner 1876-1880, was appointed postmaster at Winnsboro 16 Sept. 1893. Served in Co. H, 22nd Reg. Tex. Inf. Donated acre of land for Forest Home.
Yantis, George R., appointed postmaster at Yantis 28 Jan. 1885.
Yantis, Guy R., appointed postmaster at Yantis on 11 Dec. 1896.
Yarbrough, Gilbert, one of the commissioners appointed to org. Wood Co. 5 Feb. 1850, served as assessor and collector of taxes 1850-1862.
Yarbrough, Jim, Gains, and W. C., privates, Co. A, 10th Tex. Cav., Ector's Brigade.
Yerger, Daniel A., private, Co. A, 10th Tex. Cav., Ector's Brig.
Young, B. F., collector of taxes 1880-1882.
Zeigler, Jacob, county judge 1866-1869.

This Centennial Edition of the "Wood County Democrat" published at Quitman 20 July 1950 contains more material on the early history and settlement of that county than is represented by these notes. There is a copy of this edition in the Local History and Genealogy Collection at the Dallas Public Library.

BEYAR



Yarbrough -

This very same listing and under the same date of 06 May 1850:

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| #677 | Jesse Yarber | 640 ac., | <u>Kaufman County,</u> | town of Kaufman |
| #678 | Green B. Yarber | 640 ac., | " " | " " |
| 695 | Gilbert Yarbrough | 640 | " " | " " |

1850 Census Van Zandt County, Texas 20 Oct

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Yarbrough, Gilbert | age 49 | b. NC | farmer |
| " Ellen | 41 | Warren Co, Tenn | |
| " Catherine | 19 | Perry Co, Tenn | |
| " William | 17 | Perry Co, Tenn | |
| " Manervy | 15 | Pittman Co, MO | |
| " James | 12 | MO | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Yarbrough, Green B. | age 28 | b. Walton Co, GA | farmer |
| " Ellen | 20 | Spartanburg, S.C. | |
| " Julia A | 04 | Talladega, Al | |
| " Mary J. | 7/12 | Van Zandt Co, Tx | |

Note: Green B. Yarbrough is ancestor of Mrs. Beulah Grimmet, Cleveland, TX who says he moved to Arkansas. (BRADLEY CC - IN 1850)

I cannot find Jesse in census records of Texas. Of course, it is very possible that he is listed under "J." and if so, it would take a lot of research on microfilm. The above were shown to be located in Hunt or Kaufman counties and yet when I searched census records they proved to be in Van Zandt County! Maybe Jesse died?

1860 Census Wood County, Texas

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| Yarbrough, Gilbert | age 58 | b. NC | |
| " Terisia | 45 | Ga | |
| " Catherine | 28 | Tn | |
| " James | 22 | Mo | |
| " Manerva E. | 15 | Mo | (Is she still 15 years old?) |

-0-

Oh, what a tangled web of relatives. I will close before you go into a total state of collapse. If not you, then me.

Sincerely,



FRANCES M. LOCKWOOD
COMANCHE, TX 76442-0722

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

W. C. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on Master

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Birth

Records-

Cyril

Mar.

17 Mar. 1889

Hunt Co., Tx.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

M. E. Hensley

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on this

Birth

Cyril

Death

Burial

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Date 2-Mar.-1992

26372

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

U.S. Copyright 1988 by The Genealogical Society of America, Inc. All rights reserved. This form is published by the Society of American Genealogists, Inc. and is not to be reproduced without permission.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

R. L. Gains

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

| Event | Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|--------|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 5 Dec. 1898 | | | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to (5), etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Maggie Yarbrough

| Event | Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------|------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | | |

Rox Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled Onhelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-Mar.-1992 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to (5), etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| No. | Child's Name in Full (Surname in order of birth) | Child's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

James Yorkbrough

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1847-1911.-

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Mar. | 4 | Aug | 1893 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Annie Bowden

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Concili: Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date: 26-Feb.-1992

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (Including in order of birth) | Child's Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S P

Gains Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records 1847-1911-

| Birth Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1 Oct. 1894 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rep.

Other wives if any. No. (1) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Fannie Kimbrell

| Birth Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Rea Donchue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992 76472

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any. No. (1) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Name in Full Parents in order of birth | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|-----|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

R. M. Cosby Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on this

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Birth

Records-

Chord

Mar.

27 Dec. 1893

Hunt Co., Tx.

Death

Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other names, if any. No. 1112 etc.

Make separate sheet for each name

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Saphronia D. Varbrough

Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add info on this

Birth

Chord

Death

Burial

Rea Bonohus
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 78024

76324

Concord Onhelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. 1112 etc.

Make separate sheet for each name

Date 2-Mar.-1992

76322

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Order Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on this |
|-----|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

R. M. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

| Married's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Mar | 6 | Jan. | 1895 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

W. E. Kinkade

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on W. |
|-------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckinridge, TX 76024

76322

Compiler Onphelia Keasler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

date 2-Mar.-1992

76322

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Order | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Children |
|-------|---|-----------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

R. V. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

Mar. 2 Nov. 1908

Hunt Co., Tx.

Birth
Death
Burial

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Fannie Frey

Birth

Death

Burial

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-Mar.-1992

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| See | Children - Name in Full (Arranged in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

HUSBAND'S

Wilson Yarbrough

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 12 | Aug. | 1905 | | Hunt Co., Tx. | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Place of Residence | |
| Occupation | Church Affiliation |
| Other wives if any. No. 1, 2, etc. | Military Rec. |
| Make separate sheet for each wife | |
| His Father | Mother's Maiden Name |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lillie Clay

| Birth | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donchue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2-Mar-1992 2632

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Place of Residence | Church Affiliation |
| Occupation if other than housewife | |
| Other husbands if any. No. 1, 2, etc. | |
| Make separate sheet for each wife | |
| His Father | Mother's Maiden Name |

| Sex | Child's Name in Full (including maiden name) | Child's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. |
|-----|--|--------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Form 11 Copyright 1989 by The American Revolution
For Sale by The American Revolution
1000 North 1st Street, Suite 100
Arlington, TX 76010
Phone (817) 341-1111
Fax (817) 341-1112
Price \$2.00 per copy
Bulk rates available
See back of booklet for more information

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Daniel Harrison Yarbrough

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1847-1911-

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Mar. | 12 | June | 1901 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Other wives if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Church Affiliation

Mortuary Reg.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Laura Blair Cordie Myrtle Heath

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Wife |
|-------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Ch'nd | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb-1992 26772

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Church Affiliation

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info on Child |
|-----|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 2 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 3 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 4 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 5 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 6 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 7 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 8 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 9 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |
| 10 | Birth | | | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | Death | | | | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

O. B. Robinson

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.

Records 1842-1911-

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1 | Jan. | 1905 | | | Hunt Co., Tex. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other where if any No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Juanita Varbrough

| Event | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Member |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Rea Donchue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Cynthia Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992

26322

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other residence, if any No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Order | Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Sex | Birth Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-------|---|-----|------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | | Burial | | | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S

Fred Bently

This Information Obtained From:

Hunt Co., Tx. Mar.
Records 1847-1911-

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Grav. | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 7 | Dec. | 1909 | | | Hunt Co., Tx. | |
| Death | | | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Vanbrough

| Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|-------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Grav. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | | |

Roa Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76324

Complete Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 26-Feb.-1992 26372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any. No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| No. | Child's Name in Full (if female include maiden name) | Sex | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Child |
|-----|---|--------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Mar. | | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | | | |

Date of birth: Dave Yarbrough 1839

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | | Males | | Females | |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling # | | | | | | | | | |
| Family # | | | | | | | | | |
| Head of family | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of real estate | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of personal estate | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of birth | | | | | | | | | |
| Married this yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| School this yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Can't r. or wr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| Aliens | | | | | | | | | |

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

100 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 2

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|
| Dave Yarbrough | | W | M | 61 | Ia. |
| A BOARDER WITH WILLIAM H. THOMPSON | | | | | |

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| No. if b. this yr. | |
| No. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County: Hunt Co., Tex.

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Amarintha J. Yarbrough
GRANDMOTHER TO A. L. HOLMES

w f

Tenn.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

860 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

800 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Wellington

870 - County: **Stace:** **Post office:**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

County: **Stace:** **Page #:** **Super. Dist. #:**

| |
|---|
| Family # |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family |
| Color |
| Sex |
| Age |
| Relation to head of family |
| Born this year |
| Occupation |
| Months unemp. |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. |
| Attended school |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Place of birth of this person |
| Place of birth of father |
| Place of birth of mother |

County: **Stace:** **Page #:** **Super. Dist. #:**

| |
|---|
| Family # |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family |
| Color |
| Sex |
| Month of birth |
| Year of birth |
| Age |
| Marital status |
| # yrs. married |
| M. of # children |
| # Living ch. |
| Place of birth of this person |
| Place of birth of father |
| Place of birth of mother |
| Immigration yr. |
| # of yrs. in US |
| Naturalization |
| Occupation |

County: Lamar Co., **Stace:** **Page #:** **Super. Dist. #:**

| |
|---|
| Family # |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family |
| Relation to head of family |
| Color |
| Sex |
| Month of birth |
| Year of birth |
| Age |
| Marital status |
| # yrs. married |
| M. of # children |
| # Living ch. |
| Place of birth of this person |
| Place of birth of father |
| Place of birth of mother |
| Immigration yr. |
| # of yrs. in US |
| Naturalization |
| Occupation |

John B. Varber
Euprosia
Vitus
Mable
I. S. BARNETT FATHER

wife
dau.
dau.
IN LAW

w
w
w
IN LAW

m
f
f
f

26
24
2
1
59

Tex.
Ill.
Tex.
Tex.
Tenn.

Date of death:

| | IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Males | | Females | | | | | |
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | To 16 | 16&up | | | | | | |
| 1790-Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | |
| 1800-Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | |
| 1810-Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | |
| 1820-Co. | | | | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

| 1850 - County: | State: | Post Office: |
|----------------|--------|--------------|
| 1860 - County: | State: | Post Office: |

[illegible]

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

890 - County: Lamar Co., Tex.

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add: Pct. 1

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Lillie Yarbrough | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF M. O. MAZRY | |
| W | 1 |
| 7 | |
| Tex. | |

[illegible][illegible]

| |
|---------------------------|
| Dwelling # |
| Family # |
| Head of family |
| Age |
| Sex |
| Color |
| Occupation |
| Value of real estate |
| Value of personal estate |
| Place of birth |
| Married this yr. |
| School this yr. |
| Can't r. or wr. |
| Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |

[illegible][illegible]

Family #

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Real estate

Personal estate

Value of

Place of birth

Father foreign

Mother foreign

No. if b. this yr.

No. if m. this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.

Male citizen

Can't vote

1870 - County: Lamar Co., State: Tex. Post office:

Family #

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family

Color

Sex

Age

Relation to head of family

Born this year

Occupation

Months unemp.

Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.

Attended school

Can't r. or wr.

Place of birth of this person

Place of birth of father

Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: Lamar Co., State: Tex. Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Family #

Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family

Relation to head of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Marital status

yrs. married

M. of # children

Living ch.

Place of birth of this person

Place of birth of father

Place of birth of mother

Immigration yr.

of yrs. in US

Naturalization

Occupation

1900 - County: Lamar Co., State: Tex. Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Will H. Yarbrough
Minnie
Mary E.

wife
daugh.

W

F

38
25
1

La.
IN
Tx.

Date of birth: THOMAS H. YARRROUGH 1871 Date of death: _____

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed | Males | | Females | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | To 16 | 16&up | 0-10 | 10-16 |
| 1790-Co. Name: _____ | | | | |
| 1800-Co. Name: _____ | | | | |
| 1810-Co. Name: _____ | | | | |
| 1820-Co. Name: _____ | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed | Males | | | | | | | | | | Females | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-90 | 90-100 | 100&up | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 |
| 1830-Co. Name: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. Name: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1870 was
in this family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Real
estate

Value of

Personal
estate

Place of birth

Father foreign

Mother foreign

No. if b. this yr.

No. if m. this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Male citizen

Can't vote

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1880 was
in this family

Color

Sex

Age

Relation to
head of family

Born this year

Occupation

Months unemp.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Attended school

Can't r. or wr.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1900 was
in this family

Relation to
head of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Marital status

yrs. married

M. of # children

Living ch.

Place of birth
of this person

Place of birth
of father

Place of birth
of mother

Immigration yr.

of yrs. in US

Naturalization

Occupation

900 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 3

Thomas H. Yarbrough
E. C. YARBROUGH

BROTHER

W

M

28

26

Tex.

Tex.

Date of birth: F. C. Yarbrough 1874 Date of death: _____

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | Males | | Females | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Name: | St. | To 16 | 16&up | Males | | Females | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | 10-16 | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | 26-45 | 45&up | 0-10 | 10-16 |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | | | 16-26 | 26-45 |
| 1820-Co. | St. | | | | | 45&up | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | Males | | Females | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Name: | St. | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|

| 1850 - County: | | State: | | Post Office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| 1860 - County: | | State: | | Post Office: | |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| # of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

1900 - County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

1900 - County: Lamar Co.,

Pct. 3

E. C. Yarbrough
IN HOUSEHOLD OF BROTHER THOMAS H. YARBROUGH

Tex.

Date of birth: ANNIE VAREPOUGH

1888

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Circle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | |
| 790-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 800-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 810-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 820-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
| Circle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 |
| 830-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 840-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------|-------|
| Circle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 |
| 830-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 840-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------|-------|
| Circle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 |
| 830-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 840-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------|-------|
| Circle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 |
| 830-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 840-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

850 - County:

State:

Post office:

860 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Value of |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

County:

State:

Post Office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

County: Lamar Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------|--|
| Dist. #: | | Twp./cty/st.add: | | Pct. 5 | |
| Annie Yarbrough | | W | | F | |
| STEP*DAUGHTER TO JOHN M. WILLIAMS | | SS | | M | |
| Eli Yarbrough | | W | | M | |
| Willie Yarbrough | | SS | | M | |
| | | 13 | | | |
| | | 9 | | | |
| | | Tex. | | | |
| | | Tex. | | | |



Leon Yarbrough at right.

by Marion (6 May 1959), Rhonda Ann (1960), and Randy Frances (4 Oct. 1960).

Mamma, Mary Blanche Washington died at age 45. Her death was caused by hemorrhage. She is buried in the Wood Cemetery Annex, Roxboro, Person County, North Carolina.

Daddy, James (Jim) Washington Yarbrough died at age of 90. His death was by uremia and pleurisy. He is buried in Wood Cemetery Annex, Roxboro, Person County, North Carolina.

Daddy had a second marriage for several years to Martha Lean Carr (b. 7-31-1917 — 196-1973).

Yarbrough Coates, family historian

JOHN YARBROUGH

✓ 935

John Yarbrough and wife Sarah were residents of Person County, N.C. He was born 1796 and she was born ca. 1796; both



places of birth were N.C.

The will of John Yarbrough, a farmer, shows that he made equal provisions for his children.

The children listed in the will were: a son, Marion; a daughter, Manerva, who married Joshua Cozart; a son, John W.; and a son, James Madison, born December 24, 1831, who married Annanett Lunsford.

The descendants of John and Sarah recall that Marion, John W., and James Madison left Person County and resided in Kentucky at one time. Marion stayed in Kentucky, possibly in Hopkins County. John W., nicknamed "Hopping Joe", moved to Texas and raised 16 children (15 boys and 1 girl.) Marion and John W. were "hard-shell Baptist preachers."

James Madison Yarbrough returned to his native Person County, farmed and raised 3 sons, Jasper, John Quinten, and Ora Wesley.

John Yarbrough died ca. 1857. Sarah died later than 1857.

— Ruth S. Yarbrough

MABEL CLAIR STEPHENS YARBROUGH FAMILY

936

Mabel Stephens was born on April 23, 1902 in Person County, N.C. She was the daughter of William Silas Stephens who was born Oct. 23, 1869 and died July 19, 1928. Her mother was the former Ella Mildred Snipes who was born Oct. 13, 1877 and died June 29, 1902. Ella died very shortly after giving birth to Mabel. Mabel was raised by her two great aunts, Lucinda Eliza Snipes (nicknamed Puss) and Sarah Elizabeth Snipes (nicknamed Mitt).

Mabel and her father lived with the two great aunts and a great uncle, George Snipes, in a two story log cabin in the Bushy Fork area. The house still stands today and is located off State Road 1166 down a dirt road.

The house seems situated in a very secluded area now, but back when Mabel lived there, the road running by the house was the main road of the day. I believe it connected Leasburg and Hurdle Mills. The house was built in the latter part of the 18th century by slaves. The bricks in the chimney were also made by slaves.

The house is divided into two parts: the living quarters or main house and the kitchen. The house was built in two parts so if there was a fire only one building would be damaged.

When Mabel was a little girl she went to school with Addie Newton Hall, a friend. The school they attended was one of the many one teacher schools, located about Person County, at that time. All the schools had the same name which was Terrell. The teacher who taught Mabel was Miss Anna May Harris. When Mabel went, about 40 students attended and the one teacher taught all grades through grade eight. Since everyone had to walk, the attendance varied with the weather.

Mabel excelled in mathematics and was the student who wrote the equations on the black

THE HERITAGE OF PERSON CO., N.C., 1981

in Leasburg. The great aunts did not encourage Mabel to go to this academy after completing the eighth grade. Hence, she did not attend.

Mabel's great aunts were Primitive Baptist and attended the association meeting at Ebenezer Church each summer. They would ride to the association in their buggy and sleep in tents for one week. Mabel attended these religious meetings as a child and as a young teenager. Although the theme was the study of God, Mabel and her friends saw it as a time to go "boy watching" and courting.

Silas, Mabel's father was a Methodist and attended Leas Chapel. Mabel attended his church at times but as a teenager she started going to Clement Baptist Church with friends. She was baptized in the Clement Church pool sometime before 1920. When Mabel grew up, she became a Sunday School teacher of small children, those in the second and third grades. She continued doing so for about 40 years.

As a girl and a young woman, Mabel was considered beautiful. Because of her appearance and her kindness, she had many boy-friends. In the winter when the young men would come to visit, the large flat rock normally kept under his feet in the buggy for warmth, was brought into the house and laid by the fireplace to be heated up. When the young man would leave for home, the warm rock would be placed back under his feet and a blanket over his legs so he would stay warm going home.

Sometimes the young man would forget to take the rock from his buggy. This was very convenient because Mabel's great aunts couldn't let someone travel home in the cold without any heat. The young man would then spend the night and extend his visit.

In December of 1920 Mabel told her family she was going home with a girlfriend after church. That was correct, but what she didn't say was that she was going to be picked up by Otha Roger Yarbrough and then elope with him.

They were married on December 19, 1920 in Milton, N.C., and then took the train to Danville, Va. for their honeymoon. Mabel wrote her father of the elopement on her wedding night as she didn't want her father or great aunt to worry or be mad at her.

After Mabel and Roger returned from their honeymoon they lived with her father and great aunt in the house where Mabel was raised. Their first child, James Harold, was born there on November 17, 1921 but died a month later on Dec. 17, 1921 from unknown reasons.

A short while later Mabel and Roger, along with Mabel's father and one of the great aunts, moved to a larger house on the same property. It was in this house that Mabel and Roger had six more children.

Their names and birth dates are as follows: Elsie Mildred, Nov. 24, 1922; Matilda Elizabeth, June 26, 1924 and died Oct. 16, 1925; Harriet Virginia, Sept. 7, 1925 and died Nov. 21, 1974; Fred Wilson, Jan. 25, 1927; Emily Louise, Sept. 13, 1928 and Rachel Jane, Nov.

l on Simeon Yarbrough and wife, Myrtle Raynor
cavister in 1975 on their 50th Wedding Anniversary.

board. She also assisted the teacher in in-
structing the younger ones in English. Mabel's
late mother, Ella, was a teacher at an academy

30, 1931.

This paragraph will contain the marriages of
Mabel and Roger's children. Elsie wed Earl



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Madison Yarbrough

OK

This information Obtained From:

| Person's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on husbands |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | 24 Dec. 1831 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Death | 12 Feb. 1854 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | 16 May 1902 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |

| Places of Residence | Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec. |
|---|------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | | Baptist | |
| Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheets for each mar. | | | |
| His Father John Yarbrough | | Mother's Maiden Name Sarah | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name M. L. Annanett (Netty) Lunsford

| Person's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on wife |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Birth | 10 Mar. 1834 | | | | |
| Death | 12 Feb. 1904 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

| Places of Residence | Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Address Box 261 City State Newcastle, Tex. Date 3-Mar.-1993 76372 | | Baptist |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheets for each mar. | | |
| Her Father | | Mother's Maiden Name |

| Sex | Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info on Children |
|-----|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Jasper | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Cora Rogers | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | John Quinton | Birth | 3 May 1868 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Ida Lunsford | Death | 2 Dec. 1956 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Ora Wesley | Birth | 18 Mar. 1873 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Harriett Rogers | Death | 21 July 1948 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 girls died in their teens with diphtheria | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |

November 4, Miss Elizabeth Glenn, daughter of Beverly and Sarah (Richardson) Glenn. She was born ca 1770 in Virginia and died 1819 in Hopkins Co., KY where she bought following the death of her husband. Jesse was born ca 1779 and in October 1835 his son was acting as administrator of his estate. 1830 Census of Person Co., Jesse was owner of 23 slaves.

Known children of Jesse and Elizabeth Lunsford were: Sarah Lunsford, b 8-2-1800 in Person Co.; d 2-22-1841 in Hopkins Co., KY; m 6-10-1817 in Person Co. to Eli Lunsford (see later).

John Lunsford (see later).

Mary (Polly) Lunsford, b ca 1801; d 11-1-1831; m John Tapp (see Tapp entry).

Alexander Lunsford, b 1802 in NC and d 1819 in Hopkins Co., KY; m 21 July 1829 in Person Co. to Maria Cozart. Six known children.

John Lunsford, m Joel Tapp 1-9-1825 in Person Co. Five children.

Elizabeth Lunsford, m Allen Yancey.

Rutha S. Lunsford, b 10-9-1817; d 11-11-1831; m 3-4-1838 in Hopkins Co., KY to Peter G. Strum. Three children.

John Lunsford, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Lunsford was born 2-27-1799 in Person Co., where he died 3-10-1872 and is buried in the Lunsford Cemetery near Roxboro. He married 4-28-1821 Sarah Andrews Davie/

daughter of William and Margaret Davey. She was born 5-9-1803 and died 11-1865. Their children were:

Alexander J. Lunsford was in Hopkins Co., b 1847, when his father executed to him a gift. No further information.

William J. Lunsford, b ca 1823; m in Montgomery Co., TN 12-31-1847 to Mary Jane, widow of W.J. Davie.

James P. Lunsford, b 6-14-1824 in Person Co.; d 6-30-1902 in Hopkins Co., KY where he married Mary A. Lunsford on 4-29-1847.

He was a dry goods merchant, and he and wife were the parents of five children.

John Jones Lunsford, b 8-14-1831 in Person Co.; d 5-12-1908 Hopkins Co., KY; m 10-1847 in Person Co. to Sidney Carter Moore, son of Richard R. and Elizabeth Moore. He was born 9-25-1826 in Person Co. and died in 1905 in Hopkins Co., where he was a druggist, merchant and real estate agent. It is said that Anne Moore always carried in black silk with a pocket for her tiny knife, plug of tobacco and "cough medicine." She had a queenly manner and wanted the best treatment. This couple had no children.

They reared the two youngest children of her father, Mary Frances (Lunsford) Vaughan, following her death.

John Wesley Lunsford, b 1833 in Person Co. where he married Martha A. Canady on 1-1855. They are shown with two children in 1860 Census.

John L.A. Lunsford, b ca 1834 in Person Co. where she married James M. Yarbrough 2-13-1854. One of their children is buried in

Mary Frances Lunsford, b 11-27-1835 in Person Co.; d 2-12-1875 in Hopkins Co., KY; before moving to KY married Dennis Vaughan on 12-20-1855 (see his entry).

David Crockett Lunsford, b 12-22-1837; d 12-13-1931; m 12-10-1860 to Nancy Jane Cozart (see Vol. I).

Sarah C. Lunsford, b ca 1839; m 12-28-1859 in Person Co., Simeon J. Hester.

Nathan Lunsford, b 12-11-1841; d 9-4-1904; m 12-6-1865 to Mary J. Yancey. Seven children.

Valere J.D. Lunsford, b ca 1843. No further information.

Joseph G. Lunsford, m 12-12-1865 in Person Co., to Jennie D. Lunsford. Two of their young children are buried in the Lunsford Cemetery.

Sources: Person Co., NC wills, deeds, marriages, censuses, cemetery inscriptions; Hopkins Co., KY wills, deeds, marriages, censuses, cemetery inscriptions; Vaughan family records.

— Virginia R. Lyle

JOSEPH NATHAN & JULIA ALLEN ROGERS LUNSFORD

368

Joseph Nathan Lunsford was born 1880 to John Wesley and Martha Anne Kenaday Lunsford. He was one of nine children, the youngest. His brothers and sisters were: Pella, Sula, John, Sally Anne, Lennie, Ann Moriah, William Jesse, and James.

Joseph Nathan married Julia Allen Rogers the daughter of Simeon and Julia Holman Rogers, she also was the youngest of her family.

Joseph Nathan and Julia were the parents of twelve children, they are as follows:

Sula Vere born 1901 was a school teacher, she married Paul Wade Wicker. They had no children.

Annie born 1903, married Richard Rogers they had five children: Billy, Eunice, Bernice, Noble Ann and Ada Lee.

Maude born 1905 married Leamon Jackson (Jack) Dixon. They were the parents of five children: Allene, Emilio (Mike) Joseph, Ladis (Lad) and Reonaor (Ricky).

Ernest born 1906 married Viola Bowes. They were the parents of two children, Ernest Jr. and Linda.

Corene born 1908 married Percy James. They were the parents of Harry, and June Marie.

Ruby born 1911 first married John Merritt Chambers; they had no children. After John Merritt died, Ruby married Maxie Thomas Blaylock. They were the parents of Maxie Jr., and Gary.

Foy born 1912 was a nurse, married David Calvin Edwards. They had no children.

Edna born 1915 married John Lou Currin. They had no children.

Joseph Nathan born 1916 never married.

Wilma born 1918 married Garrett Hicks. They were the parents of Joe, Riley, Beverly

kins. They were the parents of Elmus Jr.

Source: Personal research.

— Maude Dixon

MAUDE DIXON LUNSFORD

369

The Maude Lunsford record of things she remembers of the Lunsfords who came from Sussex Co. England. The first known is Ingelramus DeLundresford, who was living around the year of 1020, and was still living around 1042. He was probably of the Saxon Decent. He lived at a place known as 'Lundresford' so the family name is probably latinized for 'London-Ford' or a ford on the way to London.

Ingelramus had a son named Aelricus deLundresford, who was living the year of 1066.

I will skip a bit to a John Lunsford who was living around 1500. Sir Herbert Lunsford was a Colonel in the Army of Charles I and was knighted in 1644, and his twin brother Sir Thomas was also in the same Army and also knighted Baronet in 1647. King Charles gave Sir Thomas 3,423 acres of land in the new Country lying from a bay on S. Side to side of the Rappa River in the year of 1650. He was granted this land for transporting 65 persons to Virginia. I have a record of the names of these people. Sir Thomas had a son John Lunsford around 1669, who had a son Swanson Lunsford around the year of 1699. My records give birthdates in Northumberland Co. Va. Swanson is my ancestor.

Jesse Lunsford born in King George Co. Va. about 1760 was the son of Swanson and Margaret Kirby Cheseledine. Jesse came to Person Co. N.C. and married Elizabeth Glenn who was born in 1770. Jesse and Elizabeth had three children, Alexander, John, and Polly. John is my great-great-grandfather, and Jesse is my 4th generation.

John was born in Person Co. near what is now known as the Suri Church Corn. 2/27/1799, he married Sarah Ann Davie or Davey. They had 14 children; one was my Grandfather John Wesley Lunsford, who was born 11/3/1832.

John Wesley Lunsford married Martha Ann Kenaday who was born 3/10/1837. They were both dead before I was born. John Wesley and Martha were the parents of nine children: Pella born 1856, Sula born 1859, John born 1863, Sally Anne born 1864, Lennie born 1870, Ann Moriah born 1872, William Jesse born 1874, James born 1876, Joseph Nathan born 1882, who was my father. I knew all of my uncles except John who had passed away before I was born.

My father was eight years old when his dad died. He and a brother farmed after they were grown.

Joseph Nathan married Julia Allen Rogers the daughter of Simeon Allen and Julia Holman Rogers who is pictured in the first Edition of *The Heritage of Person County, Vol. I*, story

| | |
|---|------|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family | |
| Age | |
| Sex | |
| Color | |
| Occupation | |
| Real estate | Val. |
| Personal estate | |
| Place of birth | |
| Father foreign | |
| Mother foreign | |
| Mo. if b. this yr. | |
| Mo. if m. this yr. | |
| School this yr. | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Male citizen | |
| Can't vote | |

100 - County:

State:

Post office:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Age | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Born this year | |
| Occupation | |
| Months unemp. | |
| Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc. | |
| Attended school | |
| Can't r. or wr. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |

100 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | |
|---|--|
| Family # | |
| Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family | |
| Relation to head of family | |
| Color | |
| Sex | |
| Month of birth | |
| Year of birth | |
| Age | |
| Marital status | |
| # yrs. married | |
| M. of # children | |
| # Living ch. | |
| Place of birth of this person | |
| Place of birth of father | |
| Place of birth of mother | |
| Immigration yr. | |
| # of yrs. in US | |
| Naturalization | |
| Occupation | |

100 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

| | County | County |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 20 Harry | Salisbury | Rowan |
| 21 John | Hillsborough | Chatham |
| 22 John | " | " |
| 23 Joseph | " | " |
| 24 John | " | " |
| 25 Lewis | Halifax | Franklin |
| 26 Meredith | Hillsborough | Chatham |
| 27 Micajah | " | Franklin (spelled "Yarbro") |
| 28 Nathan | " | Chatham |
| 29 Samuel | Hillsboro | Caswell |
| 30 William | Salisbury | Serry |
| 31 Joshua | " | " |
| 32 Lewis | " | " |

CENSUS RECORDS FOR YEAR 1800

Person County, North Carolina was formed in 1791 from part of Caswell County. The printed schedules for North Carolina, 1790, indicate that Caswell County was in the larger Hillsborough District. The printed 1790 schedules show that a William Yarborough resided in St. James District of Caswell County within Hillsborough District. The volume also contains listings for John Yarborough and Samuel Yarborough residing in Nash District of Caswell County within Hillsborough District. These listings indicate that the names were taken from tax lists (in lieu of the population census which was lost) and no family information is shown.

The 1800 schedules of North Carolina, Person County, Hillsborough District (Volume 7) contain the following listings:

Page 194 Will Yarborough — head of household; Males: of 10 and under 16—2; of 16 and under 26—1; of 45 and upward —1. Females: under 10 — 1; of 16 and under 26—1; of 45 and upward —1.

Page 195 Saml. Yarborough — head of household; Males: under 10—1; of 45 and upward — 1. Females: under 10—1; of 10 and under 16—1; of 16 and under 26—1; of 45 and upward—1.

Page 196 John Yarborough —head of household; Males: under 10 years of age—3; of 16 and under 26—2; of 45 and upward—1. Females: under 10 years of age—1; of 10 and under 16—2; of 16 and under 26—1; of 26 and under 45—1.

Census of Person County, N. C. 1850 — p. 913

| | Age | Real Est. | No personal property shown | Place of birth |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| James Yarborough | 52 | \$500.00 | | N. C. |
| Margaret Yarborough | 47 | | | Va. |
| Harris Yarborough | 31 | | | N. C. |
| Jorden Yarborough | 27 | | | N. C. |
| | 24 | | | |

| | Age | Real Est. | No personal property shown | Place of birth |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| David Yarborough | 24 | | | N. C. |
| Lucinda Yarborough | 22 | | | N. C. |
| Henderson Yarborough | 21 | | | N. C. |
| Thomas Yarborough | 19 | | | N. C. |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | 18 | | | N. C. |
| John Yarborough | 17 | | | N. C. |
| Drury Yarborough | 15 | | | N. C. |
| William Yarborough | 13 | | | N. C. |
| Margaret Yarborough | 11 | | | N. C. |
| James Yarborough | 10 | | | N. C. |
| Ailsey Yarborough | 7 | | | N. C. |
| Rusill Yarborough | 5 | | | N. C. |

p. 927

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--|--|-------|
| Elizabeth Yarborough | 46 | | | N. C. |
| Wm. P. Macon | 20 | | | N. C. |
| Dewit Yarborough | 11 | | | N. C. |
| Elizabeth Yarborough | 9 | | | N. C. |

p. 953

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----|------------|--|-------|
| John Yarborough | 58 | \$1,200.00 | | N. C. |
| Sarah Yarborough | 54 | | | N. C. |
| James M. Yarborough | 19 | | | N. C. |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------|--|-------|
| Monroe Yarborough | 23 | \$610.00 | | N. C. |
| Albert Yarborough | | \$610.00 | | N. C. |

Census of Person County, N. C. 1860 — p. 907

| | Age | Real Est. | Personal | Birth Place |
|-------------------|-----|------------|------------|-------------|
| Monroe Yarborough | 33 | \$2,000.00 | \$5,960.00 | N. C. |
| Mary Yarborough | 27 | | | N. C. |
| Eliza Yarborough | 7 | | | N. C. |

p. 937

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Thomas Yarborough | 31 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 200.00 | N. C. |
| Sarah Yarborough | 23 | | | |
| Jorden Yarborough | 4 | | | |
| James R. Yarborough | 3 | | | |
| Mary E. Yarborough | 1 | | | N. C. |

p. 941

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Jorden Yarborough | 37 | \$ 700.00 | \$ 330.00 | N. C. |
| Caroline Yarborough | 24 | | | |
| William Yarborough | 3 | | | |
| | 25 | | | |

and Maria Louise Hodges; Preston born 1822 in Kentucky married (Susan) (Louisa T.) Dawson, died 1888 in Illinois; Blatchley Wood born 1824 in Kentucky married twice, first Sarah Hodges, second Sarah Wright Hodges, died 1909 in Kansas; Phoebe Lee born in Kentucky married Obadiah Hodges, died 1857; McKendric born 1829 in Kentucky married Ann Elizabeth Dodson, died in 1901 in Kansas; Robert A. born 1832 in Kentucky married Louisa Jane Smith, died in 1903; David B. born 1835 in Kentucky, died 1836.

Born to John Wright and Lucinda Walden were ten children: Mary Ann born 1834 in Kentucky married Jonathon Columbus Wilson, died 1908 in Kansas; William Allen born 1836 in Kentucky married Delilah Mc ?, died 1856 in Illinois; Preston Lee born 1838 in Kentucky married twice, first Susan Dawson, second Louise ?; Sarah Elizabeth born 1839 married twice, first James W. Hodges, second Blatchley Wright; Elijah T. born 1841 in Kentucky, died 1862 (fought in Civil War on Union side); Charles I. born 1843 in Kentucky, died 1863 (fought in Civil War on Union side); John born 1846 in Kentucky married Bertha ?, died 1905; Martha Ellen born 1849 in Kentucky married a Young, died 1930; Carter born 1851 in Kentucky, died 1853; Alice (Elija) born 1853 in Kentucky, died 1854.

Born to Blatchley Wood Wright and Jane Hodges were six (and three by second wife) children: Elijah Allen born about 1850; John born about 1854; John Lewis born 1855 in Kentucky married Laura Ann Wilson (his cousin), died 1893 in Kansas; Mary Ann born about 1858; George B. born about 1860; John born 1865 married Charles Anton Stitt. Sarah's husband, James Hodges and his sister Jane, then married to Blatchley, caught smallpox in the move from Illinois to Kansas and died. Sarah and children helped Blatchley and children, later decided to marry); James born 1873 died 1875; Edward born 1875, died 1875; Carter born 1878 married Maude. James Ora and Edward B. and all 3 of Sarah's sons by James Hodges died in an epidemic in 1 month.

Born to John Lewis Wright and Laura Ann Wilson Wright were six children: Maggie Belle born 1875 in Kansas, died 1895; Charles born 1878 in Kansas married Julia King, died 1936; Eva May born in 1879 in Kansas married William H. Ireland, died 1934; William born 1881 in Kansas married Mabel, died 1946; Frank Lee born 1884 in Kansas married Nancy Boosenbark, died 1953; Mattie Zelma born 1892 in Kansas married Leo Matthews, died 1962 (Mattie Zelma is the mother of the writer of this story).

The family was always very close. After the Civil War, when there was a rift and very bitter between some who stayed on in Kentucky for the South and others who went to Illinois and fought on the Northern side, there was remarkable harmony. All the Wrights and all the other Wrights. They were fun-loving and very hard-working Methodists right down to the line, mostly farmers and cattlemen, a few



The David Yarbrough family (left to right) front row: George, James A., Julie Ann, David, John and Jessie Lula. Back row: Henry, Rubin, William and Samuel.

✓ THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY 931

In the early 1800's two brothers, James Madison (Jim) and John Yarbrough, together made settlements and homesteads in Allensville Community. They tended the land known as the Sprite Clayton Farm and home, as of 1981.

After a period of time, Jim and John disputed over the land. The land was divided and the road served as a dividing line.

John Yarbrough resided on the side of the road where Sprite Clayton's home now stands.

James Madison (Jim) took the side of the road where the old Jim Yarbrough cemetery remains. His descendants are still being buried there.

As a result of the dispute between the brothers, they changed the name, Yarbrough, which was the correct spelling, to Yarbrough and Yarboro; and separate cemeteries were used. John Yarbrough started his cemetery a short distance from Sprite Clayton's home in a grove of trees.

John had two sons. One went to Texas and has not been heard of since. The other son, James Madison, was named after John's brother, James Madison. John's son, James Madison, is the father of John Quincy Yarbrough, who resided and tended a store in Allensville Community. John Quincy Yarbrough had one brother who moved to Burlington, North Carolina.

The only descendants of John Yarbrough (Jim's brother) remaining in Person County are those of John Quincy Yarbrough. John Quincy owned the old Yarbrough Store at Allensville and had six children, four sons and one daughter (deceased). One still resides in the old John Quincy Yarbrough homeplace at Allensville.

James Madison (Jim) Yarbrough is a great or third great-grandfather to most of the Yar-

County.

On June 5, 1851, David Yarbrough married Julia Ann Satterfield (26 Nov. 1831 — 26 July, 1900). They had eight children: George (22 Feb. 1852 — 14 Feb. 1922); Samuel (27 June 1854 — 22 Feb. 1910); James Hicks (11 Dec. 1856 — 1839); Reuben T. (8 May, 1858 — 13 Mar. 1912); William D. "Blace" (9 June, 1863 — 1940); John L. (1 May, 1866 — ?); Henry Mitchell (14 Apr. 1868 — 29 Aug. 1929); and Jesse Lula "Sissy" (24 Oct., 1872 — 27 Dec. 1956). Most of the Yarbroughs of Person County, North Carolina are descendants of these eight children.

From the time of James Madison Yarbrough settlement in Person County, North Carolina there have been seven generations of Yarbroughs through the descendants of his son, David Yarbrough as listed: James Madison Yarbrough (1798); David Yarbrough (1826 — Mar. 1903); Samuel Yarbrough (27 June 1854 — 22 Feb. 1910); James Washington Yarbrough (10 Dec. 1885 — 17 May 1976); Andrew Washington Yarbrough (7 May 1917 —); Vincent Arthur Yarbrough (15 Nov. 1950 —); and Andrew Vincent Yarbrough (5 May, 1977).

The spelling of the name Yarbrough is still being spelled three different ways (Yarbrough, Yarbrough, and Yarboro) by these seven generations.

This information was compiled from personal knowledge by John Quincy Yarbrough of the John Yarbrough Family, Jessie Luis (Sissy) Yarbrough, daughter of David Yarbrough, and Melba Yarbrough, great-granddaughter of David Yarbrough.

— Melba Yarbrough Coates

✓ JAMES HARRISON (HICKS) YARBOROUGH

932

Born to James Madison and Margaret Yar-

1831.

From this marriage James Harrison Yarbrough was born in 1856, the third of eight children. His brothers and sisters were: Georgetta Yarbrough Gravitte (1852), Samuel Yarbrough (1854), Reuben Yarbrough (1858), W.D. "Blace" Yarbrough (1863), John L. Yarbrough (1866), Henry M. Yarbrough (1869), and Jessie (Sissy) Yarbrough Evans (1872).

Hicks grew up on the family farm, and this farm was left to him by his father at his death. The farm is still in the family, owned by four of his grandchildren.

Hicks was married to Lucy Ann Buchannon and lived all his life in Person County. He was a farmer and Country Store owner. He was one of five charter members of Rock Grove Baptist Church, which was established when he was a young man.

Hicks and Lucy were parents of five children: Willie J. Yarbrough, May Yarbrough Ashley, Annie Yarbrough Mooney, Maude Yarbrough Ashley, and Bruce Buchannon Yarbrough.

Hicks was a gentle, Christian man. He was small in stature, but stood tall in the eyes of all who knew him. He had a special love of people and never met a stranger.

After his wife Lucy died in 1921, he lived with his son Bruce, who bought the family farm. In his old age he would sit on the porch and read. When the depression came, he walked the two miles to church, never missing a Sunday. His special chair was never empty. Death came in 1938 and he was laid to rest in the Yarbrough Family Cemetery on Route 3, Roxboro, North Carolina.

— Isabell Yarbrough Day, Granddaughter

JAMES MADISON YARBROUGH 933

James Madison Yarbrough was born December 24, 1831 to John Yarbrough and wife, Sarah, of Person County, N.C. The 1850 Census Records show that he was the last child living at home with his parents and helping with the farm. He had attended school during that year.

In 1857, when his father's will was probated, James Madison was already in possession of the land his father left to him. The will written



June 17, 1847 stated: "upon arriving at the age of twenty years or marriage" James Madison shall receive his division. A codicil written April 12, 1852 said: "I have given to my son James M. a tract of land." A deed for this land was issued to James Madison Yarbrough by his father, John Yarbrough on December 27, 1851, three days after James Madison attained the age of twenty.

James Madison Yarbrough purchased another tract of land from James and Susan Cates in 1874. In 1880, he bought 130 acres from Samuel P. and Lou Satterfield.

James Madison married Annanett (Netty) Lunsford who was born March 10, 1834. To this union were born three sons: 1) Jasper Yarbrough married Cora Rogers. They had one son named Marion, and Marion had one son named James.

2) John Quinten Yarbrough was born May 8, 1868 and died December 2, 1956. He married Ida Lunsford. Their children were Laura, Reuben, Effie, Cy, and Victor.

3) Ora Wesley Yarbrough was born March 18, 1873 and died July 21, 1948. He married Harriet Rogers. Their children were Ruth Ora, Virginia Wright, Clyde Bryan, Madison Simeon, Sidney Wesley, Julia Allen, Cecil Moore, Joseph Coleman, and Christine.

The girls born to James Madison and Netty died with diphtheria in their teens.

The family farmed near Hurdle Mills until James Madison's death on May 16, 1902 and Netty's death on February 12, 1904. They were Baptists.

James Madison Yarbrough made equal provisions for his sons in his will written January 9, 1892. On May 24, 1902, the handwritten paper was recorded and filed in court.

— Ruth S. Yarbrough

THE JAMES (JIM) WASHINGTON YARBROUGH FAMILY

934

Our father, James (Jim) Washington Yarbrough, was born December 10, 1885, in Person County, North Carolina. He was born and reared on a farm in the Allensville Community about six miles from Roxboro, North Carolina.

His parents were Samuel Yarbrough (27 June 1854 — 22 Feb. 1910), and Martha Frances Tingen (6 April 1858 — 14 July 1934).

From experiences related to our family by Grandmu Yarbrough, we know our daddy was a very special son. She told that our daddy was obedient, loving, and was never punished harshly. The nearest he came to being punished was the day he climbed into the cupboard to get food. The cupboard fell on daddy and all her dishes were broken. She wanted so much to punish him but he had asked for food and being busy she had delayed giving it to him. If she had punished him, she would have felt guilty and his record of never being punished would have been broken.



James Washington Yarbrough, son of Samuel Martha Frances Tingen Yarbrough.

had to walk. On many occasions he relays experiences of his school days. One we member well and cherish was about his tin pail he carried to school, containing a la hoe-cake and a small jar of molasses. At that time he took his thumb and bored a hole in center of the hoe-cake, filled it with molass and often stated this was "good eating".

At the age of 24, daddy married our mother Mary Blanche Washington Dixon on June 1910. They remained on the Yarbrough farm with his widowed mother to help care for family and tend the farm. They lived there until they purchased a farm of their own on Highway 157 near Hurdle Mills, North Carolina. During the depression years, daddy lost his homeplace.



Samuel Yarbrough's homeplace.

During their married life there were eight children: Andrew Washington, Daisey Grude, Maudie Odell, Melba Elizabeth, Jan Leon, Clytie Renell, James Lewis, and Pa Ann.

Our daddy's main occupation was farming and he was an outstanding truck farmer. Throughout Person County, and surrounding counties, he was known for his salesmanship. During the off-season farming time, he would peddle Raleigh products door-to-door. He would often spend the night where he was



The Black Gum School that James Washington Yarborough attended.

storm and was away from home for several days.

While daddy farmed or sold his products, Mamma, being an accomplished seamstress, did alterations on clothing for the following department stores: Kaplon's, Wilburn and Latterfield, and Peeble's in Roxboro, North Carolina. During these years, she also made men, women, and children's clothing, which were taken to Baker's Mill (Cavel, North Carolina) to sell. Many people still remark about the beautiful clothing she made and how they could always depend on her.

Daddy and Mamma were great business partners. In the late 1920's they bought and managed the old Blue Bird Cafe on Depot Street in Roxboro, North Carolina.

In the early 1930's, they had the Singer Sewing Machine Dealership in Roxboro, North Carolina. "The Singer Sewing Machine Shop", was adjoining one of the earlier sites of Green's Jewelers on South Main Street. Our parents were given a special award for outstanding sales at Durham, North Carolina.

It was in the late 1930's that daddy and Mamma had dealership of The May Tag Washing Machine.

Our daddy and mamma led a busy life. With eight children there was never a dull moment. We were taught to play, work, and pray together. It was instilled in our hearts that our



The Jim Yarborough family, left to right: Patsy Ann, Clytie Renell, Daisy Gertrude, Maudie Odell, Melba Elizabeth, James Lewis and Andrew Washington.

home was the most important place on earth and we should strive to make our home a bit of heaven on earth.

Religion was very important in our home. We were, and still are, members of "The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints". Our daddy was an Elder in the Church.

The principle of love was stressed in our home. This love was felt, especially when we held our family night once a week. On this night we read and discussed scriptures. Mamma played the piano for us to sing. Daddy played the banjo and taught us to dance. There were always refreshments consisting of pop corn, parched corn, that was prepared in an iron skillet over the open fire. Mamma often made other goodies in the kitchen. Our home evening always ended with our family kneeling in a circle of prayer. We grew in many ways through these activities and looked forward to these special nights.

Our daddy was known throughout Person County for his buck dancing, banjo picking, and singing. When our daddy entered into a dance hall or social gathering, the remark was often made: "Here comes the dancing man". Upon arising in the morning, when his feet first reached the floor, he would dance, what he called a "Little Jig" and called the children to join him. We children often won first place in singing and dancing contests.

We never accumulated worldly riches, but these memories could never be bought. Our first thoughts of home is not the broken down furniture, bare wooden floors, or straw-ticks we slept on, but of the happy times we shared together as a family.

Our mamma was taken from us at an early age. Our daddy was left with the responsibility of rearing the family. Being a patient and loving daddy, we as a family were able to manage well. His loving and soft-spoken words touched our hearts when he corrected us; punishment wasn't necessary. We will always remember the great love and devotion daddy and mamma had for one another. This memory will always be special to us.

chronological order in which they married.

August 3, 1942, Melba Elizabeth Yarborough (14 Feb. 1923), was married to William Calvin Coates (6 Sept. 1923) and their four children are: William Calvin (Bill), Jr. (3 Aug. 1945), Donald Bradsher (31 Mar. 1951), Jerrie Dale (14 Mar. 1956), and Janice Elizabeth (21 Mar. 1958).

November 7, 1942, Maudie Odell Yarborough (19 July 1921), was married to Vennoy Hoyt Day (28 Feb. 1916 — 22 Dec. 1973). They had four children: Mary Evelyn (11 Dec. 1946), Bobbie Jean (27 June 1948), Edna Delores (7 Nov. 1951), and Timmie Anne (5 Sept. 1958).

November 21, 1942, Daisy Gertrude Yarborough (10 June 1919) was married to Grady Watkins Gentry (6 June 1919). They had six children: Brenda Joyce (28 Sept. 1942), Grady Randolph (8 Feb. 1946), Jackie Ray (3 Sept. 1948), James Watkins (21 Mar. 1950), Marvin Doyle (16 July 1953), and Kim Lynette (4 Sept. 1959).

May 10, 1943, Andrew Washington Yarborough (7 May 1917) was married to Margaret Frances Davis (16 Oct. 1923). They had three children: Carolyn Ann (9 June 1945), Arthur Vincent (15 Nov. 1950), and Vicky Gale (19 Oct. 1951).

November 6, 1943, James Leon Yarborough (14 June 1925 — 23 Dec. 1968), was married to Eleanor Hill Cox (12 Dec. 1923). They had two children: Eleanor Sharlene (14 Mar. 1945), and James Leon, Jr. (20 Dec. 1948 — 11 Aug. 1950).

July 3, 1948, Clytie Renell Yarborough (13 Nov. 1927) was married to Raymond Newby Whitt (3 June 1923). They had four children: Donna Renell (23 Nov. 1949), Raymond Owen (31 July 1952), Wanda Mae (8 July 1953), and Karen Marie (23 Sept. 1956).

March 21, 1959, James Lewis Yarborough (3 May 1932), was married to Evelyn Puryear (20 Oct. 1931). They had one child, step-son to James Lewis, Rickie Daniel Roberson (26 Oct. 1948).

March 13, 1958, Patsy Ann Yarborough,



Newton on Dec. 21, 1940; Harriet wed Tom Pleasant on June 28, 1947; Fred wed Betty Long on March 18, 1951; and Rachel wed Claude Duncan on June 16, 1951. Emily Louise remained single.

The years of the depression were hard for everyone. Mabel's eldest daughter, Elsie, gives us a description of how their family managed during those hard times.

She remembers they ate a lot of corn bread and grew most of their food on the farm. They raised chickens, killed hogs, grew fruit and made molasses from cane. Only a few food items were bought such as sugar and coffee. These they bought by selling eggs at the country store.

Mabel and Roger didn't get to town very often unless someone would take them. Their car was locked in the garage minus gas or license. Some people made carts and hitched a mule or horse to them in order to travel. Mabel's family didn't have a cart, so they walked.

The neighbors would meet in homes on Sunday afternoons to sing. Also, the whole family would walk to the old Bushy Fork school for some activity there.

Mabel and Roger did the best for their family that they could in those days. There was plenty of love and everyone had a job to do. There was milking the cows by hand, bringing water from the spring or well, bringing wood in, churning the milk for the butter or working in the fields. As they had no electricity, oil lamps were used. Food was cooked on a wood stove.

Neighbors worked together to harvest the crops of tobacco, corn and wheat. Tobacco was the main crop but it brought almost nothing in the depression years. Elsie feels her family was no different from their neighbors and she hopes those days will never come back.

As far as I can remember I've always known my Grandmother Mabel to be very much a family person. I didn't know my Grandfather Roger as he died July 3, 1951, which was before I was born. Our family, which has grown quite a lot, always gets together for Christmas and Thanksgiving. Until my Grandmother died on May 25, 1979, we always gathered for her birthday.

I would like to include a few thoughts that other members of the family have about Mabel. She was very much a Christian, and loved people. Everyone, even people that weren't related to Mabel, called her Granny Mabel. She had a wonderful sense of humor and even had the ability to laugh at herself. She was a wonderful cook and people were always asking her for "receipts". She also had a "green thumb" and roses were her favorite flower.

Our family, as far back as can be traced, settled in Person County around 1767. Mabel represented the fifth generation of Snipes to live in Person County. Mabel's great-great-grandfather was Thomas Snipes, Sr. He was born Nov. 23, 1767 and died March 6, 1844. His wife was Mary P. Hunt. Thomas Snipes Sr.

belongs to Mabel's children.

Information in this history is based on that gained from relatives, deeds, and my knowledge of my Grandmother, Mabel Stephens Yarbrough.

— Jill Yarbrough Mathieu

MADISON SIMEON YARBROUGH FAMILY

937

Madison Simeon Yarbrough was born in Person County near Hurdle Mills on January 18, 1901. His father was Ora Wesley Yarbrough and his mother was Harriet Freeland Rogers, both of Person County, N.C. He was one of nine children and was named for his paternal grandfather, James Madison Yarbrough, who was married to Annanett Lunsford, and his maternal grandfather, Simeon Allen Rogers, who was married to Julia Holman.

As a young man, he farmed and blacksmithed with his family, but after the family moved to Alamance County, he worked as a drug salesman. Soon thereafter, he moved to Wake County, then Granville County, working first as a grocer and later as a furniture builder. On November 8, 1925, he married Myrtle Raynor Leavister of Granville County, who was the youngest daughter of Kenneth Raynor Leavister and Ella Green Clark. Moving to Durham in 1929, he continued his career in furniture with Durham Furniture Company.

They had two sons: Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr. and William Kenneth Yarbrough.

Madison Sr. and Myrtle were both of Baptist faith, belonging to the First Baptist Church and Gorman Baptist Church of Durham and Mount Moriah Baptist Church of Orange County. He served as deacon and also church treasurer. He was a life member of Sertoma International.

In 1946, he started Y & J Furniture Company of Durham County. This is a locally well-known company specializing in the manufacture of custom-built furniture, as well as the restoration of antique furniture. The company is now being operated by second and third generation namesakes, Madison Jr. and Madison III.

Son Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr., served in the United States Navy during World War II. While attending the University of Mississippi, he met and married Ruth Evelyn Shipp of Marshall County, Mississippi in 1946. They have one son, Madison Simeon Yarbrough, III, who is married to Calista Jean Everhart of Lexington, N.C. Their children are Calista Victoria and Virginia Whitnee. Madison III is an engineering graduate of North Carolina State University. He also earned honors in track at N.C.S.U. Janet Ruth Yarbrough is the daughter of Madison Jr. and Ruth Shipp Yarbrough. She is a magna cum laude graduate of Duke University and received a master's degree from the University of Michigan, with music majors.

Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church of Durham.

The younger son of Madison Sr. and Myrtle was William Kenneth Yarbrough. After graduation from high school, he joined the Merchant Marines during the Korean Conflict. He died April 20, 1951 when two ships, the Esso Greensboro and the Esso Suez collided in the Gulf of Mexico.

On November 28, 1967, Madison Yarbrough, Sr. underwent open heart surgery at Duke Hospital. He was told that he was the oldest person to undergo that particular type of operation at that time. In less than two months after surgery, he was 67 years old.

Madison Sr. and Myrtle celebrated 55 years of marriage in November of 1980. They have sold the homeplace in Durham and are living in an apartment in Chapel Hill, N.C.

— Ruth S. Yarbrough

DRA WESLEY YARBROUGH FAMILY

938

Ora Wesley Yarbrough was born March 18, 1873 to James Madison Yarbrough and his wife, Annanett Lunsford, of Person County, N.C. Ora Wesley was the youngest son with brothers, Jasper Yarbrough, married to Cora Rogers, and John Quinten Yarbrough, married to Ida Lunsford. The sisters died with diphtheria in their teens.

After a short residence in Kentucky, the family of James Madison and Annanett (Netty) returned to their native Person County.

In 1895, Ora Wesley Yarbrough married Harriet Freeland Rogers, who was born May 3, 1871. She was the daughter of Simeon Allen Rogers and wife, Julia Holman, of Person County.

Farming was their occupation while living in Person County. Later, the family moved to Alamance County where Ora Wesley opened a merchantile business, and the family resided in Burlington, until Ora Wesley died at Duke Hospital on July 21, 1948, and Harriet died in Burlington on October 19, 1961. Both are buried in Pine Hill Cemetery of Burlington. They were members of the First Baptist Church of Burlington.

To this union, nine children were born. Starting with the eldest, the family consisted of: 1) Ruth Ora Yarbrough — born July 19, 1896 and died in January of 1975. She was married to Robert Earl Tillman. They had one son, R.E. Tillman, Jr.

2) Virginia Wright Yarbrough — born September 24, 1897, is a retired school teacher living in Burlington in 1981.

3) Clyde Bryan Yarbrough — born November 1, 1899, and died November 10, 1961. He married Mary Coates. They had one daughter, Rose Marie, who married Fred Dee Cobb. Clyde was a merchant in Burlington.

4) Madison Simeon Yarbrough, born January 18, 1901, married Myrtle Raynor Leavister. They had two sons, Madison S. Yar-

Date of birth: John Yarbrough Jr.

Date of death:

| IN HOUSEHOLD OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | To 16 | 16&up | | |
| 1790-Co. | St. | | | 0-10 | 10-16 |
| 1800-Co. | St. | | | 16-18 | 16-26 |
| 1810-Co. | St. | | | 26-45 | 45&up |
| 1820-Co | St. | | | 0-10 | 10-16 |
| 1830-Co | St. | | | 16-26 | 26-45 |
| 1840-Co | St. | | | 45&up | 45&up |
| Name: John Yarbrough Jr. | | | | | |

| IN HOUSEHOLD-OF: | | Males | | Females | |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------|-------|
| Encircle age group in which this person is listed | | 0-5 | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 |
| 1830-Co. | St. | | | | |
| 1840-Co. | St. | | | | |
| Name: | | | | | |

| Dwelling # | Family # | Head of family | Age | Sex | Color | Occupation | Value of real estate | Value of personal estate | Place of birth | Married this yr. | School this yr. | Can't r. or wr. | Deaf, blind, insane, etc. |
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 850 - County: | State: | Post office: |
|---------------|--------|--------------|

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 860 - County: | State: | Post office: |
|---------------|--------|--------------|

dated back to 1767 is still in the family and now Madison III and his family are members of a custom-built furniture factory in Durham

PERSON COUNTY, NC.

Benjamin Clayton of Lawrence County, Indiana and Sarah Y. (his wife and the former Sarah K. Cazort, one of the daughters of Piety Cazort who was Piety McVey, dau. and legatee named in the last Will and Testament of John McVey, late of Person County, NC, deceased), 4 Oct 1841, appointed James F. Cazort of said Person County, attorney, to recover from McVey Chandler and William YARBROUGE, executors of said Will of John McVey, deceased, their distributive shares of said McVey's estate bequeathed to his said daughter Piety (McVey) Cazort. Wit: SIMON, John Clayton.

Book _____, P. _____, Minutes of Person County NC Court.

٤٠٠

Hilda Gray 15 Dec. 1939 married to Willie Joe Seamster 1 May 1936, son of Nathan and Jamie Coates Seamster. They have two children: Gregory Joe 23 March 1962, Debra Jay 22 Dec. 1964.

Delores Kay 13 Aug. 1947 married Bobby Gene Blackard 22 June 1941, son of Irving J. and Nellie Walker Blackard. They have two children: Jonathan Lee 21 May 1975, Scott Ryan 3 April 1977.

Paula Jo Clayton, a granddaughter, was ordained 10 June 1978 by Pullen Memorial Baptist Church of Raleigh and Berry's Grove Baptist Church of Timberlake, N.C. where she grew up. She became the first woman of the Southern Baptist Convention to hold a pastorate. Presently she is pastor of Mintz Baptist Church of Roseboro, N.C.

Deceased members of their family are buried in Person Memorial Park and Stories Creek Primitive Church Cemeteries.

Sources: Family members and family Bible.

— Edglantene Y. Long
and Mary Y. Claton

THE FAMILY OF DAVID YARBROUGH

642

David Yarbrough (1826-1903) was one of fifteen children born to James Madison and Margaret Yarbrough. On June 5, 1851 David married Julia Ann Satterfield. Julia (1831-1900) was the daughter of Jeremiah and Martha Satterfield. David and Julia had seven children: Georgette (1852-1922); Samuel (1854-1940); James (1856-1938); Ruben (1858-1912); William (1863-1940); Henry (1868-1929); and Jessie (1872-1956).

David's lifetime activities outside of being a husband and father included being in the Company D 13th regiment of North Carolina and the Infantry of the Confederate States of America.

Julia died in 1900 while three years later in 1903 David passed away. David's will stated that each child was to receive some farmland while he gave 85 and one-half acres to his son James which became known as the home farmland.

Samuel Yarbrough (1854-1940) was the son of Julia and David. On April 19, 1872 he married Martha Francis Tingen (1858-1934). From this marriage my grandmother, Lora Lee was born July 11, 1900. At age sixteen on December 27, 1916 Grandmother married Leroy Jones, son of Lee Andrew and Sarah Jones. They had eight children: Bedford Lee (1918-1965); John Samuel (1919); Irene (1924); Lawrence (1926-1943); William Stanley (1933); Mary Katherine (1935); Julia Ann (1938), my mother; and Roy Wesley (1939).

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Electra Lee Long

MAGGIE NOLA YARBROUGH

granddaughter of James King and Rebecca J. Duncan, who were some of the first members mentioned in Surl Primitive Baptist Church.

The "Jerd" Yarbrough home was in what is now called "Morristown," Surl Community, Hwy. 158 E. of Roxboro, N.C. Farming was the main occupation. And as what seemed to have been the tradition of that era, Mr. and Mrs. "Jerd" Yarbrough were buried in a cemetery located on their farm, that I believe belongs to a Mr. Morton now. Their home was a small log cabin type; heating and cooking were with wood. Water came from a spring a short distance from the house.

Maggie Nola was born 23 Oct. 1877, died 25 Jan. 1953, was married to Charles Wesley Dixon on 23 Feb. 1897. Charles was born 20 Sept. 1860, died 7 July 1928, both are buried at their homeplace cemetery in Granville County, near Satterwhite. Several other members of this family are buried there also. The homeplace is now owned by one of their sons, Ernest S. Dixon.

Children born to this marriage were: Marion Francis, born 3 Oct. 1899, died 20 Oct. 1961; Mary Sue, born 8 Sept. 1901, died 1 Jan. 1930; Nancy Corinthy, born 26 Dec. 1903; Gladys Annie, born 2 Mar. 1906, died 29 Apr. 1975; Allie Gray, born 6 Apr. 1909, died 29 Dec. 1981; Samuel Thomas, born 4 Sept. 1912, died 19 Jan. 1914; Ernest Samuel, born 27 Feb. 1915; Sallie Lou, born 11 Oct. 1917; Charlie Thomas, born 8 Feb. 1920, died 19 Oct. 1958.

Sources: Family Bible, cemetery records and family members.

— Nannie L.B.L. Andrews

REBECCA ANNE THOMAS YARBROUGH

644

Rebecca Anne Thomas "Annie" Yarbrough was born to Jordan T. and Mary Elizabeth Duncan Yarbrough of Person County, N.C. There were two more children, #1 Maggie Nola, #2 Loretta Louise.

"Annie" was born 19 Sept. 1885, Person County, died 19 March 1976, age 90 yrs. and six months. She was educated at home and in the public schools. She married on 31 Oct. 1906, George W. Averette of Person County. He was educated in Person County and was a farmer. George was born 8 May 1884, died 26 July 1934. Both are buried in Person Memorial Park, Roxboro, N.C.

Three children were born to this couple: Rosa Blanche, born 3 Aug. 1907, and married Melgum M. Hicks; Elizabeth Jewel, born 19 May 1912, married Johnnie C. Oakley; Willie Clarence, born 22 Sept. 1913, married (1) Nettie C. Smart, who died 3 Sept. 1974, married (2) Margaret Coggins. Willie Clarence Averette served in the U.S. Army, 1942-1945, in the European Theatre. Troop E-116 Calvary, Ren. S. 1736 Lt. Tank Crewman.

The Averette home was a very "hospitable"

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Harrison Yarbrough (Hicks)

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|-----|-------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Birth | | | 1826 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | 1938 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | | | | Yarbrough Family Cem. | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | |
| Church Affiliation <u>Baptist</u> Military Rec. | | | | | | | |
| Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. | | | | | | | |
| Male separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father <u>David Yarbrough</u> Mother's Maiden Name <u>Julia Ann Satterfield</u> | | | | | | | |

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucy Ann Buchanon

| Wife's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|--|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Birth | | | | | | | |
| Child | | | | | | | |
| Death | | | 1921 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | | | | | | | |
| Places of Residence | | | | | | | |
| Occupation if other than housewife | | | | | | | |
| Church Affiliation <u>Baptist</u> | | | | | | | |
| Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. | | | | | | | |
| Male separate sheet for each mar. | | | | | | | |
| His Father | | | | | | | |
| Mother's Maiden Name | | | | | | | |

| Children's Date | Day | Month | Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Willie J. | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Annie | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| Mooney | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| Maude | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| Ashley | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| Bruce Buchanan Y. | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse* | | | | | | | |

Form 10-1 (Revised 1963) by the American Public Health Association, Inc. For Sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20540. Price \$1.00. This form is for use in the collection of vital statistics data and is not to be used for any other purpose.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Yarbrough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

| Marriage Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Husband |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Birth | 27 June 1854 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Chnd | | | | | |
| Mar | 19 Apr. 1872 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Death | 22 Feb. 1910 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | | | | Person Co., N.C. | |

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father David Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Julia Ann Satterfield

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Frances Tingen

| Marriage Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add Info. on Wife |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Birth | 6 Apr. 1858 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Chnd | | | | | |
| Death | 14 July 1934 | | | Person Co., N.C. | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 6-Mar.-1993 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add info. on Children |
|-----|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | James Washington Y. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |

Form 41 (7-1993) Issued by The National Archives, Inc.
P.O. Box 348, College Park, MD 20740-0348
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-107-01
For sale and use by agencies of the Federal Government only.

ent endless hours playing with them, but he never allowed them to call him Grandfather, it was always "Archie." He wanted the grandchildren to feel like he was one of them. Each year Foy cooked large birthday dinners for Arch, and this became a family tradition. These were special occasions, but the most memorial event was when they celebrated their 10th wedding anniversary. Arch's health declined in his later years so he was almost a semi-invalid. Tho he was house-bound, he looked forward to and enjoyed the many friends who visited him. He never failed to entertain folks with his amusing tales of earlier years.

Foy never faltered in her care of and devotion to Arch, although she to was not in the best of health. After Arch's death, January 3, 1968, Foy made her home with his sister, Fessie W. Fox, until her death, December 20, 1969.

Arch and Foy were an exemplary couple; the loyalty to their family, their firm belief in God, their faithfulness to their church, their sense of duty, their concern for friends and their courage in difficulties and tribulations, has been an inspiration to many people.

Foy could have written her own epitaph, for she said of deceased loved ones, "They didn't die, they just passed from earth to heaven."

Source: Family Bible and interviews with family members.

— Albana D. Wrenn

GLADYS LEE AND JOHN LEWIS YANCEY

640

Gladys Lee Dixon, born 1-2-1926, 3rd daughter and "baby" of Gladys Tuck Dixon and Castor Lee Dixon, married John Lewis Yancey, born 1-2-1926, on 3-10-1945.

To them were born six children: Penny Lee, born 4-27-1947, married Eric Lee Pederson. Patricia Gay, born 7-24-1950, married David Alfred DeJesus. John Lewis, Jr. (Johnny), born 11-27-1955. Pamela Jean, born 3-23-1957, married Walter Lee Williamson. Jerry Dixon, born 5-10-1960 and Paula Karen, born 11-3-1964.

Gladys Lee and John Lewis Yancey live and raised their children in Richmond, Va. area.

Sources: Family records and personal knowledge.

— Hazel Dixon Gentry

THE RUSS GREENWOOD YARBORO FAMILY

HERITAGE OF PERSON CO. 641
C. * Vol. 2-1983

Our daddy, Russ Greenwood Yarboro, was born 6 March 1895 (Died 16 Oct. 1967) in Person County, North Carolina. He was born and reared on a farm in the Allensville Community about six miles from Roxboro, North Carolina near Rock Grove Baptist Church.

His parents were Samuel Yarboro (27 June 1864 — 22 Feb. 1910) and Martha Frances



Samuel Yarboro Homeplace circa 1927. Standing in front: Russ, Ruby, Edward, Miss Pat and Mary Francis.



Russ and Lessie Yarboro 1959.



Russ Yarboro family 1967. Seated left to right: Marshall, Mama, Daddy, Edward. Standing left to right: Delores Kay, Hilda Gray, Shelby Jean, Clarious, Eglantene, Mary Frances and Ruby.

parents were married 27 Dec. 1921 in Person County. They remained on the family farm which later they owned.

During the Depression daddy owned a new Model A Ford. At one time he was the only one in our community that had a car that would run. He would take neighbors to the doctor on occasions. On one occasion he loaned his car to a couple to go on their honeymoon; in return they put new tires on it.

Later we were on a family picnic at Chub Lake. A friend was teasing daddy about his old car. The friend had a newer model car. It rained while we were there, the roads got slick;

him a push and laughed and asked if he wanted his Model A to keep in his trunk to get him out of trouble.

In 1928 daddy decided to seek employment elsewhere. He rented the farm, and moved to Ca-Vel, North Carolina to work in the textile plant. After two years, they decided to go back to the farm where they lived until 1943. At that time, they sold that farm and bought a small farm on the edge of Roxboro at the end of Garrett Street from Charlie Garrett. In 1951 they rented out the farm and bought a farm and moved to Hurdle Mills in the edge of Orange County. They lived there for nine years. In 1960 Daddy retired and they moved back to

Tingen (Miss Pat) (6 April 1859 — 14 July 1934).

the newer car got stuck in the middle of the road. Daddy eased up behind him and gave

1939 Daddy retired and they moved back to Roxboro on Garrett Street where Mama still

North State Rivers, selection depended on 1) the navigability, 2) the proximity of Post Roads, and sorting centers to the proper points of sale, 3) the conditions along available roads, and 4) the availability of support services. To have a Post Office one needed to be on a good road connecting with a sorting center, have a reasonable volume of traffic in mail, parcels and passengers, and be able to service mail coaches completely. In other words, the presence of a Post Office at Mount Tirzah in 1795 implied the presence of a blacksmith, a horse dealer, a harness maker, a wheelwright, a blacksmith, lodging for passengers, and volume of mail sufficient to support a coach route, but nothing about Federalist conspiracies.¹²

Certainly, all these services existed or could be assembled elsewhere in the county, so Mount Tirzah's acquisition of a Post Office hinged on some other factor or factors. Stephen Moore's political affiliations could have still played a part, but most likely Mount Tirzah's location, one day's post from Oxford on the Edenton-Harris-Warrenton-Hillsborough Road determined the Post Office location.¹³

In 1795 there were but two North-South Post Roads crossing North Carolina. The first, dating from early colonial times, connected the coastal cities, from Maine to Georgia. The second ran along the base of the piedmont, from New York to Camden, South Carolina. A third, in planning in 1795, would, after the turn of the century, run along the base of the Appalachians. The roads that concerned Person County in 1795 ran from Petersburg, Va. to Warrenton, N.C., then to Fayetteville, N.C.

Warrenton was a mail sorting point, Mail arriving from Petersburg, or, alternatively, sea-borne mail arriving from Edenton and Halifax, bound west was rerouted at Warrenton and sent on to Hillsborough. Person and Caswell County mail came out of Hillsborough. But, as certainly noticed by Stephen Moore, the road between Warrenton and Hillsborough passed through Mount Tirzah. Mount Tirzah was, fortuitously and conspicuously, sited one day's coach trip from Warrenton and the North-South Post Road. The reason the Warrenton-Hillsborough road passed over, rather than around, Mount Tirzah, explained, will illustrate the logic of overland travel in the late eighteenth century and the strategic situation of Stephen Moore's Mount Tirzah.

Person County Rivers

Our rivers generally flow from Northwest to Southeast along the east coast of the continent. This fact impeded development of the piedmont and west for two centuries, until the weight of population made breaching the barriers economical. North Carolina governors in both the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries made plans and schemed for improving east-west communication in the colony and state with bridges and ferries, but simple economics forced their plans until the late nineteenth century. Until then, commerce moving east and west depended on water-fords for river crossings, and high grounds for firm footing.

Mount Tirzah neighbored out to us over the upper Neuse River and sat astride the traversible high ground between the Tar and Neuse Rivers.

At Mount Tirzah a teamster could choose to go south, over the fords at Moore's Mill #1 and Bowlin's Mill, or he could go west, over the fords at Harris' Mill or Speed's Mill. If the river were in spate, fords at Moore's Mill #2 and Hurdle's Mill offered alternatives to the crossings at Moore's #1 and Harris' mills. From Mount Tirzah a wagoner had virtually unobstructed access to Raleigh (1 day), Hillsborough (1 day), Reidsville (2 days) via Prospect Hill and High Towers, and, of course, points north to the Dan.

Just as the Tar River dictated the need for Oxford, and to a degree Warrenton, so too did the Flat River/Neuse call forth Mount Tirzah. Modern day highway #158 follows the course it took so as to cut the formidable crossings of the upper Tar River. So too did the older Highway #57 from Hillsborough cut the fords of the Neuse. From this observation it appears that Stephen Moore imagined the future of strategically located Mount Tirzah and sited his home in proximity to a preexisting major roadway. He both profited from and improved the commerce of that road. By locating a Post Office at Mount Tirzah the Postal Service merely confirmed the pivotal location of that community and the wisdom of Colonel Moore's vision.

Mount Tirzah community survived and thrived long after its founder passed from the

scene, but technology beyond his wildest imaginings doomed the town. Railroads took over freight hauling, and cheap bridging diverted passenger travel. Mass transit and the internal combustion engine joined to complete the job of negating Mount Tirzah's value. Today, a store, a church and the ruins of former elegance are all that remain to remind us of Colonel Moore's imaginings.

(12) S. Moore moved to Mt. Tirzah in 1775 according to Hugh Lefler and Paul Wagner (eds.), in *Orange County, 1752-1952*, Chapel Hill, 1953. Inev. and William S. Power, in *When the Past Refused to Die: A History of Caswell County, North Carolina*, Durham, 1971, provide details on Moore's early years in the area. Cf. Power (p. 81), on Moore's Justice appointment, (p. 84) on his spying (pp. 94 and 407) on a county activist. Also Gen John Sumner's correspondence carries mention of S. Moore's valuable intelligence.

(13) See *American State Papers*, Volume XIV Post Office Department, serial 027, Document No. 9, 7th Congress, 1st Session, "Further Provision for transporting the Mail" (pp. 21-23).

(14) For evidence of the services available at Mt. Tirzah see the *Cyclopedia of Literature and Representative Men of the Carolinas*, Vol. 2, "North Carolina", p. 59, e.g. "Liam G. Reese worked ... on the farm, in the carriage, and blacksmith shop, and in the yard ... in his youth (p. 1838).

— Tom Magnuson

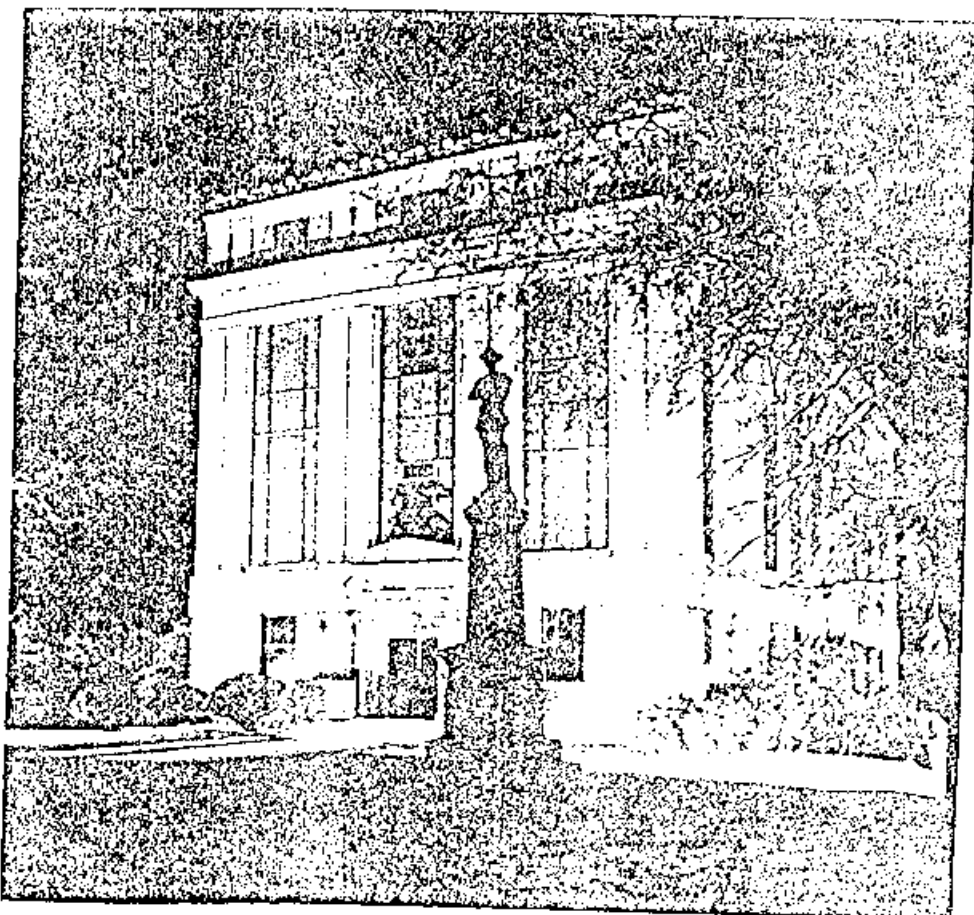
PERSON COUNTY COURT

4

At least five buildings have served as a place for court and county business since the formation of Person County in 1792.

Court was first held temporarily at Paine's Tavern.

The first courthouse, a log structure, was



The Person County Courthouse after 1972 renovation. The county's first courthouse was built on the site of the present courthouse. Photo courtesy of the Courier-Times.

James McNamee Barker (b. 1876, d. 1946) is buried in the Birchwood Cemetery in Roxboro. For further information refer to the Mary Ann Cash history.

Charles Calhoun Barker (b. 1868, d. 1908) married Vagie Harris and their only child was Joseph.

John Anne Barton married Wiley Harris, live in the Hogeboom area and have four daughters. Susie Barton Harris Cooch, married and had one son, Sally Harris who married into the Winstead family and had no children; Lizzy Harris died in infancy and Nannie Harris who married a Winstead and had five children; Twine Winstead married Richard Scott and has a daughter; Ray Winstead married Donna Smith and both were killed in a car accident; a second daughter survived; Arthur Wiley Winstead married Lynn Gentry; Lamar Winstead never married and Timothy Winstead married Lois Pith.

Ma Barton was never married.
Leonie Burton married Minnie Andrews and live in the Timberlake area. They have one child, Rennie Lou, who married Jesse Parker, and they have two children, Willis and Gai. Rennie Lou died Aug. 22, 1982 as the result of an automobile accident Oct. 7, 1980.

Moses S. Cash was born in 1861, married Susan Townsend and they had five children: Clara, Rebecca, Coy, Carlton and David.

Clara married Foy P. Kirby and had three children; John H. Kirby who married Robbie Montgomery and had a son, John Jr.; Rachel Kirby who married Don Parrish and has two children, Polly and Lisa; and Leah Kirby who married Dr. William Cheek and has two daughters, Carol and Sandra.

Rebecca Cash married James E. Rogers and has two children: Susan and Michel.

Coy Cash married Annie Mae Smith and has two sons: Archie and Dale. Carlton Cash is deceased.

David Cash married Maimie Welch and has three children; Betsy who married David Woods and has two children, Kevin and Tracy; Phyllis who married Jerry Howard and has three children, Mitzi, Grant and Jason; and Corby who married Phyllis Cash and has three children, Kirk, Clark and Melenia.

Sources: Family records and tradition.

— Zelma Burton

THE MOSES CASH FAMILY

98

Ira Cash was never married.

Charles Cash married Maggie Chambers and they had two children: Arthur Lester and Mary Lillie.

Charles Cash's son Arthur Lester Cash married Mattie Elizabeth Laws. They had eleven children, but two died at birth. They are: Nellie Elise, Maggie Alma, Paul Jones, Fannie Mae, Vera Anna, Lillie Pearl, Mollie Lorena, Pauline Elizabeth, and Charlie Lee.

Nellie Elise Cash married Rufus Marcus Ball and had one daughter, Gladys Ruth Ball. Gladys Ruth Ball married Thomas Carlton Bryant and had two children: Thomas Carlton

Bryant, Jr. and Alan Marcus Bryant.

Vera Anna Cash married Edward Smith in 1895 and had six children: Sylvia Leigh, Pauline, David, Mary Lee, Jerry and Kip.

Lillie Pearl Cash married and had four children: Gordon, Barbara, Michael and Teresa.

Mollie Lorena Cash married George Hoswell and had one child, Gene Hoswell.

Pauline Elizabeth Cash married Kermit Hawkins and had three children: Elizabeth, Jimmy, and Glenn.

Maggie Alma Cash married Euell Lyon Hunt and had two children: James Thomas and Charles Lewis Hunt.

Paul Jones Cash married Annie Mildred Carden in 1938, and had five children: Annie Rachel, Linda Faye, Donald Paul, Katherine Gail, and Lell Evelyn. Annie Rachel Cash married Jennings W. Smith and had two children: Randall Jennings and Alexa Rachel Smith. Linda Faye Cash married Elmer Dean Black and have two children: Tracie Lynn and Leigh Ann Black. Donald Paul Cash married Sandra Faye Carden and have two children: Sandra Meredith and Michael Todd Cash. Katherine Gail Cash married Lacy Joseph Ward and have three children: Leslie Gail, Allison Faye and Janice Carol. Nell Evelyn Cash married Michael Smith.

Fannie Mae Cash married Claude Porterfield and had four children: Thomas, Virginia, Kenon and James.

Charlie Lee Cash married Anna Ball Smith and had two children: Cindy and Charlie Lee, Jr.

Arthur Lester Cash remarried in 1949 to Florence Gansten and had two children: Brenda Faye Cash who married David Stephenson and has two children, David and Daryl Shaw; and Lester Dave Cash.

Charles Cash's daughter Mary Lillie Cash married John Garland Chambers in 1908. They lived in the Helena community and had nine children: Ma Mae Chambers who married Ruby Lunsford; Gladys Chambers who married Mack Long; John Garland Chambers, Jr. who married Albertha Blalock and had six children: John, Barbara Ann, David, Danny Ray, Mary Teresa and Barry; Charles Lance Chambers married Lorena Miller and had seven children: Charles Ronald, Sandra Kay, Lilly Jennette, Lou Ellen, Jerry, Junita, and Beverly Nadean; Lillian Joyce Chambers married Ralph Aiton Reed and had two children: Elizabeth Ann and Nola Jane; Monte Marshall Chambers married Hilda Johnson and has one child, Ricky Marshall; Mary Joan Chambers married Roudolph Tuck and had two children, Pamela Ann Tuck and Joey Tuck.

Monroe Cash married Lou Andrews and has no children.

Vannie and Molly Cash were never married.

Jane Cash married John Andrews, lived in the Helena area and was active in the Helena Methodist Church. They had eight children: Addie, Jack and Ernest Andrews who were never married; Sally Andrews married into the Fitzhugh Gamble family, they live in Durham, have no children and Mr. Gamble is deceased; Nannie Andrews married Richard Wilson and they have one son, Richard, Jr.; Hayard Andrews married Rosa Blalock and had three

children: Cleave who is deceased, Claiborn Andrews married Kree Scarborough and has two children: Rachel, who married Phil, and has one son Brian Keith, and Michael who was killed in Vietnam in 1968; and Louise Andrews married A.L. McCumber, and has a child, Rudy.

Lizzie Andrews married into the Bowling family and has seven children: Berle, Melvin, Charlie, George, Edna, Lucille and Virginia. Minnie Andrews married Leonnie (Onnie) Burton and has a child Nannie Lou.

Sources: Family records and interviews with family members.

— Zelma Burton

THE JOHN H. CATES FAMILY

99

John Henry Cates was born August 4, 1879. His father died when he was very young, so his mother, Mrs. Pailey Cates raised her children. When John Henry was twenty-three, he married Miss Gracie Evoline Averett of Durham, N.C. on April 17, 1903. At the time of their marriage, Mrs. Cates was nineteen years old being born on August 29, 1883.

John Henry Cates died October 28, 1940 at the age of sixty-four. He was laid to rest at the Cates Cemetery. Gracie died July 7, 1975 at the age of ninety-one and is buried in the Person County Memorial Cemetery.



Gracie Averett Cates.

To this union were born four children — three girls and one boy. Miss Molly Betty Cates was born March 7, 1907 on the Cates farm in Roxboro, N.C. Another daughter, Nellie Verly Cates, was born December 31, 1911 at the same place. Miss Lorena Evoline Cates was born August 5, 1915. Their brother, Jack Algie Cates, was born February 9, 1920.

On June 15, 1924, Miss Molly Cates became the wife of Mr. Hurley Watson in Reidsville. To this union were born a boy and a girl. Elizabeth Josephine (Betty) Watson and Clyde Thomas Watson.

In 1947, Molly married Harvey Compton. He died in June of 1962. After his death, she married Robert Walker on November 18, 1978.

Betty married Thomas C. Mateusiak who was born on August 25, 1918 and was from Harrisburg, New Jersey. Their children and their birthdates are: James Leo, December 16, 1945; Thomas Chester, Jr., April 17, 1947; Mitchell, March 31, 1951; Catherine Mary, September 29, 1955, and Frances Anne, March 26, 1957. After the death of Tommy, Betty married William Allen. They live in Portsmouth, Virginia.

Clyde Thomas married Callie Kathryn Parham on June 1, 1958. She was the daughter of Alpheus and Avonia Jones Parham. They have two children — Kathryn Avonia and Clyde Thomas, Junior. Kathryn was born August 4, 1965; she graduated from Person Senior High School on June 10, 1983 and was the valedictorian. She plans to attend the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. Clyde Jr. was born June 6, 1968.

Kellie Cates married Buck Pulliam on October 26, 1926. They had three children: Mary born September 9, 1927; George Algie born January 20, 1930, and Sherlia Ann born July 17, 1940.

Mary married J.W. Hodge and they had six children. They are Marie, William (Billy), James (Jimmy), Franklin, Raymond, and Ruth. Mary died January 29, 1982 and is buried in the Cates Family Cemetery.

Algie married Nannie Key on July 2, 1949. They had two children — Helen Elaine and Algie Kent. Helen was born March 15, 1952 and married Vincent Yarbore on March 9, 1972. They have one son — Vincent Andrew, born May 5, 1977. Algie Kent was born July 18, 1957 and married Robin Bowes on June 18, 1976. They have one daughter — Karen Leigh born October 28, 1982.

Sherlia (Ricky) was born July 17, 1940 and married Thomas Wrenn on December 19, 1958. They have three children — Gemelia Ann born March 22, 1960; Thomas Craig, born July 31, 1961; and Chris Chandler, born March 22, 1963.

Lorena Evelyn married Clarence Garland Denny on September 28, 1940 in Yanceyville, North Carolina. They had two children — Franklin Arnold and Arlene Frances. Arnold was born October 21, 1946 and Arlene was born December 12, 1953. Arnold married Ruth Lunsford on April 21, 1971. They now have two children — Richard Arnold Denny, born March 28, 1977 and Marcia Jennifer, born March 8, 1975.

Jack Cates married Lizzy Goss and he had one daughter. Brenda Faye was born July 29, 1942. She married Charles Bass and they reside in Durham, North Carolina. Jack was shot and fatally wounded on May 21, 1978.

Source: Family Bible.

— Kathryn Avonia Watson

REGINALD HAMLIN CATES

100

Reginald Hamlin Cates, son of Samuel Hester and Larcenia Odell Hamlin Cates, was born

November 19, 1941

His mother, Odell Hamlin, the oldest child of Stephen Gibbons and Nannie Long Hamlin, was born June 18, 1869.

His father, Samuel Hester Cates, was the second child of Anne Hester and James Columbus Cates. He was born February 6, 1911.

They were natives of Person County, went to school together at Helena and had been high school sweethearts. After graduating, Odell went to Louisburg College for a business course and Hester to King's Business College in Raleigh.

They were married November 25, 1937 and lived in Odell's parents home until they bought the Tuggle O'Brian home in Hurdle Mills, where Hester lives today.

Odell worked for Dr. H. M. Beam until Reginald was born, while Hester farmed. He operated his mother's farm, which joined his. In addition to farming, he worked in the tobacco warehouse for years.

In later years, Odell enjoyed substituting in almost every school in the county. She was an excellent substitute teacher and was loved by all whom she came in contact with.

She was a life-long member of Mt. Zion United Methodist Church. She served as a Sunday School teacher and church organist for 40 years. She was also a charter member of the Mt. Zion WSCS. The organ was dedicated to her.

Odell died suddenly with a heart attack on October 12, 1971. She was buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery.

Reginald had written a note of thanks to Rev. John Lockman and the members of Mt. Zion Church after his mother's death. "Words cannot express what the Mt. Zion United Methodist Church and its members meant to my mother. Her church and her God along with her family were always first in her life. Regardless of the various situations and problems that she may have encountered during her life, she was always able to obtain an inner peace in her church with her God and her fellow Christ-



Reginald Hamlin Cates

ians. She loved each and everyone of you and was always concerned about the members of her church. The family sincerely wants to thank all of you for your concern and love because we know she will be dearly missed in her church."

Reginald attended Hurdle Mills Grammar School and Helena High School. In high school, he was very active in sports as well as being a grade A student. He was valedictorian of his class, was a member of the Beta Club, and was active in other clubs. He received the award for the most valuable baseball player in 1958 and 1959. During this time he also played semi-pro baseball with Caldwell under Bud Hamble.

In the fall of 1959, he entered the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He played baseball there. He graduated with a B. S. Degree in Industrial Relations in 1963.

On October 27, 1963, he married Marjorie Duncan. They made their home in Eden, N.C.

They had two children: Samuel Kevin, born April 10, 1965 and Larie Elizabeth, born May 10, 1966.

Reginald was employed with General Motors Acceptance Corporation as a Field Representative from October 1963 until May 1971.

In May 1971, he went to work as assistant manager of Tuttle Chevrolet in Madison, N.C. where he remained until his death.

Mr. Tuttle treated Reginald as a son and their relationship was great. Mr. Tuttle told me when he hired Reginald that his former boss said, "He was the only employee he had ever had who worked as hard during the time he was working his notice to stop as he did working regularly." He gave of his best everywhere and always.

Reginald was affectionately known as "Reg" and "Reggie." He was well-liked by all who came in contact with him. He was good at meeting the public, as was evidenced by the ease with which he did his job. He was a clan-knit man. He loved his family and was devoted to his mother and father. He loved to hunt and fish and did so frequently with his father and later with his son. Antiques were a hobby of his.

Reginald died suddenly of a heart attack, August 31, 1981. His funeral was conducted in Lakeside United Methodist Church by the Rev. Paul Louder, where he and his family had been active members. A second service was held in Mt. Zion United Methodist Church by Rev. Louder and Rev. Danny Allen. He had joined Mt. Zion at an early age and is buried there.

Source: Personal knowledge

— Louise Cates Day

DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE AND EDNA CHAMBERS

Notes on the descendants of George and Edna Chambers:

(1) A daughter, Virginia Dora Chambers, married James Ulysses Wirth of Person Co., on November 28, 1953.

cart and had his favorite white horse to pull the cart in the parade down Main St. He always liked to meet friends on the Court House Square and sit and talk. He loved western movies. He would go to the Palace theatre on Saturday afternoon and to the Dolly Madison Saturday night. We all worked hard, but we really had a happy time and a happy home. Mama and Papa made it that way. Nola died on November 3, 1960 and Andrew died on June 3, 1970.

Sources: Private family papers, family tradition and personal knowledge

— Nettie Wrenn

CHARITY ANNE EVANS CLAYTON

109

Charity Anne Evans was born in Person County North Carolina, March 18, 1899. Her father was Jacob Landis Evans (Jake), a farmer in the Allensville Community of Person County. He was born March 8, 1865; died Oct. 8, 1947 and is buried in Burchwood Cemetery. Her mother was Jessie Lula Yarbore (Sissy) born in Person County Oct. 24, 1872; died Dec. 28, 1956 and buried in Burchwood Cemetery.

Charity Anne married Ruffin Floyde Clayton March 6, 1915. Five children were born to them.

William Landis born Dec. 8, 1916, died Oct. 13, 1918.

Burley Thomas born Oct. 4, 1918.

Susan Estelle born April 9, 1921.

Ruby Roseetta born June 29, 1923.

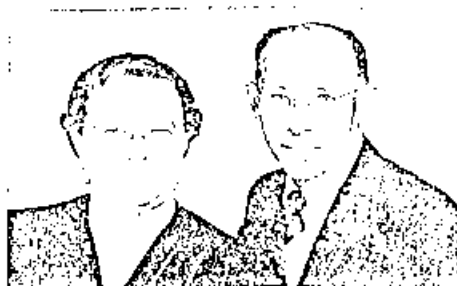
Sadie Geraldine born Nov. 27, 1927.

Burley married Ruby Cryburn from Calif., deceased. No children.

Estelle married Melvin Bradsher Slaughter March 23, 1940. Three sons were born to them. Melvin Winfred born Jan. 22, 1943, married Cecelia Pauline Skirtish from Farmington West Virginia, Aug. 21, 1971. They have two sons. Marc Bradsher born Nov. 27, 1975 and Michael Jason born Jan. 19, 1979. Richard Glenn born May 19, 1946, married Linda Leigh Whitt from Roxboro, N.C. Aug. 24, 1968. They have two daughters, Susan Leigh (Suzy) born Aug. 13, 1972 and Maggie Melissa (Missy) born Jan. 8, 1975. Rayborn Duke born Oct. 29, 1958, married Jennifer Lynn Ballen from Selma, N.C. She was living in Roxboro at time of their marriage Aug. 3, 1950.

Ruby married Donald Garrett Oct. 31, 1942. They have two daughters Donna Marie born Sept. 13, 1951, married James Offie Russell March 22, 1974. They have two sons. Charles James (Rusty) born Nov. 19, 1975 and Christian Thomas (Chris) April 15, 1989. Rose Annette born July 16, 1957, married Ronald Kent Wilson. They have two children. Elizabeth Brocke born April 14, 1980 and Brandon Kent born Dec. 22, 1982.

Geraldine married Walter Hardin June 20, 1955. She has one son by a previous marriage. Gary Christopher born Dec. 21, 1949. Her other children are Nathan Scott born June 21, 1956 married Donna McMillan from Tenn.



Charity Anne Evans Clayton and Ruffin Floyde Clayton

They have two children Nathan and Katie Michael Floyde born July 26, 1958, Rebecca Anne (Becky) Dec. 25, 1962, married Todd Edward Ketter June 11, 1983. Kenneth Waller (Ken) Feb. 14, 1969.

She had three brothers Willie B. Evans born April 29, 1896. Jessie Thomas Evans born Aug. 5, 1902. David Robert Evans born May 6, 1906.

They lived most of their lives on a farm in the Allensville Community, which is now owned by Gats and Allie Davis, with the exception of a few years they lived in Burlington, N.C. and Ruffin worked in a furniture factory and hosiery mill. Later on they moved to Clayton St. at Cavel, N.C. and at the time of death they were living on Gregory St. Roxboro, N.C.

Charity Anne (Mama) had a very strong belief in God, a belief which she used as a model for her family. She first joined the Primitive Baptist Church in Burlington, N.C. Then after moving back to Person County she went to Surf Primitive Baptist. But as we grew up we went to Rock Grove Missionary Baptist so later both of them joined there.

Charity Anne (Mama) had many talents. She was a great seamstress, cook and nurse. She made almost all of our clothes as we were growing up. She didn't need a pattern, we would go to the store and look at the dresses, if we saw one we liked mama would make us one like it and it always looked professional. She did sewing and alterations for many years at Gentry and Strum which is Foushee's now. Then she went to work at People's Dept. Store and worked there until they moved to West old Plaza shopping center which is Peeble-Kimbrell now. She worked there until her death at the age of 79.

She was also a good nurse although she didn't have a degree she was always ready to go in the homes of people in Person County to help them. She was loved very much by her family and friends and is sorely missed by all. This account was written by her daughter.

Sources: Family Bible and family members

— Estelle Clayton Slaughter

THE COLEMAN AND FANNIE CLAYTON FAMILY

110

{This family is as far back as our research goes. We have no new leads to go on from Coleman Clayton as his parents are not known to the writer. Any further research has not turned up anything of value to go further back

on.)

Coleman Clayton was born about 1774 in Person County, North Carolina. The town is not known. Fannie Clayton was born about 1746 also in Person County. The town again is not known. The marriage date of this couple is also not known. Here again if by chance anyone reading this history has further information on this line it would be appreciated if they would contact the person who submitted this history (at 2295 North Yellowstone #2, Welch Falls, Idaho 83401).

There were ten children born to the granddaddy Coleman Clayton and Fannie Clayton as follows: John a son born about 1770, William a son born about 1771, Thomas a son born about 1773, Daniel a son born about 1775, Elizabeth a daughter born about 1777, Joseph a son born about 1779, Solomon a son born about 1781, David a son born about 1783, Lewis a son born about 1787 and Hardy a son born about 1791. All were born in Person County according to the information researched. The town is not known.

There is nothing the writer can contribute about the life of the Coleman and Fannie Clayton family as research has not turned up anything along this line.

Sources: Genealogy of Clayton, 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-

he is associated with the same group, as mortgage broker, financial counselor, investment consultant and builder.

On July 6, 1963, John Andrew married Virginia Duane Powell (born July 1, 1941, in Smithfield, VA) daughter of James Pendleton and Edna Davis Sewell Powell. They were married in St. Luke Episcopal Church, Smithfield, VA by Rev. Emory Trahanam.

Duane graduated from Smithfield High School in 1959. She received her A.B. degree in 1963 from Elon College, Elon, N.C. where her major was elementary education. Duane has taught in the Greensboro, N.C. and Jacksonville, N.C. schools. She and John Andrew are the parents of a son and a daughter.

John Andrew (Drew) Clayton, III was born January 11, 1973, in Greensboro, N.C. Jennifer Dawn Clayton was born December 19, 1976, in Greensboro, N.C. in 1983-84 Drew and Dawn will attend East Carterette Elementary School in Morehead City, N.C. where he will be in the fifth grade and she in the first grade.

Sources: Information furnished by the individuals who are named therein, and personal knowledge of the writer.

— Mrs. George T. Clayton

JOHN DANIEL OR DANIEL CLAYTON AND DESCENDANTS 120

John Daniel or just Daniel Clayton, a brother to Solomon Clayton, Sr. John or Daniel married Francis (Franky) Long, 7 December 1800, Person County, North Carolina. Witnesses: John Clayton and T.L. Douglas. They are my Great, Great, Great Grandparents. John was a farmer and six children born to this union in Person County. James married Sally Harris, 6 December 1821; then second time to Mary Ann Long, 22 July 1840. Martin W. married Nancy Huggins, Green Washington married Susan Combs, 6 October 1836. John Truin married Betsey Fuller, 18 March 1834 and later Jane Yarbrough. Elizabeth married 4 November 1828 her cousin, John Draper Clayton, son of Solomon Clayton, Sr. and wife Francis Carver. Polly, no record.

My great-great-grandfather, Martin W. Clayton born in October 1808. His wife, Nancy Huggins, born 20 November 1813. She was the daughter of Thomas and Sarah Huggins. Martin was the manager of a farm until he got his own farm. There were twelve children born to them in Person County, North Carolina. John D., born 22 June 1830. He married Susan Satterfield. Isabell married "Solie" Walker; Mary Jane married Jack Waitus; Nancy H. married John O'Brian, 24 September 1860. Jane married S.M. (Buck) Long; James Henry married Mary P. Brooks and later Annie Howard. Lucy Ann married George Whitfield; William M. married Annie Wrenn; Marian T., no record. Then Cleopatra born 1855 married George Fox. Samuel born 1859 there is no record. Martin died 12 October 1882 and his wife Nancy, died on 1 August 1898. On record in Person County, a Bit of Salt, after the death of Nancy, listing heirs.

My great-grandparents, John D. Clayton

and wife Susan, were also farmers. Susan was born 24 June 1838 and the daughter of Jeremiah and Martha (Long) Satterfield. They were married 15 June 1858. Three children were born to them. Emma married Scott Martin; Charles Harrison married Anna L. Ramsey and Ella married "Ike" Owen. Some of the Owen and Martin family still live in Roxboro. My great-grandfather John D., fell into the spring that was quite large on the farm and drowned. Date of death 11 December 1900. He is buried on his home farm not far from the barn. His wife Susan died 24 November 1897.

My grandfather, Charles Harrison Clayton, married Anna L. Ramsey 27 April 1884, with the Reverend Montague performing the ceremony. They farmed near Roxboro and also had a country store. Charles H. also made whiskey for the United States Government, but it is said he never drank it himself. He was born 17 April 1859 and Anna L., his wife, born 5 October 1866. She was the daughter of John Dorris Ramsey and wife Susan Ann (Humphries) Ramsey. They had seven children born in Person County. Sally Sue married Samuel Robert Chambers; Mattie Pearl married Ira Crowder; John Floyd married Lena Cox; William Joseph, or Willy or Bili, as he was sometimes called, married Lula Luella Otten; Ranie Thomas married Mary Johnson; Baxter Burley married Myra P. Brooks and divorced and married Pearl Fender. Brady Elmer died at age twelve of typhoid fever.

In 1900, Charles and Anna sold their farm and store and bought 425 acres of farmland in Mecklenburg County, Virginia. They moved to a neighboring farm for a year as lease for the present tenant had a year to go. In that period, Charles N. died of ruptured appendix. He was taken back to Roxboro and buried at Mill Creek cemetery. Anna L. and her parents John Dorris and Susan Ramsey, moved onto the farm with the children. She did marry again to Jack Curran and one son born to them, Maynard Clyde. After a short time, Anna divorced Jack Curran and took back her first married name of Clayton. Maynard also took the name of Clayton after he became legal age. He lives still in Union Level, Virginia, and never married.

Charles and Anna Clayton had seven children born in Person County. Sally Sue married Samuel Robert Chambers; Mattie Pearl married Ira Crowder; John Floyd married Lena Cox; William Joseph married Lula Luella Otten; Ranie Thomas married Mary Johnson; Baxter Burley married Myra P. Brooks and then divorced her and later married Pearl Fender. Brady Elmer died at age twelve of typhoid fever.

In about 1929 Anna had a stroke and went to live with her daughter Sally in Hopkinsville, Kentucky. She died 5 February 1933, and is buried with her first husband at Mill Creek Cemetery.

For many years Ira Crowder, son-in-law of Anna, helped her manage the farm. He and wife Mattie had one daughter Fannie Lee, married to a Proctor and now lives in Victoria, Virginia.

Sources: Census, marriage bonds, family Bible, church records, burial site and wills.

— Ora W. Richardson

JOHN THOMAS CLAYTON

121

When you tell someone from Person County that your grandfather's name is John Thomas Clayton, they'll ask you one more question. They'll ask you which John Thomas Clayton. I tell them my grandfather was the son of Solomon Albert Clayton (see the Solomon A. Clayton story), who was the son of Benjamin Thomas Clayton (see also the Solomon T. Clayton story).

My grandfather John Thomas "Tom" Clayton was born Nov. 28, 1885. It was not long thereafter he was introduced to the farm and tobacco patch. He told us grandchildren a little story of one of his first farming efforts. It seems his father gave him a little sack of early peas to plant and "Papa" (all the grandchildren called him that) took them near the garden but was bitten by the "fishing hole fever" therefore he took the peas and hid them under a rock. Later on his father was puzzled by the lack of appearance of said peas. One day, shortly after a warm spring rain, those peas burst forth in all their green glory -- from under one rock. Papa said his father began wringing off a limb and whether you're from Person or anywhere else we all know what that meant.

On November 30, 1908 John Thomas "Tom" Clayton took as his wife young Rosa Delia "Rose" Overby. "Rose" was the daughter of William Newton "Boby" Overby and Georgiann "Miss Ann" Brown Overby. At the time of "Rose's" marriage to "Tom" Clayton her father had already passed on. Her father died about 1897 from typhoid fever. Her mother, "Miss Ann" had married again. She married Albert A. Massey of Caswell County. My grandmother, "Rose" Overby, at the time of her marriage to "Tom" Clayton lived with her mother and step-father at Broach's Mill near Bushy Fork. At the beginning both Albert A. Massey and Georgiann helped at the mill, however in later years Albert became partially paralyzed and "Miss Ann" continued alone helping Mr. Broach at the mill.

I received an inheritance of two grandmothers from this little family at Broach's Mill. "Granny Rose" wife of "Tom" Clayton and Luna Hassell Massey -- who married my maternal grandfather William Henry Taylor in 1913 and became my "Granny Luna". "Granny Luna" was the daughter of "Miss Ann" and Albert A. Massey. They were both grandmothers in the most real meaning of the word. They have both passed from this earthly life but they left a legacy in the examples they set for their families. We who survive them, can only hope to achieve the standards they have set.

"Tom" and "Rose" Clayton were the parents of eleven children. Beginning with my father, the eldest child Thomas Albert Clayton (b. 24 Nov. 1909) next, in order of age: Beulah Mae Halapood (b. 24 Jan. 1911), Marion Lee Parrish (b. 8 Dec. 1912), William Vernon Clayton (b. 28 Aug. 1914) (d. 6 Sep. 1974), Maura Sue Clark (b. 25 Sep. 1916), Fannie Lee Clayton (b. 4 Oct. 1918), Edna Frances Clanswell Taylor (b. 7 Nov. 1919) (d. 1974).

person they are both buried in the Mill Creek Baptist Cemetery.

Person County records in Person County, N.C. and the following were published in the records of the City of Raleigh, N.C. and the State of North Carolina.

— Mrs. George T. Clayton

CHILDREN OF MELVIN THOMAS AND ANNIE LUCRETIA FARMER CLAYTON

124

Bertha Morrison Clayton was born November 11, 1904 in Person County, N.C. Her education began in the Terrell schools of Person County; first at White Woods, teachers Misses Ann Hall and Annie Mae Merritt, and continued at the Woodside School, Miss Sue Brasher teacher. Each of Annie's and Melvin's children attended the same schools and studied under the same teachers. They walked to these schools. Later they attended Bethel Hill High School, which, at that time, was in what is known as the W.H. Mullins' homeplace. Their means of travel to this school was by horse and buggy.

In 1921, Bethel Hill High School moved to a much larger building which had been constructed and given by Mr. Moses S. Jones. The present Bethel Hill Elementary School now stands at this site. The Clayton children continued their education there during their four years of high school. At that time, buses (with adult drivers) were the main conveyances. Bertha graduated from Bethel Hill High School in 1925. She later attended Crowan College, Greensboro, N.C. for two years and during World War II, she did substitute teaching in the Oakville (Eden), N.C. schools.

On December 24, 1931, in Halifax, VA, Bertha married Hubert Bryce Gentry (born October 26, 1904, Person County, N.C. son of Zachary Taylor and Annie Wade Gentry). The ceremony was performed by Rev. R.W. Bagwell.

Hubert graduated from Bethel Hill High School with the class of 1925 and in the summer of 1937 he received a Bachelor of Science degree from Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N.C. He taught in the Person County school system (at Hurdle Mills) for twelve years. In 1941 he attended the School of Public Health at the University of N.C. at Chapel Hill, N.C. and later was employed as state sanitarian for six years in Leaksville, N.C. subsequently, in 1949, Hubert was appointed sanitarian with the Winston-Salem Health Department; he continued his work there until his retirement in 1970.

Hubert has been active in church work, serving in many related offices and activities of the three churches in which he has held membership. He sang bass in the choir at Mill Creek Baptist (Person County), Leaksville Baptist and Ardmore Baptist Church in Winston-Salem. Also, he was Sunday School teacher and deacon at Mill Creek and Leaksville as well as treasurer at Mill Creek. Bertha has served as Sanbeam leader, primary teacher and is active in the Woman's Missionary Union.

They now reside at 2222 Parkway Drive in Winston-Salem, North Carolina and are members of Ardmore Baptist Church. They have three children and seven grandchildren. (See histories entitled Hubert Bryce Gentry, Jr., Anita Page Gentry Deardorff and Nancy Ann Gentry Smith).

John Andrew Clayton was born June 5, 1906 (Person County, N.C.). After graduating from Bethel Hill High School in 1925, he attended North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C. for three years. While there, he was in the ROTC. John was employed at Collins and Akman as inspector, color-matcher and guard. During World War II, he was in the Signal Corps of the U.S. Army for nineteen months. While stationed in the European theatre, for commendable service there, John was awarded two battle stars. Also, he received a citation for the repair of an especially important line of communication. After service, John worked with the Civil Service Department as quality control inspector for the Air Force. His last work was with the N.C. Health Department as an environmentalist. He retired in 1966.

In Halifax, Va., on December 24, 1931, John married Evelyn Ineze Wrenn (daughter of Sidney Thomas and Maggie Carver Wrenn) born May 29, 1910, Person County, N.C. Rev. R.W. Bagwell officiated.

Ineze graduated from Bushy Fork High School with the class of 1929. She has been a salesperson.

John and Ineze are members of Roxboro Baptist Church. They live on White Oak Drive in Roxboro, N.C. and are the parents of a daughter and a son. (See histories entitled Ellen Ineze Clayton Moore and John Andrew Clayton, Jr.)

George Thomas Clayton, the third child, will be given in another family history in this book.

Geraldine Sue Clayton born May 26, 1910 (Person County, N.C.), was a member of the graduating class of 1928 at Bethel Hill High School, and in 1930, she graduated from Pine-land Junior College, Salem, N.C. In 1935, Geraldine received a Registered Nurse's degree from Sarah Leigh Hospital in Norfolk, VA and then did private duty nursing in Norfolk for several years. Later, she returned to Roxboro and continued in the same work. When Gentry-Williams Hospital opened on Depot Street in Roxboro in 1937, she did general duty nursing there until it closed. Geraldine was on the nursing staff of Person County Memorial Hospital for twenty three years, working in the delivery room and nursery until she retired in 1973.

Geraldine has been a member of Mill Creek Baptist Church for sixty years, and has helped in the nursery of the church for six years. She has never married and now resides at 1589 Willow Oak Drive, Roxboro, N.C.

William Erasmus Newton (Ras) Clayton was born November 16, 1912, in Person County, N.C. After graduating from Bethel Hill High School in 1930, Ras was employed at Collins and Akman Corporation in Roxboro as Supply Room manager and loom-fixer. He served in the infantry of the United States Army (1942-1946). While in training at Camp Maxie,

Texas, for over-seas duty he fell and broke his back. Consequently, he spent fourteen months in a military hospital at Camp Swift, Texas. Following his recovery, Ras served with a guard detachment at a German prisoner of war camp in Jenrette, Louisiana. He received a good conduct medal when he was discharged from the army. After his military service, Ras worked at Tar Heel Chevrolet Co. in the parts and supply department for thirty-two years, until he retired in 1978.

On January 4, 1947, at Roxboro Baptist Church, Ras married Mildred Jordan Bass, (born February 16, 1913 in Roxboro, N.C., daughter of Reverend John Henry and Lulu Waiden Bass). The Reverend J. Boyce Brooks officiated.

Mildred graduated from Roxboro High School in 1930 and later attended King's Business College in Greensboro, N.C. She was Sheriff Melvin Thomas Clayton's secretary and tax collector; and has the distinction of being the first woman deputy sheriff in North Carolina. Also, Mildred was secretary at Lebetter's (1946-1950) and Roxboro Baptist Church (1950-1977). Because of bad health, she retired in 1978.

Ras and Mildred are members of Roxboro Baptist Church. They reside at 515 Reams Avenue in Roxboro, N.C. and have no children.

Sources: Information furnished by the individuals who are named therein, Roxboro Baptist Church records, and personal knowledge of the writer.

— Mrs. George T. Clayton

RUFFIN FLOYD CLAYTON

125

Ruffin Floyd was born in Person County July 7, 1895 and died June 4, 1967. His father was William Thorpe Clayton born May 3, 1861, died Nov. 27, 1921, is buried in the Clayton-Yarboro cemetery in the Allensville Community. His mother was Susan Margaret Yarboro born May 10, 1861, died Aug. 13, 1918. She is buried in the Clayton-Yarboro Cemetery in the Allensville Community. William Thorpe then married Neva Hargis.

Ruffin (Papa) had 3 sisters and 2 brothers. Minnie Belle Clayton born June 2, 1884, married Henry Brann. Ten children were born to them.

Sadie Margaret born May 19, 1888, died July 22, 1949, married Grover Cleveland Pulliam. Seven children were born to them.

Jenny Bessie born March 7, 1892.

Henry Thomas born April 19, 1886, married Mary Maggillene Pulliam. They had six children.

John Monroe born Sept. 28, 1898, died Dec. 5, 1971, married Mary Katie Beaver. They had sixteen children.

Ruffin married Charity Anne Evans March 6, 1915. He was 20 yrs. old and she was 16 yrs. old. They were married in the home of William Thorpe near Oxford, N.C. in Granville Co. It was told to us children that they ran away to get married and they had a hard time getting to the preacher because they traveled on horse and buggy and the horse ran away. It was also told he got married in knee pants. He was a

musician. He played the violin until he lost the fingers working in a furniture factory. He loved to sing and dance. He was a farmer and construction worker. He worked on the Fontana Dam in the hills of North Carolina and also on the Island Dam. He was working in Williamsburg, Va. until a few months before his death at the age of 72. He was a very humble man and a good father to his children. He was a member at Rock Grove Missionary Baptist Church.

He is missed by family and friends. This obituary was written by his daughter.

Sources: Family Bible and family members.

— Estelle Clayton Slaughter

SIMEON ALBERT CLAYTON

126

Known through the line of Solomon Clayton, Sr. and Francis Carver Clayton, who were married March 1, 1806, are many Simeon Claytons. My great-grandfather was one of them. His name was Simeon Albert "Nim" Clayton. "Nim's" father was Simeon Thomas Clayton who married Mary Painter on February 1, 1833. Solomon Clayton Sr. was Simeon Thomas Clayton's father and of course "Nim's" grandfather.

My great-grandfather "Nim" married Katie Dickerson, who according to my grandfather, was an orphan who had been adopted by a Dickerson family from Drakes Branch, Charlotte County, Virginia.

The first three or four children of Simeon and Katie "Nim" Clayton and Katie Francis Dickerson died at birth. My grandfather, John Thomas "Tom" Clayton was born November 8, 1885 and was the first to live. He told me and pondered this fact often. In addition to their one son, "Nim" and "Kate" were blessed with two daughters. They were: Maide M. Clayton, born August 20, 1890, Bettie Clayton Rice, born in 1893 and Annie F. Clayton Wilis Clayton, born March 12, 1898. These children of "Nim" and "Kate" lived through their golden years and are now deceased.

The marriage of Simeon Albert and Katie Dickerson Clayton lasted about twenty-five years. "Kate" being a very frail lady, suffered several years of declining health before passing on before her fortieth year. She died in 1907. She was a brave, loving mother who was very proficient at her household duties. One of her last earthly concerns was to instruct her daughter Maide, who had been by her side a long time, to make sure the children had supper. Her son, my grandfather, "Tom" Clayton, said the weather was bad and the roads were very deep in muddy ruts the day his mother was drawn to and laid to rest in the back-yard of old Wheeler's Primitive Baptist Church. It was a very sad time for the little family.

After the death of Katie Francis Clayton, Granddaddy Nim lived largely on the property of his sister Francis "Fanny" Clayton Daniel. This covered a time span of about twenty years wherein "Nim," his children, and grandchildren were bound by a common bond, tobacco farming.



Simeon Albert Clayton, 1850-1928

"Granddaddy Nim" Clayton had many years experience prior to the tobacco farming endeavors with his children. He was a member of a well known tobacco farming clan. His father Simeon Thomas Clayton and his father's brother John Draper "Ferry Dollar John" Clayton were tobaccoists worthy of note. These skills were passed down to "Nim" as well as his son John Thomas Clayton.

The property of Francis S. "Fanny" Clayton Daniel, where "Nim" spent many of his later years, was not far from Hurdles Mill. The property was in a little community called Pine Knot. Some of the dwellings still stand on this property today. "Granddaddy Nim" loved Pine Knot and as long as his sister lived, he stayed there.

It was here at Pine Knot, that a friendship was born that lasted through the latter half of "Nim's" life-time and continues today though "Nim's" passing was fifty-five years ago. The friendship was between "Nim" and his grandson (my father) Thomas Albert Clayton. I seldom hear of this kind of grandfather-grandson relationship. It was a special relationship of love, one of teaching, sharing and caring in a very close way. "Nim" cared enough to take my father along on nearly every buggy or wagon trip he made.

My father remembers standing in front of many glass-enclosed cases, wide eyed in wonder, as his grandfather purchased a colorful pocket-knife or watch for him. These little gifts Daddy never seemed to keep but doesn't remember a scolding from his "Granddaddy Nim" for losing anything. Scoldings would have been out of "Nim's" character.

My father remembers trips with his "Granddaddy Nim" to Roxboro for needs and especially tobacco sales which usually meant spending the night on the warehouse floor. He remembers the peculiar sound (to a country boy) of horse hooves on paved road as they entered town. He remembers sitting beside his

grandfather watching him tip his hat to every lady he passed and murmuring of every friend and stranger alike. "How you come on?" My father remembers fidgeting on the buggy-seat when his grandfather stopped for a lengthy talk with a relative or friend.

Like many Person County Claytons, "Granddaddy Nim" was Primitive Baptist by faith. He would travel long distances to go to "the meetings" on his buggy. He loved to go to the Associations—there was to be found the fellowship his heart longed for. Any preacher that stood while praying received his scorn, he believed that no one was fit to stand before the Lord.

My father remembers "Granddaddy Nim" telling him about uncles and aunts that went to "Kentucky." These were brothers and sisters of "Nim's" father, Simeon Thomas Clayton, who went to Kentucky in the mid-nineteenth century. My father believes "Granddaddy Nim" never heard from these relatives again. The last "Nim" cared enough to explain these things to the little boy (my father) at his side provided a means, especially in our Clayton line, for these important things to be remembered. Soon the writer will have the pleasure of meeting a descendant of the Kentucky Claytons. I owe this opportunity to my father and "Granddaddy Nim." Without their shared knowledge, I may never have known of the Kentucky Clayton branch.

"Nim" knew a wide range of home remedies. Many of these remedies had to do with blood purification. A peculiar one was alder-tag tea. Alder-tag tea was made from boiling the buddings of alder bushes that grew near spring branches; this brew was taken, sugar was added, all poured into a water bucket with a dipper, and drunk for blood purifying. Clear pellets of pine resin were swallowed to purify blood. "Nim" collected snow in the month of March, thawed it and bottled it. March snow water was considered to be very good for the eyes.

"Nim's" buggy-horse was a little mare named "Pat." "Pat's" condition was similar to "Nim's" grandchildren, she was spoiled. Sometimes "Granddaddy Nim" would let "Pat" graze by the roadside. Sue Ball Clayton (Mrs. Aubrey Y. Clayton) shared a little story about "Nim" that she knew. It seems her uncle, Henry Jordan, was walking along and overtook "Nim" and "Pat" one day. Henry accepted a ride in the buggy but soon had to get out and continue walking in order to keep his appointment. Henry Jordan, I suppose, wasn't operating in the same time frame as "Nim" and "Pat."

"Nim's" sister "Fanny" Clayton Daniel died about 1922 and "Nim" left Pine Knot to live with his son John Thomas Clayton. "Granddaddy Nim" never remarried and only lived about six years after leaving Pine Knot. He and his grandson (my father) shared chores and helped around the house for there was no social security at this time. Simeon Albert "Nim" Clayton passed away the 7th Aug. 1928 while holding to the hand of his little companion, my father. They buried him beside his beloved Katie Francis "Kate" at Wheeler's.

SIMEON THOMAS CLAYTON

127

Simeon Thomas Clayton, my great-great-grandfather, was born the 31st. of Aug. 1813. This fact is borne out by the federal census of 1870 and an old family bible in the possession of Mrs. Jean Burton, a descendant. Simeon Thomas Clayton married Mary Painter on February 1, 1846. Mary Painter was born the 13th. of June, 1813. I do not as yet know what Painter family Mary was a member of, however. Person County Painters and Claytons have been living near one another and intermarrying for many years.

My great-great-grandfather Simeon Thomas Clayton and Mary Painter Clayton were the parents of the following children: Elizabeth "Bett" Clayton (b. 1833), Logan Green Clayton (b. 20-Dec-1835), Solomon C. "Sol" Clayton (b. 24-Apr-1838), (d. 1895) William R. "Will" Clayton (b. 8-Jan-1839), (d. 14-Jul-1914), Francis S. "Fanny" Clayton Daniel (b. ca. 1842), (d. ca. 1922), Mary I. Clayton (b. ca. 1844), Madison Thomas Clayton (b. 7-Apr-1848), (d. 13-Nov-1916), Simeon Albert Clayton (b. 1850), (d. 7-Aug-1928).

Aunt Fanny Daniel married Drewry Daniel about the year 1892. This was her second marriage and she was about fifty years old. Aunt "Fanny's" first husband never came back from the Civil War. My father, Thomas Albert Clayton, remembers a box of letters from his young man that was opened and read by Aunt "Fanny" many times. My father remembers the face of his aunt as being of a sad countenance as she read these aged letters.

I do not know the stories of aunt "Bett" or aunt Mary I. Clayton. Uncle Logan Green Clayton married Elizabeth Henry on 17-Aug-1860. Uncle Solomon C. Clayton married Minerva J. (?), Uncle William Rufus Clayton married Martha Y. Wheeley on 21-Dec-1865. Uncle Madison Thomas Clayton married Deliah Painter on 22-Aug-1869. Simeon Albert Clayton, my great-grandfather, married Katie Francis Dickerson ca. 1883.

Uncle Solomon C. "Sol" Clayton and uncle William R. "Will" Clayton fought under Capt. James A. Burch, in the fifth N. C. Inf. Regt. during the Civil War. They were both in Company A. Uncle "Will" was hospitalized at Wilmington, N. C. during the campaign near the coast, however, he and uncle "Sol" came home to live many years after the war.

My father remembers three of Simeon Thomas Clayton's sons and one of his daughters. He was very close to Francis S. "Fanny" or "Fanny" Clayton Daniel. Aunt "Fanny" and her brothers William R., "Will," Madison Thomas "Madd" and Simeon Albert "Mini" Clayton all lived well into the twentieth century. My father remembers a lot about them and is a constant source of interesting information about his grandfather's brothers and sister. Although Solomon C. "Sol" Clayton had already passed on, his sons, especially Jesse H., Sam F., and George William Clayton used to gather and

offer helping hands to their surviving uncles and aunt if a need arose.

My father remembers gatherings at aunt "Fanny's" for hymn singings. He related that most of the "sings" would occur after preaching at Wheeler's Primitive Baptist Church. My father's sister, aunt Rosa Mae Clayton Hobgood, says the children really loved the singing and would gather around to listen. She remembers the children would soon find themselves in the laps of the brothers and their nephews as the singing continued. Aunt Rosa Mae remembers the deep vibrations from the chests of her brothers as they sang. "They were big men with deep voices," she said.

All these sons of Simeon Thomas Clayton, and their sons, lived close to Hurdles Mill and Walnut Grove. Simeon Thomas Clayton, himself, lived just inside the Person County line as you travel toward Walnut Grove from Hurdles Mill. These men were farmers, carpenters and millers by trade. According to stories past down by their descendants they were well known for physical strength and stamina above normal levels. I imagine this strength was developed by daily helpings of hard living. Things were really hard on these people shortly after the Civil War. Some families that were well-to-do before the War, in 1860, found themselves impoverished by the end of the War, in 1865. Recovery was very slow. Old tin-types of these folk verify the story.

No story has come down about these ancestors to make one other than proud. It has been an exciting journey for the writer thus far. To discover an ancestor is likened to making a new friend, the more you know about him, the more you want to know. I look forward, very anxiously, to know beyond Simeon Thomas Clayton's father Solomon C. Clayton, Sr. who was my great-great-great-grandfather. It is such a wondrous mystery.

Most of Simeon Thomas Clayton's brothers and sisters went to Kentucky in the 1840's and 1850's. All records I have seen make it evident they never returned. His brother John Draper "Forty Dollar John" Clayton, never went to Kentucky and became a prominent Person County farmer. His brothers, Alexander, Solomon C. Jr., and Richard Jefferson Clayton are all buried in Hopkins County, Kentucky and have many descendants. The last record I have read pertaining to his brother William Clayton records his existence in Hopkins County, Kentucky in 1874. Simeon Thomas Clayton's sisters were Elizabeth, who married James Edward Villines ca. 1834, Nancy who married Henry Owen and Malinda who married William Poole. I understand these sisters migrated to Kentucky too, however, I cannot document this fact.

I find it fascinating that these Person County migrants carried along some of the community and church names with them to Kentucky. For example, the Clayton family cemetery is in a little community called Shakerag in Kentucky. One Clayton family settled near an Olive Branch Church. I am sure there are more like this.

Most of Simeon Thomas Clayton's children, I suppose, are buried at Wheeler's Primitive

Baptist Church. Uncle Logan G. Clayton was probably the first of the children to die, he died in 1876. Logan's wife Elizabeth Henry soon followed, she died in 1882. Uncle Solomon C. Clayton died in 1905, he has a Confederate marker. Aunt "Fanny" Daniel died about 1922. She had picked a field-stone that she wanted to mark her final resting place several years before her death and kept it under her back-steps.

Uncle "Will" Clayton died in 1914, he is buried at Cedar Grove Methodist Church in Orange County, he also has a Confederate marker. Uncle Madison Thomas Clayton is buried at Wheeler's too, he died in 1916. I am not sure of the final resting places for two of Simeon Thomas Clayton's daughters, these are Elizabeth and Mary I. Clayton. I suppose my great-grandfather Simeon Albert Clayton was the last of this little family to pass on, he died in 1928 (see Simeon Albert Clayton story). He too, is buried at Wheeler's. The old oaks that stand quiet at Wheeler's churchyard know a lot of my family history. I stand beneath them often and ponder these things.

Sources: Family Bible, old correspondence, family records, quoted sources, and grave markers.

— Jim Clayton

THOMAS CLAYTON

128

Thomas Clayton was married three times; however, his first two wives are not known. His third wife was Elizabeth (Betsy) Chandler Clayton. They were married September 8, 1835. They were the parents of ten children.

Betty Bug Clayton, the first child born to Thomas and Betsy, was never married. She died at a very young age.

Henderson Clayton, the second child born to Thomas and Betsy Clayton, was born in 1837. He was a young man on his way back home from Greensboro, N. C. shortly after the Civil War when he was killed by an explosion. He was married to Louisa Edwards in 1857 and they were the parents of one daughter, Martha Anna.

Esther Clayton, the third child born to Thomas and Betsy, was born in 1840. She married Jesse Robert (Bob) Clayton. They were the parents of three children: two died as infants and a daughter Louisa married George C. Day.

After Bob Clayton died, Esther married Dudley Burton. They were the parents of seven children: Stella Jane married Alfred Dockley Swanson; Mildred Burton never married; Jesse Burton never married; Rebecca Burton never married; Joe Burton married Noia Yarbboro; King Burton married Myrtle Wilson; and Elizabeth never married.

Celestia Jane Clayton, the fourth child of Thomas and Betsy Clayton, was born in 1841. She married William (Buck) Rhew. They moved to Hopkins Co. Kentucky, with two of Celestia Jane's sisters and their families. Children born to Buck and Celestia Jane were: John Thomas, Caroline, Lanie, and Jesse Rhew. After Buck Rhew died, Celestia Jane married John Cobb Clayton from Kentucky. They were the parents of Elizabeth and Addie

now an annex to Roxboro. This is where J.D. spent his young years, playing with the neighborhood kids and attending Ca-Vel school, which no longer exists. He earned spending money by delivering the *Durham Morning Herald* newspaper and by working the Company Store as a delivery boy. He said he carried a five gallon can of kerosene oil up and down the hill to almost every house in the entire village at least once a week. At that time everyone was cooking on a two or three burner oil stove.

The mill houses were close together and everybody had a coal pile in their yard because this was used for fuel for heating. The coal also became handy when fusses and small wars arrived between kids. A lot of houses means lots of kids and a whole lot of spankings, which were not unheard of back then, and believe me I think J.D. got his part, if it were not for the coal throwing, it was for going swimming in Mott's Creek or maybe peeping in a window.

At the age of 15, J.D. decided to see the world, so he and his friend Robert Clay quit school and were California bound. After many jobs, which were not hard to find, and a few years of traveling through 38 of the 48 states of America, J.D. became tired and returned to good old Roxboro, North Carolina. With a firm out of Greensboro, J.D. became employed as a steel worker and helped build the Roxboro High School Gymnasium which is now being used as a Parks and Recreation Gym.

In 1950 J.D. was attracted to Eunice Hattie Abbott, known as Pinkie, who is the daughter of Eunice Winstead Abbott and Willard Benjamin Abbott of Roxboro, North Carolina. After a courtship which lasted approximately a year, they were married on August 17, 1951 in Durham, North Carolina. They made their home in Danville, Virginia where they were both employed at Dan River Mills.

A short happy year passed for the newlyweds and in November of 1952 while still in Danville, J.D. received an invitation from Uncle Sam drafting him into the United States Army and had to report to duty at Ft. Jackson, South Carolina where he completed 16 weeks of basic training. The next 14 months he served as a Sergeant in the Korean War. During this time his wife returned to Roxboro to her parents and found employment with her father at the Roxboro Plumbing and Heating Co.

After ending his army career on November 2, 1954 at Ft. Campbell, Ky., J.D. returned to work on the night shift at Dan River Mills and started back to Roxboro High School during the day as a full-time student.

During the time following this there were many changes made in J.D.'s life. His employment changed to Roxboro Plumbing and Heating Co. with his father-in-law Willard B. Abbott. His first daughter, Wanda, died at birth in January 1956. J.D. took a big step forward in life in April 1956 when he was baptized and joined the Melbane Memorial Presbyterian Church where he is still a member. Also in 1956 J.D. and Pinkie built their first house. It was a small, three-room house on South Jones Street. It was the first house on South Jones Street and is still the only house there.

The following year was a good one for J.D.

blessed with a pretty little daughter, Eunice Diana Dickerson.

After four hard years of school and at the age of 27, J.D. graduated from Roxboro High School on May 31, 1959. His daughter Diana was so excited to see her father graduate that she screamed "That's my Daddy!" when he received his diploma. Also during this year something else nice happened to J.D. and his family. On September 23, 1959 another sweet little daughter, Jean D., came to play with her two-year-old sister, Dena. Jean D. took her father's name thinking this would complete the family.

With two small children in the family the small, three-room house on Jones St. was now more than full, so in 1960 J.D. built a larger home at 1244 Pointer St. It was not long however before this four-room house seemed to get smaller since the children were growing and Pinkie's grandmother, Mrs. J.C. Winstead Sr., came to live with the family. So in the fall of 1962, J.D. and family along with grandmother moved to 200 Peachtree St. where they still reside today.

Something different happened in J.D.'s life on July 6, 1964—a handsome son was born, Willard Benjamin Dickerson. Carrying his grandfather Abbott's name, his son is known as W.B. Also during the fall of that year, Grandmother left the family for her heavenly home.

At the age of 6, Jean D., the younger daughter was taken sick and was hospitalized at Watts and Duke Hospital in Durham, N.C. for over six weeks; even with this hardship and expense J.D. managed to acquire other houses around town that are now being used as rental property.

At the death of his father-in-law Mr. Abbott in 1970 and after 14 years of working with heating and air conditioning, J.D. changed employment. For the next 7 years he worked at R.P.C. which is now known as Ropco. Shortly after leaving R.P.C. he went to work with Piedmont Maintenance Co. as a part-time employee and is still working with them.

At this time in J.D.'s life, all three children have completed high school and both daughters have married, Diana to Donald Ray Jeffries and Jean D. to Keith Ray Ferguson.

As a new hobby, J.D. recently went to Art School and is doing rather well with a few unknown paintings, but in keeping with his old hobby of 18 years, he still finds time to spend a few weeks each year in Las Vegas.

Source: Written by his wife with first-hand knowledge.

— Eunice Abbott Dickerson

MRS. BAILEY ANNE HARRIS DICKERSON

163

Mrs. Bailey Anne Harris Dickerson was born August 8, 1879 in Orange County. She married James Howard Dickerson of Durham, N.C. They made their home in Greensboro, North Carolina, and lived there 16 years. Mr. Dickerson passed away after being in an accident. Mrs. Dickerson moved to Caldwell in Orange County and taught school there for eleven



Mrs. Bailey Anne Harris Dickerson

taught in the Person County Schools for 26 years.

Her mother was Mary Elizabeth McKen Harris and her father was Henry Yancy Harris, Mr. and Mrs. Dickerson had three children. They are Norma Dickerson Whitfield, born October 11, 1902, Wayland Harris Dickerson, born May 6, 1906 and Mary Elizabeth Howe, born December 4, 1907.

Mrs. Dickerson retired at Hurdle Mass School after spending many years teaching the 1st grade. Mrs. Dickerson taught three of her granddaughters in the 1st grade. In fact, one of those granddaughters remembers having to stand in the corner quite a bit her first year of school!

Mrs. Dickerson passed away August 15th, 1968. She was survived by two children, six grandchildren, and 16 great-grandchildren.

Source: Family records

— A family member

THE RILEY ELBERT DICKERSON FAMILY

164

Riley Elbert Dickerson was born August 27, 1893, the third child born to George Edward and Mary Elizabeth Snow Dickerson. George and Mary ultimately had seven sons and three daughters. They lived in the Mill Creek Church area at the time of his birth and attended church there regularly.

In December 1904 the Dickerson family moved to Granville County. Elbert and his brothers and sisters went to school in the Rehobeth Methodist Church yard. The children took advantage of what the two-teacher school had to offer.

The rest of his young life was filled with farming and learning to make boots for men on axe and plow handles. He also learned the art of bottoming chairs. One served as both a hobby and a necessity in those days when one had to learn to work early and help take care of the family. Elbert was an example.

Patie was the daughter of Elbert and Blanche (McLain) Whinn. Elbert was born on August 26, 1900, and died just fifteen short years later. Patie was a devoted mother, getting her young son to be a good wife. Elbert and Blanche had a country store at Watkins Station. It was a true country store and had a variety of items that extended from food and clothing to chewing and smoking tobacco. Since the train stopped there every day it was a very popular place. Lots of people would come to buy their tickets to Durham, Henderson, or Richmond. There were no cars for driving in those early days so the train was a major mode of transportation.

Elbert lived over the store for several years. When the family began to grow and Patie made clothing for the children, she was soon a seamstress that friends and neighbors would like to make clothing for their children.

Another major attraction at Watkins Station was the ball field. During those summer days of games were held every week. There was very little entertainment, so most of the people in the community came to the ball games. Those who could afford to buy ice from the train did so to try to cool the large amounts of money that took just for an afternoon of ball playing. Elbert was known for being an excellent player, his position of pitcher was taken about in the community almost everywhere the games were mentioned.

Time moved on and some years later Elbert and Patie moved their family back to Person County to live in the Providence Community. For several years after their return to Roxboro, Elbert and his oldest son, Earl, worked on various projects in Wilmington and Elizabeth City. Later they also helped to build the Butler Military Camp. When the war ended Elbert did carpentry work with Elbert Buchanan and later started a restaurant business in the southern part of town called Earl Drive Inn. The restaurant catered parties and had clean entertainment. It was a place people enjoyed and they enjoyed the people. Confining work started to affect their health, so when Industrial Park started to buy his land, Elbert decided to sell it.

Elbert and Patie made sure their family stayed close together, especially on holidays and this carried over even after their children were married and had their own families. Since both their birthdays were in August, big stews were held on a weekend sometime during that month to celebrate. Elbert would invite his family from Oxford and many of Patie's people, everyone had a good time and looked forward to this event each year.

Tom and three boys eventually made out their family of seven children. Thelma, the oldest, married Elmo Morton. They had three sons, Tommy, Michael and Steve. Earl married Frances Yaromir and had three children, Earl Jr., Sharon and Ginger. Bert spent several years in military service. He married Dorothy Gentry and they had three boys, Glenn, Douglas, and Dan. Patie Mae married Lawrence Wicker and had one son, Ralph. Max-



Elbert and Patie Lula Chandler Dickerson

ine married Nathaniel Call. Nathaniel had been reared in the home of James (Brud) Tatum in the Olive Branch Community. Mary married Joseph F. Johnson. Maxine and Mary had no children. George Edward (named after his grandfather) married Shirley McCulloch. George and Shirley had one son, Bobby. Elbert and Patie worked hard to raise their family and set good examples.

Elbert loved his family and his church. He stood for his convictions, even if it meant standing alone. He carried his family to church and urged them to choose the better way of life. Elbert was a Christian and put his religion into action. He was always ready to help someone in need. If someone had a financial problem he sought out people in the area to help. His wife would prepare food for a sick family or people in time of sorrow. Elbert would drive for miles to do a favor if he knew of someone in need. After his father was disabled he drove

twenty-five miles to his home in Oxford to take care of his needs and supervise the farm as long as his father lived.

Elbert and Patie are surely receiving the reward that our Lord promised to those that are faithful. Elbert died December 3, 1972 and Patie died September 14, 1974. Both had cancer. This story has been written by their family from the memories of how they blessed the lives of others, especially ours!

Sources: Family records, gravestones and interviews with family members

— Members of the Family

CASTOR LEE AND GLADYS PENNY TUCK DIXON

165

Gladys Penny Tuck, daughter of William Alfred and Ella Josephine Allen Tuck (refer #352, Vol. #1) was born near Virginia, Va. on North Carolina side, August 9, 1891. She married Castor Lee Dixon, born May 11, 1891, son of William Henry Dixon, born 4-3-1865, died 1941 and America Maggie Seat (refer #661, Vol. #1), born 1863, died 1904.

Their children, three daughters and two sons: Hazel Eileen, born 12-10-1916. Guy William, born 12-14-18. Beryl Elsie, born 3-7-1921. Allen Tuck, born 1-16-1923. Gladys Lee, born 1-2-1926.

My mother and father lived and reared us children by the hard work and long hours on their tobacco farm about 9 miles north of Roxboro, N.C., near highway #49. Castor, age 54, died night the Atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, Japan to end World War II. Gladys, age 50, died 4-26-1942, just after Pearl Harbor, the beginning of World War II.

We children were taught to work and were taught discipline "the hard way". We had music in our home as our dad played banjo well and our mother played guitar and sang. Neighbors enjoyed us near ½ mile down the road, before electric amplifiers. I played piano



Castor Lee and Gladys Tuck Dixon Family, 1939. Back Row: Allen Tuck Dixon, Guy William Dixon and Earl D. Gentry (Hazel's husband). Front Row: Beryl Dixon Elison, Gladys Tuck Dixon, Castor Lee Dixon, Hazel Dixon Gentry holding Roseline Olsen. In front: Gladys Lee Dixon Yancey



Allen Tuck Dixon.



Guy William Dixon.

and sang as I got older and two brothers played guitars as teen agers and Earl D. Gentry joined in with guitar as "the came a courting Hazel". (refer Earl Doctor Gentry and Hazel Dixon Gentry Vol #11). We all enjoyed the get-togethers on a Saturday night.

Both Guy and Allen fought in W.W. II, Guy in the Army and Allen in the Navy. When Guy got out of service, Oct. 1945, he went to California with Earl and Hazel and their two

young daughters and Allen's wife. (Allen was in California, still in Navy). Allen got out of Navy early 1946 and both Guy and Allen settled in California and reared families there.

Guy and Oma Ross Dixon had three children: Guy Steven, born 5-2-1953, Brenda Gale, born 10-8-1957, Scott Earl, born 2-28-1964.

Allen married Mary Esther Wilson from North Carolina, Sept. 26, 1945 and had one son, Wayne Allen, born 2-26-1950, married Cynthia Lou "Cindy" Winner 8-4-79 and they have one son, Wayne Allen Dixon, II, born 6-3-1981.

Sources: Personal knowledge and *Heritage of Person County*, Vol. 1 1981.

— Hazel Dixon Gentry

EDMUND DIXON, SR. AND DESCENDANTS

166

Edmund Dixon migrated with his family from Virginia sometime in the 1780s to the region of North Carolina which would later become Person County. The first U.S. census for Va. 1782-85 lists him as the head of a household in Halifax Co., Va. *Historical Sketch of Person County* by Stuart Thurman Wright lists him among the wealthier planters and slaveowners. At the time of his death, his homestead was situated on the east side of Sergeant's Creek. The place of his birth and origin is not known by the author at this time.

Edmund Dixon and his wife, Catherine had eleven known children. Some of their children were born in Va.

William Dixon m. Polly Smith Dec. 26, 1812, Person Co., N.C., d.c. 1851 in Person Co., N.C.

Warren Dixon b.c. 1779 in Va., m. Elizabeth Moore, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth McGehee Moore, Oct. 30, 1810, Person Co., N.C. Around 1832, after his wife's death, Warren Dixon migrated westward to Missouri.

Henry Dixon b.c. 1785 in N.C., m. Nancy Boulton Mar. 8, 1809, Caswell Co., N.C. — moved to Missouri.

Edmund Dixon, Jr. — so far, little is known about him — remained in Person Co., N.C.

Jeremiah W. Dixon b.c. 1795 in Va. — also moved to Missouri.

Levi Dixon moved west to Missouri and acquired the title of Colonel — how? — not quite clear.

Elizabeth Dixon (my line) b.c. 1775 in Va., m. Hubbard Carnal (Carnell), son of Patrick and Mary Carnal of Caswell Co., N.C., Jan. 21, 1797, Caswell Co., N.C. They migrated to Humphreys Co., Tennessee in 1819. Hubbard and Elizabeth Dixon Carnell had nine children. Elizabeth died before 1860 and is buried in Humphreys Co., Tennessee.

Anne P. Dixon m. Thomas Hardy May 3, 1810, Person Co., N.C.

Frances J. Dixon m. Thomas Trotter Feb. 26, 1819, Person Co., N.C.

Martina Dixon m. Charles Boulton May 26, 1817, Person Co., N.C. Some of their known children: Edmund O. Boulton and Charles Boulton, Jr.

Mary Dixon m. Carnal.

It would be lovely to be able to write something definite concerning the personality of my fifth great-grandfather, Edmund Dixon, however, since I have never met him, the distance in time being enormous, I can only form opinions by reading and analyzing old documents. I would say he enjoyed horse racing. Edmund Dixon and his sons were registered as guests (1819-21 at the Red House, Stanley's Tavern, in Caswell Co., N.C. where the attraction was the two horse racing tracks in the vicinity. The inventory of his son, William, lists quite a few gray race horses.

Edmund Dixon was a thoughtful and generous father. He left his children and some of his grandchildren a substantial legacy. Then again, after leaving each of his daughters a considerable amount of money, he bequeathed only \$10.00 to Mary Dixon Carnal. Why? What did that poor girl do to displease her father, or was there another reason? And, which Carnal (Carnell) did she marry? I am intrigued.

Sources: Wills, real estate deeds, tax and census records, historical publications.

— Brenda L. Carnell

GLADYS ANNIE DIXON

167

Gladys Annie Dixon was born 2 March 1866 to Charles Wesley and Maggie Nola Yarbrough Dixon of Granville County. Her home was located approx. 1/2 mile from the Satterwhite Post Office.

Gladys was the 4th child born to Charles and Maggie. The other are as follows: 1. Marion Francis, 2. Mary Sue, 3. Nancy Cornelia, 4. Gladys Anne, 5. Allie Gray, 6. Samuel Thomas, 7. Ernest Samuel, 8. Sallie Lou, 9. James Thomas, only Ernest, Sallie Lou and Nancy are living now.

Gladys was educated in the Satterwhite Community, Oak Hill Community School, of which one was a one-room school. Education was treasured at that time because so many were unable to attend regular due to obligations at the homes, where children were important to the running of the farms.

Gladys was reared on a plantation with tobacco, corn, and sheep many the products used to support the family.

Their home was a two-story house consisting of five bedrooms, living room, dining room and kitchen, which included two parlors. A breezeway connected the main house with the dining and kitchen areas. The kitchen had a huge fireplace that was used for heating as well as a supplement for cooking. The water came from a spring, where a cooling box was located in the branch to keep milk and butter as for cooling. There was also a milk house off from the main kitchen. The home is now occupied by a son, Ernest Dixon.

In April, 1925 Gladys Annie Dixon married James C. "Jimmy" Lunsford of Person Co. by a prosperous plantation owner and farmer. They made their home in the Satterwhite Community until the 1940s. Both are buried in the Lunsford Family Cemetery on their homestead. The home is now owned by their son, Ernest.

the many experimental treatments his mother had undergone.

Florenda's condition became progressively worse and year by year she became less active, finally depending upon her husband and children for personal care. Through these distressing times Florenda continued to be cheerful, never losing faith in the God she and her family loved.

Royce, Florenda and two of their children joined Warren's Grove Methodist Church in 1950. Royce sawed logs into lumber for the new church when it was constructed, not counting the cost, but giving of his time and labor. He was Sunday School superintendent for 5 years and was church school teacher and substitute teacher for a number of years. Florenda was active in the church, the United Methodist Women and many of her poems were used in their programs.

Florenda loved poetry, had written verse since before her marriage, and the following poem was perhaps her favorite.

"My Husband's Precious Hands"

Childish hands that were asked to do a man's work,

While still belonging to a boy,

Hands that were never idle,

Yet never to tired to help bring someone else joy.

Hands that have given so much more than they ever received,

Among the first to be raised when asked for a volunteer.

To help some friend in need

Hands that were weary and tired from the toils of the day,

Hands that always seemed to find a way

To express the love his lips found hard to say

Hands that gently rocked a cradle

Or soothed a baby's fevered brow,

But firm and strong as they grasped the handle of a plow.

Hands that hold a hymn book

And clasp each other while in prayer,

Hands that are always there to lend aid,

When pain seems more than I can bear.

Hands that are worn and calloused

But mean so much to me,

My husband's precious hands,

That serve his family.

Children born to Royce and Florenda are: William Robert Huff (b. 8-11-1934), Joseph Vernon Huff (b. 5-16-1936), Barbara Ellen Huff (b. 3-3-1940), Carol Jane Huff (b. 11-30-1942), David Royce Huff (b. 8-21-1944) and they have 13 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Sources: Family Bible, traditions and family members.

— Royce Huff

THE WILLIAM JONES HUFF FAMILY

296

William Jones Huff (5-5-1883, 11-4-1922) was born to Betty Gentry and Lucius Huff in the Paynes Tavern community where many of the Huff families resided. He answered to the nickname "Billie" and lived as an average farm boy in the late 1800's.

In 1907 he married Emma Wrenn and they continued to live in the same community,

reunions to celebrate.

Billie and Emma shared in the upbringing of their 8 children, teaching them to be thrifty, hard working, respectful, loving, with a deep faith in God as the basis of everyday life.

Hardship comes to all families and so it was with the Huffs, they lost a baby son just 10 months of age. Billie's health began to fail and soon Emma was a widow with 7 children to raise, the eldest 14 yrs. old, the youngest 11 months. In 1942 Emma lost another son during World War II.

With the help of her mother, who was living with her at the time, and the help of Billie's brother who lived on the neighboring farm, and the older children, Emma was able to raise the children and see most of them happily married.

They are: Ruby Huff (b. 1908) married to Rose Bradsher; Baxter Huff (b. 1911, d. 1980) married to Eula Yarboro; Joseph Royce Huff (b. 1913) married to Florenda Phillips; William Kelly Huff (b. 1914) married to Ida Johnson; Melvin Clyde Huff (b. 1916) married to Lois Fox; Lewell Thomas Huff (b. 1919 — killed in action in World War II, 1942); and Fannie Elizabeth Huff (b. 1921) married to Arthur Burch.

There were times of sorrow and anxiety, also times of joy and hope and with family, friends and neighbors, Emma never became despondent but always remained cheerful, a wonderful legacy for the 25 grandchildren, 34 great-grandchildren and 9 great-great-grandchildren of the Huff family.

Sources: Family Bible, grave stones and family members.

— Fannie Huff Burch

IDA JOHNSON AND WILLIAM KELLY HUFF

297

William Kelly Huff (b. 12-23-1914, Person County) was a very special Christmas present to his proud parents, Emma Wrenn and William (Billy) Huff. Born and raised on a farm in the Paynes Tavern community, Kelly learned early in life the advantages and disadvantages of country living. With the death of his father in 1922 he had to assume additional farming responsibilities along with his brothers and sisters. They were also responsible for operating a sawmill.

When Kelly was old enough to enjoy the opposite sex, he went with his girlfriend to visit her aunt, Ida Johnson. Ida made such an impression on Kelly, he decided on that day he wanted her for his wife. Ida and Kelly were married December 26, 1936, in Halifax, Va., by the Rev. C. C. Jones. They made their home in Roxboro the first year of their marriage.

In 1938 they had the opportunity to move to Kelly's uncle, Nathaniel Huff's farm which joined his parents farm. They enjoyed country life so much they bought the farm in 1942.

his right hand in a fall in 1959. Ida had always worked side by side with Kelly, then after accident, she had a chance to use around house and on the farm, all the skills she learned from her husband, plus skills from her carpenter father. Kelly was proud to have such a valuable "right hand."

Kelly had other near tragedies. While working at the sawmill, a plank fell from the saw, throwing him off balance so that he almost fell on the saw. Having a sore on his section was nothing compared to what the results would have been had he fallen on the saw.

Once again a close call. A pine tree knocked Kelly out of the way as another tree fell over where he was standing. Not knowing his leg was broken, he was placed in a chair, taken a car and driven to the hospital. Again his former training prepared her for the responsibility of being, not only mother and wife, but father and handy-man. A grateful Ida was no more thankful she had a husband at all.

On July 31, 1943 a son was born to the couple, the same year in which they bought their farm. They named their son William, his father and grandfather, and Lewell for his uncle who was killed during WW II. William Lewell Huff was the pride and joy of Ida and Kelly and they now felt their life was complete.

The Huffs are members of Warren's Grove United Methodist Church where they are very loyal and active in church programs. Ida has been a Sunday School teacher for many years and held several offices in the Methodist Women's Group.

Ida and Kelly are most kind and thoughtful neighbors, sharing the bountiful harvest of gardens and orchards with their many friends and the needy of the community; always being a helping hand when the opportunity arises.

Lewell married Vivian Hope Warner and they have three children: Kelly Hope Huff, Lisa Elise Huff and Timothy Warner Huff. And the family continues to grow, with Ida and Kelly looking forward to their progeny.

Sources: Family Bible and children.

— Ida Johnson Huff

WILLIAM LEWELL HUFF

298

William Lewell Huff, (7-31-1913) is the only child of Ida Johnson and Kelly Huff, was born and raised on a farm in the Paynes Tavern community. Although the only child, Lewell was not spoiled as are so many children for he had a well rounded personality.

He enjoyed school, made excellent grades and after graduating from Person County High School, entered N.C. State University at Raleigh. He graduated from State in 1936 with a B.S. degree in civil engineering.

a deserted bride, but she did find time to visit her husband at three places where he was training in the U.S. Their separation was a very lonely time for Julia and after Linwood returned home they were inseparable; one was seldom seen without the other.

Being from a country family too, Julia was quite ready to join Linwood at his parents' home to continue farming. Like his father, Linwood was a pretty good carpenter, and like his father, he also wished to try his hand at other work, for farming was not the best paying business. In August, 1947, he accepted a position with the United States Department of Agriculture and worked there until his retirement in 1977 as a tobacco inspector.

While not on the tobacco market, Linwood worked as a carpenter and as a reporter with the ASCS office. Since his retirement from the tobacco company he has worked part time at other jobs and at Sherwin-Williams Company. He is a member of the local Junior Order and the Disabled American Veterans. He loves to fish and play golf.

Julia and Linwood make their home on Leasburg Road in Roxboro. They joined the Warren's Grove United Methodist Church, where they are most active. Julia is a long time Sunday School teacher, an officer in the United Methodist Women and has served on several church committees. Linwood was church treasurer for 25 years and is an active member in the Methodist Men. Both come from strong Christian homes of the Baptist denomination, but as one family member said, "We are all trying to get to the same place, just taking a different path."

The Jones have two children: Linda Jones Cox (b. 7-16-1943), who lives in Greensboro and teaches at the Jamestown Middle School. Everyone worried about Linda being such a small baby, but her mother Julia told them not to be concerned, that she too was a small baby, then gave an account of her birth.

It seems the Doctor who delivered Julia would not give the baby a name for she was so small, less than four lbs., he did not expect her to live. Julia fooled the doctor; she lived. Her mother kept her on a pillow, saying she would get lost in the bed if she didn't.

The other child: Linwood (Lin) Cleveland Jones, Jr., married Judy Senn and they have a daughter, Melissa Diane Jones. Lin and Judy live in Durham County and he is a partner with the CPA firm of Thomas, Knight, Trent and King.

Family ties are strong with the Jones and they use birthdays and anniversaries for reunions, family fun and fishing trips. After all, happiness is sharing life's pleasures with those we love and even with all the sorrow and tragedies that happen to all people; the Jones are a happy family.

Source: Family members.

-- Julia G. Jones

THE FAMILY OF LEROY JONES

Person County. Leroy's main occupation was a building contractor. As a contractor he built his home at 824 North Main Street where he and his wife Lora Lee Yarbrough lived and raised eight children. Their eldest son was Bedford Lee (1918-1965). He married Maye Walt and had one one named Bedford Lee, Jr. who now lives in New Orleans, Louisiana with his wife.

John Samuel (1919), the second born, has two daughters, Sherry and Linda who live in Durham, North Carolina. Irene (1924) and her late first husband Johnny Lunsford had one daughter named Donna Kim who is married to Clyde Riggs, Jr. and living in Durham, North Carolina with their two sons Chris and Kyle. Irene was remarried in 1970 to Thomas Burton of Prospect Hill, North Carolina and now lives in Yanceyville, North Carolina. Lawrence (1926-1943), William Stanley (1933) and first wife Cecelia had three children. They are Diane, William, Jr. and Karl all of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

William is remarried to Shields Watson and residing in Hillsborough, North Carolina. Mary Katherine (1935) was married to Waddell Jones who live in Yanceyville, North Carolina. They have three children: Mickey Lee, Nancy Rhee who is married to Ron Maness, and Lawrence Allen. Julia Ann (1938) married Harold Ray Long and have two children: Electra Lee and Harold Ray, Jr. all of Roxboro. The youngest son Roy Wesley Jones (1939) resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Source: Personal knowledge.

-- Electra Lee Long

MAMIE TUCK JONES AND AMBROSE WYATT JONES

323

Mamie Eloise Tuck Jones was born September 3, 1877, and died January 8, 1947. She married Ambrose Wyatt Jones, born October 13, 1860, died October 23, 1945. They had five children: Adolphus married Ella Thomas; Fannie married Raymond Royster; Roosevelt married Josephine Humphries; Gourd married Elsie Young; and Elmo married Juanita Carter.

Ambrose's parents were Richard Jones, born July 6, 1825, died July 5, 1886 and Susie Smith, born February 22, 1826, died Dec. 5, 1892. Ambrose Wyatt Jones' grandfather was also named Ambrose, born 1785 and died 1858. His grandmother was Elizabeth Ford. Ambrose's second wife was Elizabeth Paylor. Ambrose Wyatts' great-grandfather was Reuben Jones, born 1786, died 1831. His great-grandmother was Elizabeth Tuck, born May 15, 1760, date of death unknown; great-great-grandfather was also named Ambrose, born 1716 and died 1792. His great-great-grandmother was Catherine Collins, date of birth not known but she died 1800. His great-great-great-grandfather was Robert Jones, born 1690, wife unknown. Robert's father was Richard Jones, born 1660. The father was

1816, died January 30, 1887. William Fannie had five children: Eva Tuck and Lemuel Jones; William Robert "Billy" unmarried; Lorenzo, married Mary E. Thomas Tuck married Pearl Humphries. Lemuel's death, William married Ella. They had five children: Elsie Frances, married Earl Lee West; Gladys, "Mim", married Castor Dixon; Marion, married Elvixson; Roy married Lou Braden. Raleigh married Elizabeth Chidress.

Mamie and Ambrose lived in Person County on a farm about five miles from Virgil. Roosevelt's wife, Josephine, was a deaf and died when Gerald, their son, quite young. Mamie and Ambrose took the responsibility of rearing him as Ella was employed in Norfolk, Virginia. Mamie's and Ambrose's death: Gerald, Norfolk and lived with his father.

Mamie and Ambrose were good friends and Christian people who belonged to Christian Church at Virginia. They were at Union Cemetery. Gerald died in 1989 buried in Norfolk, Va.

Source: Personal knowledge.

-- Faye Jones

MARTHA HITE JONES

About 1955 I placed an ad in "The Carolina Genealogical Reference," a guide by Wallace R. Daughlin of the North Carolina. Under "Let's Exchange" requested information on James Jones, son Co. N.C. and Martha Hite, Penn. N.C. On June 26, 1969, I received a letter: Howard Wesley Hite. He says:

"It so happens that I have been with the Hites of Halifax County, Virginia and Carolina for quite some time and the company is of the same tribe from which descended. What a thrill!" He gave me much information and he sent me a photo of Martha Hite's father, Stanley Hite and his children. He mentioned his wife as Hite. He mentioned four daughters and sons. The will is recorded in Halifax Circuit Court, VA. Book 14, page 340, proved 22 Oct. 1827 in the same court 350.

1) Catherine Hite married Fred C. May 1813 in Granville Co., N.C.

2) Martha or Patsey Hite married Jones 11 Jan 1816 in Halifax County, VA. 1, page 91.

3) Sarah or Sally Hite, age 50 died Nov. 1850, married William Claiborne 1831 in Halifax Co., VA.

4) Nancy Hite, age 40 during 1850, married Wader J. Rice 15 Dec. 1850, too, married in Halifax Co., VA.

5) Vincent Hite, age 67 in 1850, married 1st Nancy Wilburn 14 Dec. 1850 in Mecklenburg Co., VA.

6) Hampton Hite married 1st Mary Ann 1810 in Halifax Co., VA.

the many experimental treatments his mother had undergone.

Florenda's condition became progressively worse and year by year she became less active, finally depending upon her husband and children for personal care. Through these distressing times Florenda continued to be cheerful, never losing faith in the God she and her family loved.

Royce, Florenda and two of their children joined Warren's Grove Methodist Church in 1950. Royce sawed logs into lumber for the new church when it was constructed, not counting the cost, but giving of his time and labor. He was Sunday School superintendent for 5 years and was church school teacher and substitute teacher for a number of years. Florenda was active in the church, the United Methodist Women and many of her poems were used in their programs.

Florenda loved poetry, had written verse since before her marriage, and the following poem was perhaps her favorite.

"My Husband's Precious Hands"
Colorful hands that were asked to do a man's work,
While still belonging to a boy,
Hands that were never idle,
Yet never to tired to help bring someone else joy
Hands that have given so much more than they ever received,
Among the first to be raised when asked for a volunteer,
To help some friend in need,
Hands that were weary and tired from the toils of the day,
Hands that always seemed to find a way
To express the love his lips found hard to say,
Hands that gently rocked a cradle
Or soothed a baby's fevered brow,
But firm and strong as they grasped the handle of a plow
Hands that held a hymn book
And clasp each other while in prayer,
Hands that are always there to hold onto,
When pain seems more than I can bear
Hands that are worn and calloused
But mean so much to me,
My husband's precious hands
I'll love to the end.

Children born to Royce and Florenda are: William Robert Huff (b. 8-11-1934), Joseph Vernon Huff (b. 5-16-1936), Barbara Ellen Huff (b. 3-3-1940), Carol Jane Huff (b. 11-30-1942), David Royce Huff (b. 8-21-1944) and they have 13 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Sources: Family Bible, traditions and family members.

— Royce Huff

THE WILLIAM JONES HUFF FAMILY

296

William Jones Huff (5-5-1883, 11-4-1922) was born to Betty Gentry and Lucius Huff in the Paynes Tavern community where many of the Huff families resided. He answered to the nick name "Bilbe" and lived as an average farm boy in the late 1800's.

In 1907 he married Emma Wrenn and they continued to live in the same community, farming and operating a sawmill; she, working side by side with him whenever possible. Their life was simple yet very happy. With many family connections from both sides, they had many birthdays, marriages, anniversaries and

reunions to celebrate.

Bilbe and Emma shared in the upbringing of their 8 children, teaching them to be thrifty, hard working, respectful, loving, with a deep faith in God as the basis of everyday life.

Hardship comes to all families and so it was with the Huffs, they lost a baby son just 10 months of age. Bilbe's health began to fail and soon Emma was a widow with 7 children to raise, the eldest 14 yrs. old, the youngest 11 months. In 1942 Emma lost another son during World War II.

With the help of her mother, who was living with her at the time, and the help of Bilbe's brother who lived on the neighboring farm, and the other children, Emma was able to raise the children and see most of them happily married.

They are: Ruby Huff (b. 1908) married to Rose Bradsher, Baxter Huff (b. 1911, d. 1980) married to Eula Yarboro; Joseph Royce Huff (b. 1913) married to Florenda Phillips; William Kelly Huff (b. 1914) married to Ida Johnson; Melvin Clyde Huff (b. 1916) married to Lois Fox; Lowell Thomas Huff (b. 1919 --- killed in action in World War II, 1942); and Fannie Elizabeth Huff (b. 1921) married to Arthur Burch.

There were times of sorrow and anxiety, also times of joy and hope and with family, friends and neighbors, Emma never became despondent but always remained cheerful, a wonderful legacy for the 25 grandchildren, 34 great-grandchildren and 9 great-great-grandchildren of the Huff family.

Sources: Family Bible, grave stones and family members

— Fannie Huff Burch

IDA JOHNSON AND WILLIAM KELLY HUFF

297

William Kelly Huff (b. 12-23-1914, Person County) was a very special Christmas present to his proud parents, Emma Wrenn and William (Billy) Huff. Born and raised on a farm in the Paynes Tavern community, Kelly learned early in life the advantages and disadvantages of country living. With the death of his father in 1922 he had to assume additional farming responsibilities along with his brothers and sisters. They were also responsible for operating a sawmill.

When Kelly was old enough to enjoy the opposite sex, he went with his girlfriend to visit her aunt, Ida Johnson. Ida made such an impression on Kelly, he decided on that day he wanted her for his wife. Ida and Kelly were married December 26, 1936, in Halifax, Va., by the Rev. C. C. Jones. They made their home in Roxboro the first year of their marriage.

In 1938 they had the opportunity to move to Kelly's uncle, Nathaniel Huff's farm which joined his parents farm. They enjoyed country life so much they bought the farm in 1943. It took many long hours, hard work and lots of love to build up the place to what it is today. In 1951 they built their present home.

Kelly not only farmed but worked with Collins & Asman, where he lost three fingers of

his right hand in a fall in 1949. Kelly had always worked side by side with Kelly, then after the accident, she had a chance to use, around the house and on the farm, all the skills she learned from her husband, plus skills learned from her carpenter father. Kelly was very proud to have such a valuable "right hand man."

Kelly had other near tragedies. While working at the sawmill, a plank hit him in the stomach, throwing him off balance so that he almost fell on the saw. Having a sore neck, section was nothing compared to what the results would have been had he fallen on the saw.

Once again a close call. A pine tree knocked Kelly out of the way as another tree fell exactly where he was standing. Not knowing his back was broken, he was placed in a chair, taken to a car and driven to the hospital. Again Ida's former training prepared her for the responsibilities of being, not only mother and wife, but father and handy-man. A grateful Ida was even more thankful she had a husband at all.

On July 31, 1943 a son was born to the couple, the same year in which they bought their farm. They named their son William for his father and grandfather, and Lowell for his uncle who was killed during WW II. William, Lowell Huff was the pride and joy of Ida and Kelly and they now felt their life was complete.

The Huffs are members of Warren's Grove United Methodist Church where they are very loyal and active in church programs. Ida has been a Sunday School teacher for many years and held several offices in the Methodist Women's Group.

Ida and Kelly are most kind and thoughtful neighbors, sharing the bountiful harvest of gardens and orchards with their many friends and the needy of the community, always lending a helping hand when the opportunity arises.

Lowell married Vivian Hope Warner and they have three children: Kelly Hope Huff, Karen Elise Huff and Timothy Warner Huff. And so the family continues to grow, with Ida and Kelly looking forward to their progeny.

Sources: Family Bible and members

— Ida Johnson Huff

WILLIAM LEWELL HUFF

298

William Lowell Huff, (7-31-1943), the only child of Ida Johnson and Kelly Huff, was born and raised on a farm in the Paynes Tavern community. Although the only child, Lowell was not spoiled as are so many children but had a well rounded personality.

He enjoyed school, made excellent marks and after graduating from Person County High School, entered N. C. State University in Raleigh. He graduated from State in 1966 with a B. S. degree in civil engineering. Then accepted a position with the Veterans Affairs Administration as a project engineer and was sent to Long Beach, California.

While a student in college, he met Vivian Hope Warner of Rockingham, N. C. and they were married August 22, 1965. A daughter

a deserted bride, but she did find time to visit her husband at three places where he was training in the U.S. Their separation was a very lonely time for Julia and after Linwood returned home they were inseparable; one was seldom seen without the other.

Being from a country family too, Julia was quite ready to join Linwood at his parents' home to continue farming. Like his father, Linwood was a pretty good carpenter, and like his father, he also wished to try his hand at other work, for farming was not the best paying business. In August, 1947, he accepted a position with the United States Department of Agriculture and worked there until his retirement in 1977 as a tobacco inspector.

While not on the tobacco market, Linwood worked as a carpenter and as a reporter with the ASCS office. Since his retirement from the tobacco company he has worked part time at other jobs and at Sherwin-Williams Company. He is a member of the local Junior Order and the Disabled American Veterans. He loves to fish and play golf.

Julia and Linwood make their home on Leasbury Road in Roxboro. They joined the Warren's Grove United Methodist Church, where they are most active. Julia is a long time Sunday School teacher, an officer in the United Methodist Women and has served on several church committees. Linwood was church treasurer for 25 years and is an active member in the Methodist Men. Both come from strong Christian homes of the Baptist denomination, but as one family member said, "We are all trying to get to the same place, just taking a different path."

The Jones have two children: Linda Jones Cox (b. 7-16-1943), who lives in Greensboro and teaches at the Jamestown Middle School. Everyone worried about Linda being such a small baby, but her mother Julia told them not to be concerned, that she too was a small baby, then gave an account of her birth.

It seems the Doctor who delivered Julia would not give the baby a name for she was so small, less than four lbs., he did not expect her to live. Julia fooled the doctor; she lived. Her mother kept her on a pillow, saying she would get lost in the bed if she didn't.

The other child: Linwood (Lin) Cleveland Jones, Jr., married Judy Senn and they have a daughter, Melissa Diane Jones. Lin and Judy live in Durham County and he is a partner with the CPA firm of Thomas, Knight, Trent and King.

Family ties are strong with the Jones and they use birthdays and anniversaries for reunions, family fun and fishing trips. After all, happiness is sharing life's pleasures with those we love and even with all the sorrow and tragedies that happen to all people; the Jones are a happy family.

Source: Family members

— Julia G. Jones

THE FAMILY OF LEROY JONES

322

My grandfather, Leroy Jones (1897-1967) was the son of Lee Andrew Jones (1859-1933) and Sarah Louise Buchanan (? -1903) of

Person County. Leroy's main occupation was a building contractor. As a contractor he built his home at 824 North Main Street where he and his wife Lora Lee Yarborough lived and raised eight children. Their eldest son was Bedford Lee (1918-1965). He married Maye Watt and had one son named Bedford Lee, Jr. who now lives in New Orleans, Louisiana with his wife.

John Samuel (1919), the second born, has two daughters, Sherry and Linda who live in Durham, North Carolina. Irene (1924) and her late first husband Johnny Lunsford had one daughter named Donna Kim who is married to Clyde Riggs, Jr. and living in Durham, North Carolina with their two sons Chris and Kyle. Irene was remarried in 1970 to Thomas Burton of Prospect Hill, North Carolina and now lives in Yanceyville, North Carolina. Lawrence (1926-1943), William Stanley (1933) and first wife Cecelia had three children. They are Drane, William, Jr. and Karl all of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

William is remarried to Shields Watson and residing in Hillsborough, North Carolina. Mary Katherine (1935) was married to Waddell Jones who live in Yanceyville, North Carolina. They have three children, Mickey Lee, Nancy Rhoe who is married to Ron Maness, and Lawrence Allen. Julia Ann (1938) married Harold Ray Long and have two children: Electra Lee and Harold Ray, Jr. all of Roxboro. The youngest son Roy Wesley Jones (1939) resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Source: Personal knowledge

— Electra Lee Long

MAMIE TUCK JONES AND AMBROSE WYATT JONES

323

Mamie Eloise Tuck Jones was born September 3, 1877, and died January 8, 1947. She married Ambrose Wyatt Jones, born October 13, 1860, died October 23, 1945. They had five children: Adolphus married Ella Thomas; Fannie married Raymond Royster; Roosevelt married Josephine Humphries; Gould married Lise Young, and Elmo married Juanita Carter.

Ambrose's parents were Richard Jones, born July 6, 1825, died July 5, 1886 and Susie Smith, born February 22, 1826, died Dec. 5, 1892. Ambrose Wyatt Jones' grandfather was also named Ambrose, born 1785 and died 1858. His grandmother was Elizabeth Ford. Ambrose's second wife was Elizabeth Paylor. Ambrose Wyatts' great-grandfather was Reuben Jones, born 1786, died 1831. His great-grandmother was Elizabeth Tuck, born May 15, 1750, date of death unknown; great-great-grandfather was also named Ambrose, born 1718 and died 1792. His great-great-grandmother was Catherine Collins, date of birth not known but she died 1800. His great-great-grandfather was Robert Jones, born 1630, wife unknown. Robert's father was Richard Jones, born 1660. His father was Thomas Jones.

Mamie was the daughter of William Alfred Tuck, born February 27, 1840, died June 5, 1920, and Fannie Sanford, born November 24,

1846, died January 30, 1927. William and Fannie had five children: Eva Tuck married Lemuel Jones, William Robert "Biffy Bob", unmarried; Lorenzo, married Mary Ellen; Ed Thomas Tuck married Pearl Humphries. After Fannie's death, William married Ella Allen. They had five children: Elsie Frances Tuck married Earl Lee West; Gladys, "Ethel", married Castor Dixon; Marion, married Seth Eltson; Roy married Lou Braden; and Raleigh married Elizabeth Childress.

Mamie and Ambrose lived in Person County on a farm about five miles from Virginia. As Roosevelt's wife, Josephine, was ill a great deal and died when Gerald, their son, was quite young, Mamie and Ambrose assumed the responsibility of rearing him. As Roosevelt was employed in Norfolk, Virginia, after Mamie's and Ambrose's death, Gerald went to Norfolk and lived with his father.

Mamie and Ambrose were good neighbors and Christian people who belonged to The Christian Church at Virginia. They were buried at Union Cemetery. Gerald died in 1922 and is buried in Norfolk, Va.

Source: Personal knowledge

— Lyle Jones Jones

MARTHA HITE JONES

324

About 1955 I placed an ad in "The North Carolina Genealogical Reference," a research guide by Wallace R. Drayton of Durham, North Carolina. Under "Let's Exchange" I requested information on James Jones of Person Co., N.C. and Martha Hite, Person Co., N.C. On June 26, 1969, I received a letter from Howard Wesley Hite. He says:

"It so happens that I have been working on the files of Halifax County, Virginia and North Carolina for quite some time and I suspect that partly is of the same blood from which I am descended. What a thrill!" We exchanged much information and he sent me the name Martha Hite's father, Stanley Hite, brother of his children. He mentioned his wife as Martha Hite. He mentioned four daughters and two sons. The will is recorded in Halifax County Circuit Court, VA, Book 14, page 378. It was proved 22 Oct. 1627 in the same court, page 360.

1) Catherine Hite married Bird Overby 21 May 1813 in Granville Co., N.C.

2) Martha or Patsey Hite married Joseph Jones 11 Jan 1816 in Halifax County, VA, Book 1, page 91.

3) Sarah or Sally Hite, age 50 during Census of 1850, married William Claiborn 4 Aug. 1831 in Halifax Co., VA.

4) Nancy Hite, age 49 during 1850 Census, married Walter J. Rice 15 Feb. 1831, same too, married in Halifax Co., VA.

5) Vincent Hite, age 67 in 1850 Census, married 1st Nancy Wilborn 14 Dec. 1809 in Mecklenburg Co., VA.

6) Hampton Hite married Deborah 10 Aug. 1812 in Halifax Co., VA. (Census of 1850, p. 9, #1, pg. 79)

7) Stanley Hite, Jr. married Elizabeth 15 Feb. 1820 in Granville County, N.C. (Census of 1850, Bondsman)

DAVID CROCKETT LUNSFORD

364

David Crockett Lunsford was born to John and Fannie Lou Lunsford of Person County, N.C. in 1837. He was a farmer, owning his own land in the Surf Community of Person County, on what is now known as the A-1 Road. He was married to Nannie Jane Cozart on 13th Dec. 1869 by Jeff Hester, J.P. Both David and Nannie are buried in the Lunsford Family Cemetery located just a short distance beyond their old home.

They were both of the Primitive Baptist faith, attended the Flat River Primitive Bpt. Church.

Born to this couple were the following children: Cora Kate, born 4 Dec. 1861, died 22 June 1943; Rosa Lee, born 25 Dec. 1865, died 15 Jan. 1906; Adia Louise, born 7 April 1868, died 17 July 1877; Lucy Ann, born 16 Sept. 1869, died 9 Jan. 1931.

James Clinton, born 20 Mar. 1872, died 11 May 1941; Thomas Godwin, born 10 Mar. 1875, died 11 Aug. 1947; Zeb Vance, born 13 Oct. 1876, died 17 July 1877; John, born 2 Oct. 1878, died 24 May 1970. Infant, never named.

David C. served in the Civil War, and made his home in his later years with his son James C. and Gladys D. Lunsford, until his death in 1931.

Source: Personal research

— Nannie L. Andrews



David Crockett and Nannie Jane Cozart Lunsford



James C. "Muncie," Lucy Ann, and John are the three children of David C. and Nannie Cozart Lunsford.

THE FAMILY OF FORNIE LOU LUNSFORD

365

Fornie Lou Lunsford was born on Oct. 28, 1897 and died Oct. 8, 1959. He was one of four sons born to Leeolon Hubert Lunsford (born 11/9/1866 — died 5/30/1935) and Rosa Lee Thomas Lunsford on a farm located in the northern part of Person County near Trinity Methodist Church. Leeolon and Rosa Lee also

reared two other children: Martha J. Brooks and her sister, Susan A. Brooks (neither of these sisters were ever married).

Fornie Lou's three brothers were George Maxie, born Nov. 1, 1894 and died Feb. 25, 1934; Simon Hester, born June 9, 1900 and died Feb. 10, 1975; Hulon (Hoot) Thomas, born June 6, 1904 and died Dec. 5, 1981.

He married Maggie Lou Welch, born Nov. 17, 1892 and died Jan. 11, 1936. They had eight children, two daughters died in infancy. There are four other daughters — Doris, Frances, Lorean and Willie Rea, and two sons — Ernest Medford and James Fossil.

When their youngest child was only 19 months old and their oldest child barely 13, Maggie died of tuberculosis. With the love and support of his children especially that of his oldest daughter, Doris, and neighbors and friends, Fornie kept his family together. A very special thank you is due to the following who were neighbors at that time: Mr. & Mrs. Jusus O'Brian, Mr. Ed Cooke, Mr. Roland Dean and the Johnson Clayton family.

In the fall of 1936, he bought the Hubert Lunsford home place (310 acres — it was only 3 or 4 acres of tobacco on it). He worked at the sawmill part time for \$1.00/day. Doris, at the age of 13, made shirts for the two boys and dresses for the four girls. They played bingo on 10¢ cards and used corn for chips. The children went to town a few times a year — mostly spring and fall. When Doris went to work at Collins & Aikman in 1941, Roland Dean loaned her \$1.00.

Around 1942, Fornie sold the farm and moved to Morristown where he continued to live until his death in 1959. His oldest daughter, Doris, was married to Bradner Nutt, who was struck and killed by lightning at his brother's home in Aftonsville, N.C. They had been married nine months. Doris later married Willie Chandler (son of Lex J. Chandler, Primitive Baptist minister). They reside in the Morristown community and have three children: Billy Ryan married to Betty Mooney and they have two children, Ryan and Lance; Steve Jones married Debbie Long and they have two children, Rodney and Stephanie and one daughter, Luanne, married to Landis Laws.

His daughter, Frances, married Rufus Huff and reside in Granville County. They have four children: Michael (unmarried); Barbara married to James Bumpass; Wanda married to Ficky Haskins and they have one daughter, Lori, and a son Darryl (unmarried).

His daughter, Lorean, married Wallace Hill and reside in the Surf Community. They have five children — Vickie, married to Thurman "Buck" Kirk and they have three children, Karen, Gary, and Wesley. A son Donnie, married to Zandra Satterfield and they have two children, Lindsey and Brad, a son Terry, married to Joy Horton and they have one son, Johnathan; a son, Brent, married to Jovola Holden and a daughter, Kathy, married to Larry Hicks.

His daughter, Willie Rea, married Nathaniel Broach and five in the Hester Store Community. They have three children — Larry, married to Leigh Dix and have one son, Nickie; a daughter, Debbie married to Maynard Ken-

drick and they have two sons, Kyle and Chad and another daughter, Christie, married to Ronnie Epps.

Fornie's oldest son, Ernest Medford, married Frances Clayborne and they live in Morristown community. They have two children — Stacey, married to Mark Philanton and a son, Marc (unmarried).

Fornie's youngest child, Jeann Edsel, married Ruth Rodd and reside in Springfield, Mass. They have four children, Richard, who is married and has two children, Brenda, married to Wayne Albraht; two other sons, Michael and Keith (both unmarried).

Fornie Lou, his wife, Maggie Lou, his father and mother and the Brooks sisters are buried in the Lunsford family cemetery located about one mile from Trinity Methodist Church.

Source: Personal research

— Medford Lunsford

HULON THOMAS LUNSFORD

366

Hulon Thomas Lunsford was born in Person County June 6, 1904. He was the youngest son of Leeolon Hubert Lunsford, who was the only child of G.J. and Jennie D. Lunsford. Leeolon Hubert Lunsford born Nov. 9, 1866, died May 30, 1935. Rosa Lee Thomas born April 4, 1866 died July 15, 1936. These two were married June 13, 1886 and seven children were born to this union. The first three died as babies.

George Maxie Lunsford born 11-1-1893 died 2-25-1931. He married Ida Williams. They had two children, Bill Lunsford and Annie Mae L. Hart.

Fornie Lou Lunsford born 10-28-1897 died 10-8-1959 was married to Maggie Welch. They had six children, namely, Medford, Edsel, Doris L. Chandler, Francis L. Huff, Loraine L. Hill and Willie Rea L. Broach.

Simson Hester Lunsford born 6-9-1900 died 2-10-1975 was married to Thelma Lunsford. They had seven children — Nathaniel, Everette, Maynard Lunsford, Freddie L. Huff, Agnes L. Morton, Polly L. Broach and Nancy L. Brann.

Hulon Thomas Lunsford married Vallie Allen on Oct. 1, 1940. They had no children. Hulon worked as an auto tune up mechanic. He joined the Trinity Methodist Church as a boy, but after marriage we moved to Roxboro and became members of the Roxboro Baptist Church. He was very active until his health failed. He was a deacon and superintendent of Sunday School for several years. He was past Master of Person Masonic Lodge #113. Hulon died Dec. 5, 1981 after several years of declining health.

Sources: Family Bibles, older members of the family and grave markers

— Vallie A. Lunsford

MORE ON LUNSFORDS

367

In 1790, Jesse Lunsford was enumerated in the Hillsborough District of Granville Co. By 1795, he was in Person Co. where he married

November 4, Miss Elizabeth Glenn, daughter of Beverly and Sarah (Richardson) Glenn. Elizabeth was born ca 1770 in Virginia and died by 1849 in Hopkins Co., KY where she bought land following the death of her husband. Jesse was born ca 1779 and in October 1835 his son John was acting as administrator of his estate. In the 1830 Census of Person Co., Jesse was listed as owner of 23 slaves.

The known children of Jesse and Elizabeth (Glenn) Lunsford were: Sarah Lunsford, b 8-2-1797 in Person Co.; d 2-22-1841 in Hopkins Co., KY; m 6-10-1817 in Person Co. to Eli Cozart. Nine children.

John Lunsford (see later).

Mary (Poly) Lunsford, b ca 1801; d 11-1-1863; m John Tapp (see Tapp entry).

Alexander Lunsford, b 1802 in NC and d 1864 Hopkins Co., KY; m 21 July 1829 in Granville Co. to Maria Cozart. Six known children.

Lusannah Lunsford, m Joel Tapp 1-9-1825 in Person Co. Five children.

Elizabeth Lunsford, m Allen Yancey

Julia S. Lunsford, b 10-9-1817; d 11-11-1863; m 3-4-1838 in Hopkins Co., KY to Ebenezer G. Strum. Three children.

John Lunsford, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Glenn) Lunsford was born 2-27-1799 in Person Co. where he died 3-10-1872 and is buried in the Lunsford Cemetery near Roxboro. He married 4-28-1821 Sarah Andrews Davie/Davey, daughter of William and Margaret (Jones) Davey. She was born 5-9-1803 and died 3-11-1865. Their children were:

Alexander J. Lunsford was in Hopkins Co., KY by 1847, when his father executed to him a deed of gift. No further information.

William J. Lunsford, b ca 1823; m in Montgomery Co., TN 12-31-1847 to Mary Jane Davie, widow of W.J. Davie.

James P. Lunsford, b 6-14-1824 in Person Co.; d 6-30-1902 in Hopkins Co., KY where he married Mary A. Lunsford on 4-29-1847. James was a dry goods merchant, and he and his wife were the parents of five children.

Ann Jones Lunsford, b 8-14-1831 in Person Co.; d 5-12-1908 Hopkins Co., KY; m 1846-1847 in Person Co. to Sidney Carter Moore, son of Richard R. and Elizabeth (Glenn) Moore. He was born 9-25-1826 in Person Co. and died in 1905 in Hopkins Co., KY where he was a druggist, merchant and real estate agent. It is said that Anne Moore always dressed in black silk with a pocket for her toy pocket knife, plug of tobacco and "cough medicine." She had a queenly manner and wanted regal treatment. This couple had no children. They reared the two youngest children of her father, Mary Frances (Lunsford) Vaughan, following her death.

John Wesley Lunsford, b 1833 in Person Co. where he married Martha A. Canady on 11-1855. They are shown with two children in the 1860 Census.

Mariah L.A. Lunsford, b ca 1834 in Person Co. where she married James M. Yarbrough 2-13-1854. One of their children is buried in the Vaughan Cemetery in Hopkins Co., KY, so it is assumed that they moved along with other members of the Lunsford and Vaughan families.

Mary Frances Lunsford, b 11-27-1835 in Person Co.; d 2-12-1875 in Hopkins Co., KY; before moving to KY married Dennis Vaughan on 12-20-1855 (see his entry).

David Crockett Lunsford, b 12-22-1837; d 12-13-1931; m 12-10-1860 to Nancy Jane Cozart (see Vol. I).

Sarah C. Lunsford, b ca 1839; m 12-28-1859 in Person Co., Simeon J. Hester.

Nathan Lunsford, b 12-11-1841; d 9-4-1904; m 12-6-1865 to Mary J. Yancey. Seven children.

Valere J.D. Lunsford, b ca 1843. No further information.

Joseph G. Lunsford, m 12-12-1865 in Person Co. to Jennie D. Lunsford. Two of their young children are buried in the Lunsford Cemetery.

Sources: Person Co., NC wills, deeds, marriages, censuses, cemetery inscriptions. Hopkins Co., KY wills, deeds, marriages, censuses, cemetery inscriptions, Vaughan family records.

— Virginia R. Lyle

JOSEPH NATHAN & JULIA ALLEN ROGERS LUNSFORD

368

Joseph Nathan Lunsford was born 1860 to John Wesley and Martha Anne Kenaday Lunsford. He was one of nine children, the youngest. His brothers and sisters were Pella, Sula, John, Sally Anne, Lemme, Ann Muriah, William Jesse, and James.

Joseph Nathan married Julia Allen Rogers the daughter of Simeon and Julia Holman Rogers, she also was the youngest of her family.

Joseph Nathan and Julia were the parents of twelve children, they are as follows:

Sula Vere born 1901 was a school teacher, she married Paul Wade Wicker. They had no children.

Annie born 1903, married Richard Rogers they had five children: Billy, Eunice, Bernice, Noble Ann and Ada Lee.

Maude born 1905 married Leamon Jackson (Jack) Dixon. They were the parents of five children: Allene, Emilio (Mike) Joseph, Lads (Lad) and Reonaer (Ricky).

Ernest born 1906 married Viola Bowes. They were the parents of two children, Ernest Jr. and Linca.

Corene born 1908 married Percy James. They were the parents of Harry, and June Marie.

Ruby born 1911 first married John Merritt Chambers, they had no children. After John Merritt died, Ruby married Maxie Thomas Blaylock. They were the parents of Maxie Jr., and Gary.

Foy born 1912 was a nurse, married David Calvin Edwards. They had no children.

Edna born 1915 married John Low Gurnin. They had no children.

Joseph Nathan born 1916 never married.

Wilma born 1918 married Garrett Hicks. They were the parents of Joe, Riley, Beverly and Larry.

Ethelene born 1920 married Paul H. Harris, they were the parents of Paul Jr. and Timothy.

Elmus born 1921 married Kathleen Hop-

kins. They were the parents of Elmus Jr.
Source: Personal research.

— Maude Dixon

MAUDE OIXON LUNSFORD

369

The Maude Lunsford record of things she remembers of the Lunsfords who came from Sussex Co. England. The first known is Ingelramus DeLundrestord, who was living around the year of 1020, and was still living around 1042. He was probably of the Saxon Decent. He lived at a place known as 'Lundrestord' so the family name is probably latinized for 'London-Ford' or a ford on the way to London.

Ingelramus had a son named Aelricus deLundrestord, who was living the year of 1056.

I will skip a bit to a John Lunsford who was living around 1500. Sir Herbert Lunsford was a Colonel in the Army of Charles I and was knighted in 1644, and his twin brother Sir Thomas was also in the same Army and also knighted Baronet in 1647. King Charles gave Sir Thomas 3,423 acres of land in the new Country lying from a bay on S. Side to side of the Rappa River in the year of 1650. He was granted this land for transporting 65 persons to Virginia. I have a record of the names of these people. Sir Thomas had a son John Lunsford around 1669, who had a son Swanson Lunsford around the year of 1699. My records give birthdates in Northumberland Co. Va. Swanson is my ancestor.

Jesse Lunsford born in King George Co. Va. about 1760 was the son of Swanson and Margaret Kirby Chesedine. Jesse came to Person Co. N.C. and married Elizabeth Glenn who was born in 1770. Jesse and Elizabeth had three children, Alexander, John, and Poly. John is my great-great-grandfather, and Jesse is my 4th generation.

John was born in Person Co. near what is now known as the Surl Church Com. 2-27-1799, he married Sarah Ann Davie or Davey. They had 14 children; one was my Grandfather John Wesley Lunsford, who was born 11-3-1832.

John Wesley Lunsford married Martha Ann Kenaday who was born 3-10-1837. They were both dead before I was born. John Wesley and Martha were the parents of nine children: Pella born 1856, Sula born 1859, John born 1863, Sally Anne born 1864, Lemme born 1870, Ann Muriah born 1872, William Jesse born 1874, James born 1876, Joseph Nathan born 1867, who was my father. I know all of my uncles except John who had passed away before I was born.

My father was eight years old when his dad died. He and a brother farmed after they were grown.

Joseph Nathan married Julia Allen Rogers the daughter of Simeon Allen and Julia Holman Rogers who is pictured in the first Edition of *The Heritage of Person County, Vol. I*, page #778.

Joseph Nathan and Julia Allen Rogers Lunsford were the parents of 12 children: three girls and three boys. Sula Vere born 1901 was a

McDonald, was born.

In 1950 Joyce, Beth and Walter moved to North Carolina, where he was admitted to the N.C. Conference of the Methodist Church and appointed to serve the Riverside Church in New Bern.

In 1953 Walter was appointed to the Franklinton Church and in 1956 to Louisburg College where he has been ever since. At Louisburg he has taught primarily in the religion department and has held several administrative positions, the current one being Assistant Academic Dean.

Since the birth of Beth, who is married to James Peyton Royal and living in Salisbury, Md., where she teaches mathematics, Joyce and Walter have raised five other children.

Neil Allen McDonald was born in 1951. He is married to Sallie L. Griffin and is the principal of D. N. Dix school in Oxford, N.C.

Robert Leon McDonald was born 1952, is married to Amanda Susan Wrenn, and is manager of Lakewood Truck Stop on I-55 near Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

Catherine Fern McDonald was born in 1957 and is married to Kenneth G. Howerin. They live in Hickory, N.C.

Mary Marcella McDonald was born in 1960 and John Barkman McDonald was born in 1962.

With the exception of John, who will enter his junior year at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1983, all of Joyce and Walter's children have completed college. Beth at North Carolina State University (B.S.), Neil at Duke University (A.B. and M. Ed.), Robert at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (B.S.B.A.), Catherine at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington (A.B.), and Marcella at Duke University (A.B.).

Source: Personal research.

— Alice Davis

DESCENDANTS OF LIZZIE GLENN Mc GEHEE

385

Lizzie Glenn Mc Gehee was born March 13, 1852 at "Burleigh" situated on the Roxboro-Semora Road overlooking the present Hyco Lake.

Her father was Thomas Jeffreys Mc Gehee, son of Thomas Mc Gehee and Elizabeth M. Jeffreys. The latter was born March 31, 1795 and died August 17, 1825. She was buried in the cemetery at Mc Gehee's Mill. He was the grandson of Mumford Mc Gehee who built Mc Gehee's Mill. An interest in this mill was left to the son of Mumford, Thomas.

The ancestor to emigrate from Scotland came to Virginia in 1689. The first families lived in Prince Edward and Gloucester counties of Virginia. Mumford Mc Gehee first bought land in what is now Person County, N.C. in 1776. His will was probated in 1816.

Thomas Jeffreys Mc Gehee married Mary Allen Hunt of Virginia. They lived at "Burleigh" and had two daughters, Isobel and Lizzie Glenn. Isobel married Professor Robert Phifer of Danville, Virginia. She inherited "Burleigh" which is still owned by her granddaughter

Mim. Procter.

Lizzie Glenn Mc Gehee married Percy Clark, who was born in 1856 at Jacksonville, Alabama. He was the son of Dr. Courtney James Clark and Nancy Walker Davis who were married February 16, 1853 at Jacksonville, Alabama. The Clarks had two daughters, Percy Carleton, born September 16, 1887 and Gladys who married John Foute of New Orleans.

Percy Carleton married James E. Hood of Selma, Alabama, at "Burleigh". They had five children: Mary Allen, James Edward, Isobel Mc Gehee, Robert Coleman and Courtney Clark.

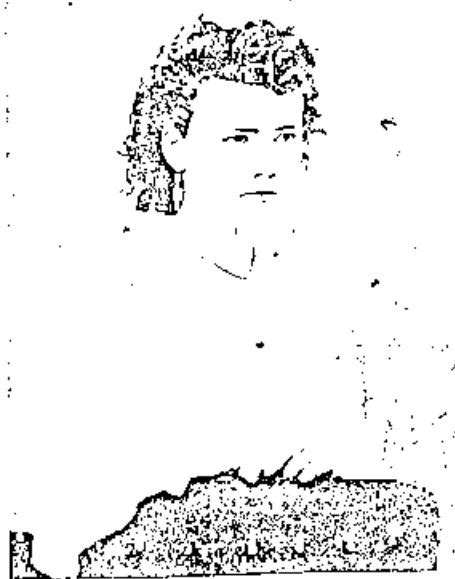
James Edward Hood, born January 19, 1911 at Gulfport, Mississippi, married Elizabeth Bowen Johnson, born May 4, 1912 in Washington, D. C. They were married June 15, 1935 and had four children: James Edward III, born November 16, 1936; Ellwood Richard, born May 16, 1940; Nancy Elizabeth, born November 19, 1941; Gregory Leigh, born October 1, 1946.

James Edward Hood is a retired civil engineer, having worked in many parts of the United States and overseas, in the Asian area. He served in the Pacific area in World War II, in the Corps of Engineers. He resides, with his wife, in Richardson, Texas.

Lizzie Glenn Mc Gehee Clark was his maternal grandmother.

Source: Family records, DALL records, grave markers and the Heritage of Person County Book.

— James E. Hood



Lizzie Glenn McGehee, circa 1875.

LORANZA JACKSON AND IDA COZART MEADOWS

386

Lorenza Jackson (Rand) Meadows [b. April 19, 1863 — d. Nov. 9, 1929], buried in Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery, was the second child of Susan Clements and Groves Meadows. Susan Clements' mother was Nancy Cozart, daughter of Hubbard Cozart II and Mary Howard Cozart who were married Aug. 23, 1802. Hubbard Cozart II died in Atlanta,

Ga. during the Civil War. Nancy Cozart was the sixth of eight children and she first married Simon Clements on Oct. 22, 1822 and had three children, Samuel, Susan and Amos. (Information taken from a book on the Cozart family, but no dates were given.)

Little is known about Groves & Susan Meadows except he was a great land owner in the Moriah and Camp Area of Person County, N.C., and at his death the land was divided among his children. There is also a question about the number of brothers and sisters Lorenza had. The book on the Cozart history listed ten children of Susan and Groves Meadows, but older family members don't remember but Sula Meadows who married James Thomas Newton, a Nannie Meadows who married a Bowling, and a Ella Meadows who married a Hobgood and their father.

Lorenza was given the Groves Meadows homestead located near Moriah store, which is now occupied by his granddaughter Jacke Hall Moore and her husband Jimmy Moore. During renovation of the home, a piece of board was found on top of one of the rafters with the date July 1855, house built by A. Latta for Groves Meadows for \$154.00. There is also located on this farm a Meadows Family Cemetery.

Lorenza, known as Rand, was a farmer and in 1889 married Ida Cozart, [b. July 15, 1847 d. Feb. 25, 1949, buried at Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery], was daughter of Catherine Cozart and Esie Anne Parrish of Person County. Lorenza and Ida had thirteen children: 1) Cora, 2) Maudie, 3) Bertha, 4) Vera Ann, 5) Maude Leigh, 6) Broxie Addie, 7) Gaston Ray, 8) Aelaide Sybil, 9) Loy Copeland, 10) Clyde Allen, 11) Lucille Elviah, 12) Lorenza Jackson Jr., 13) Mozelle Ercella.

The Meadows were active church members at Bethany, and all of the girls taught Sunday School and Lucille remembers playing the old pump organ for church services. They were especially interested in the up building and improvements of the church in any possible way.

Having a large family required hard work. In addition to farming, Rand was a sheep herder. Mozelle remembers sheep shearing. She said the sheep would stand very unble while being sheared, like they didn't have a care in the world. The wool was shipped to Leaksville, N.C. where it was made into "Leaksville Blankets". Mozelle still has one of these blankets.

Rand was also a Justice of the Peace and a sheriff's deputy. Lucille remembers as a girl, that many weddings were held in their home. Her father would come home and say, "Ida, get the house clean, there is going to be a wedding tomorrow." Many times the older girls were "waiters" for the couple or provided music for the ceremony. One couple came to be married but wouldn't get out of the car so her father stood next to the car and the couple repeated their vows while inside the car.

She also remembers "court" or "be haves" being held at her home and in the community, held under the shade trees in the yard. Her father wouldn't let the children hear the "be haves", but they would try to listen. Rand would advise if the cases needed further action or if the couple

... and were the family that very frequent visitors and would come bringing pots and pans as evidence to show that in the pans where they had a bad time the other one with...

... and she remembered a "hanging." At this period of history, it was common for a person to be hung for a crime that was committed. It seems that a man killed another man and was sentenced to be hung. Rand was the deputy at that time and he was in charge of taking the prisoner to the gallows. Then the noose was carried to the hanging site on a horse drawn wagon. Rand and the prisoner rode on top of the basket to the gallows and it was told the man "whistled" all the way. Vena said, "my father had to put the rope around the prisoner's neck and then removed it and put the man in the basket." She also remembers that her father's life was threatened on several occasions. After automobiles became available, Rand acquired one, and it helped a great deal in his duties of a deputy. However, it was struck with him being injured in possibly the first automobile accident in Person County. He died six weeks later on Nov. 9, 1883 of pneumonia as a result of the accident.

After Mr. Meadows died, Ida and the young children, Loy, Clyde, Lucille, and Mozelle continued to farm the land and keep up the homestead. After all of the children married, Mary Jane Roman stayed with mama until her death on Feb. 25, 1949. She was survived by ten children, a brother H. M. Cozart of Burlington, 26 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

The information for this was given by Vena, Maude, Mozelle & Lucille, daughters of Lorenzo & Ida Meadows and also from the book on Cozarts. Written by Nancy L. Garrett.

Descendants of Lorenzo and Ida C. Meadows are: 1. Cora Meadows b. Dec. 1, 1896 — d. July 29, 1975 married Samuel Callis of Harrelsville, N.C. Prior to her marriage she taught school in Moriah and Chapel Hill, and Vance County. Cora and Samuel had the following children:

1) Samuel Lorenzo Callis married Jessie Taylor Haggard. 2) Alice Maude Callis married John L. Clark. 3) Lorraine Doris Callis married Benet Turner (D. T.) Hayes. 4) Maynard Williams Callis married Frances Irene Hayes. 5) Elton Alexander Callis married Mary Pierce. 6) Alvin Joseph Callis married Margaret Ann Beggins. 7) Cecil Lawrence Callis (b. July 4, 1929) married Elizabeth Aswell. 8) Frances Christine Callis (b. Dec. 16, 1931) married Lloyd Alvin Eure.

II. Mamie Alase Meadows, born Sept. 9, 1892, a seamstress, married Nov. 1916, Lafayette David Allen, Sr. (Fate) (b. May 4, 1891 — d. March 10, 1958), of Allensville community, Person Co. They moved to Wake County and owned a large farm and had 7 children:

1) Lafayette David Allen, Jr. (b. Dec. 19, 1917 — d. Jan. 16, 1968) married Virginia Hare Arnold. 2) Carlyle Ernest Allen, (b. March 23, 1919), married Mary Frances Southall. They had one daughter, Mary Carlyle Allen. 3) Lewis Meadows Allen, (b. Aug. 11, 1921) married Olivia Garrett. One daughter Olivia Garrett Allen.

4) Adram Venetable Allen, (b. Feb. 26, 1923) married Eva Liles. Two sons Scott Liles Allen and Kent Adram Allen. 5) Katherine Norris Allen, (b. May 22, 1928) married Preston Ashley Massey. Divorced. Two sons — Preston Ashley Massey, Jr., Allen David Massey. Married Dr. Bernard L. Patterson. 6) Lorenzo Jackson Allen, (b. March 14, 1931. Married Jean Joyner Lister. 7) Billy Thomas Allen, (b. May 17, 1932) married Jo Lynne Stephenson. Two sons — David Bradford Allen and Gregory Allen.

III. Bertha Meadows born in 1895, lived two years. Died of measles. She broke out in dark black spots one morning and before the doctor arrived she was dead. Buried at Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery.

IV. Vena Ann Meadows, born March 29, 1897, a school teacher, married James Marion Wilburn, (b. Sept. 28, 1895 — d. Nov. 29, 1969) of Allensville Community. (RE her history) They had two children: 1) James Marion Wilburn Jr. (b. Sept. 9, 1920) Married Martha Ann High (b. Dec. 26, 1923) of Person Co. Now residents of Stokes Co., N.C. Two children: 1) James Marion Wilburn III (Jimmy) (b. Aug. 18, 1947) married Becky Chapman of S.C. 2) Judith Ann Wilburn (b. Sept. 8, 1951) married Dave Karasaw. 2) Peggy Jane Wilburn, (b. July 22, 1926) married Marion Lawrence Johnston. Three children: 1) Marion Lawrence Johnston Jr. (b. May 16, 1948); 2) Becky Wayne Johnston (b. Dec. 3, 1952); 3) Peggy Jane Johnston (b. Oct. 13, 1962) (little Peggy).

V. Maude Leigh Meadows (b. July 26, 1899) was educated in Moriah School and Campbell College. She taught school at Moriah and was principal until her marriage on April 7, 1928 to Thomas Gold Brooks, (b. Mar. 11, 1889 — d. Feb. 7, 1967) buried Person Memorial Gardens. Mr. Brooks owned and operated T.G. Brooks store at Helena, now owned and operated by his sons. Their children:

1) Harold Thomas Brooks (b. Jan. 11, 1929) Married Frances Ann Rogers (b. April 30, 1930) Their children: 1) William Harold Brooks (Bill) (b. July 13, 1956) married Beverly Johnson. 2) Roy Thomas Brooks (b. Sept. 29, 1958) married Pam Soursby of Gastonia. 3) Ann Marie Brooks (b. Jan. 30, 1964).

2) Bobby Lee Brooks (b. June 14, 1931) Married Maxine Harper (b. Oct. 16, 1932) Their children: 1) Wayne Thomas Brooks (b. Oct. 24, 1955). 2) Mark Lee Brooks (b. Aug. 20, 1959).

3) Betty Jean Brooks (b. Jan. 5, 1938) Married James Elwyn Royster (b. Feb. 22, 1934) Their children: 1) Angela Jean Royster (b. May 1, 1964) Recipient of Morehead scholarship in 1982. 2) Diane Carol Royster (b. June 18, 1968).

VI. Broxie Addie Meadows born Feb. 15, 1902 — died Aug. 9, 1981, buried at Burchwood Cemetery. Broxie never married. She was educated in Moriah School and Campbell College, formerly a school teacher. Became co-owner of a dress shop in Roxboro. Later operated Moriah Store.

VII. Carlton Ray Meadows 1904-1906. Died at age two of colitis, buried at Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery.

VIII. Adelaide Sybil Meadows (b. May 24, 1908 — d. Jan. 20, 1973) buried in Burchwood Cemetery. Married Vayton W. Hall (b. Aug. 27, 1910). Adelaide owned and operated a show and clothing store in the old Roxboro Hotel Building on Abbott Street in Roxboro, later years next to Kirby Theater. She had one child: 1) Jackie Ann Hall (b. Oct. 4, 1932) married James Marvin Moore Jr. (b. Sept. 25, 1929). Their children: 1) James Marvin Moore III (b. Aug. 31, 1956). 2) Mincy Lou Moore (b. May 27, 1960) married Glen Russell Yarbora they have a son Glen Russell Yarbora II. 3) Matthew Hall Moore (b. Dec. 7, 1965).

IX. Loy Copelano Meadows born Aug. 11, 1909, is a farmer and lives at Moriah. He married Janie Pool and they had one son Donald Ray Meadows buried at Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery married Merle Young and they had three children: Jana Meadows, Deborah Meadows who married Mike Gentry and Brad Meadows.

X. Clyde Allen Meadows born Sept. 22, 1911 died April 1956, buried Person Memorial Gardens, was a farmer and warehouseman. He married Bessie Lou Moore born March 22, 1918. They had no children.

XI. Lucille Elvah Meadows born Jan. 14, 1915 was an employee of Leggett Dept. Store for 29 years. Married Henry Kenneth Garrett (b. Sept. 27, 1906 — d. Mar. 5, 1980) They had two children: (See their history.) 1) William Randolph Garrett (April 7, 1938) married Joyce Marie Marston (b. Jan. 14, 1940). Their children: 1) William Randolph Garrett Jr. (Randy) b. Oct. 25, 1963. 2) Lorie Marie Garrett b. July 9, 1970. 2) Kenneth Radford Garrett (Bubber) b. Mar. 25, 1939 married Nancy Faye Long (b. Oct. 17, 1942) Their children: 1) Carl Radford Garrett b. April 22, 1966. 2) Janet Lynn Garrett b. November 4, 1972.

XII. Loranza Jackson Meadows Jr. born Jan. 1917. Died of whooping cough at 6 weeks of age. Buried at Bethany Baptist Church Cemetery.

XIII. Mozelle Ercella Meadows born July 23, 1918, was a beautician prior to her marriage and later became a medical secretary. She married S.G. (Jack) Dodd and they had one son: 1) Robert Bruce Dodd (b. Dec. 1, 1943) married Becky Anne Early (b. Oct. 17, 1947) Their children: 1) Sherri Ellen Dodd b. Nov. 21, 1967. 2) Karen Susan Dodd b. June 9, 1970.

— Nancy L. Garrett

THE STEPHEN MELTON FAMILY

387

In the year 1900, Stephen Haywood Melton and Dora Lee Humphries were joined together in holy matrimony. Stephen a farmer like his father and grandfather sharecropped in Person County. Dora Lee following in her mother's footsteps was the midwife for their community. In the spring of 1901, Stephen and Dora Lee's first born Willie Melton was delivered by Dora's mother, Pokie Gills, in their three room log cabin. Within the next four years, Arthur Thomas Melton (March 3, 1903) and

General Reade, who for the past year or more has remained closely at home because of illness, will observe his 98th birthday shortly after Christmas. His wife died about two years ago at the ancestral home, where a son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. B.W. Reade, also live. General Reade, who has a number of sons and daughters, all prominent in County and State circles, regularly attended reunions of the Person Chapter of the U.D.C., until about two years ago.

He has numbers of grandsons and granddaughters in military service today and at least one of them, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Umstead, of Chapel Hill, has made the supreme sacrifice in the Pacific area.

In a letter to Miss I. Irving Paylor, of High Point, State Secretary of the UCV, Adj. General Hancock says of General Reade:

"I thank you for the picture. He is of noble type, and I pray he may be long spared to his friends and to our Country. We need him and men after his manner."

So far as is known, the honor referred to in the above is the highest ever received by a Person County veteran of the Civil War. General Reade, who has for some years been retired from business, has lived in the family home ever since his first marriage."

— Mrs. Robert Reade

JOHN RUFFIN AND SOPHRONIA DAVIS RHEW

473

John Ruffin Rhew, Jr. was born Sept. 26, 1857. He was the son of John Ruffin and Susan Roberts Rhew. His brothers and sisters were as follows: Sarah A. Rhew born 10/15/1837; William N. Rhew 3/15/1840; Isaac N. Rhew 4/3/1842; Jesse T. Rhew 6/3/1844; Elizabeth J. (Betty) Rhew 9/3/1849; James S. Rhew 6/26/1852; Nancy C. Rhew (her birthdate is not known); Susan Fannie Rhew 12/16/1854, and Mary Selena Rhew 5/6/1862.

John Ruffin Rhew, Jr. died 1897, at Orange Factory in Durham Co. The exact place is not known.

John Ruffin Rhew, Jr. married Sophronia Magnolia Davis who was born 10/17/1862 to George and Euphemia Hicks Davis. Sophronia had one sister Sarah who married John Bumpass. George Davis died in the Civil War. Euphemia married John S. Clayton and had one son, Abner Clayton, who was Sophronia's half brother.

Sophronia died 8/4/1912 and is buried at the John S. Clayton family cemetery.

John and Sophronia were the parents of seven children.

George Lebbie born 2/14/1882 married Maggie Lou Yarboro. They were the parents of Geneva who married Buck Whitt, Margaret who married Gilbert Tillman, Julia who married Gus Slaughter, George Lebbie who married Nellie Jackson, Esther married B.C. Daniel, Sally married Clinton Pickett and Janie married Lewis Brown. After Maggie died Lebbie married Lessie Perkins. Lebbie died August 1940.

Freddie Rhew born 9/23/1884 married George Clayton. They were the parents of seven children: Tellie who married Clarence Rimmer, Meilie who married Ethel Wilson, Perry who married Alma Slaughter, Electra who married Dee Long, Coy who married Alice Pixley, Zelle who married Ennis Rimmer and Dalma who married Ed Kibby. Freddie Rhew Clayton died 1/25/58.

Ezra Rhew, born 10/17/1888, married Willie Garbis. They were the parents of seven children: Gertrude who married Palmer Clayton; Thelma who married Elvin Buchanan, Eldred who married Wilbrae Clayton, Aaron who married Louise Lambeth, Huel who married Kitty Watkins, Denis who married Helen Boyd and Shirley who first married a Hicks and second married David Parks. After Willie Rhew's death Ezra married Myrtle Chaney. Ezra Rhew died 8/7/59.

Drucie Rhew, born 9/1/1892, married Paul Walker. They were the parents of three children: Bessie who married Millard Wall, Roy who married Kathleen Medlin and Frances who married Boots Wall. Drucie died 7/22/1961.

Euphemia (Finnie) Rhew, born 9/13/1894, married Sam Walker. They were the parents of six daughters: Valinda who married William Slaughter, Ruth who married Vance Clayton, Cara who married Haywood Clayton, Freda (Freddie) who married O.L. Davis, Edna who married Harold Oakley and Bobbie Jean who married Howard (Boots) Clayton. Finnie died 2/26/70.

Tellie Rhew, born 1896, died at a young age.

Ressie Rhew, born 2/8/1898 two months after her father's death, married Broadie Long. They were the parents of four children: Curtis married Hazel Slaughter, Clarice married Gravette Talley, Ronald married Terie Yarboro and Cynthia married Alton "Whitey" Floyd.

At the time of this writing Aunt Ressie is the only surviving child of John Ruffin and Sophronia Rhew.

Sources: My Aunt Ressie and the late Clarence Long Talley.

— Bob Davis

HENRY ANDREW JACKSON RICE

474

Henry Andrew Jackson Rice was born August 27, 1891 and died June 3, 1971. He was the third son of William Rice and Eliza Mary Loftis. He married Elizabeth Jane Cliborne, daughter of George Washington Cliborne and Sarah Jane Boyd, in February 1916. Elizabeth Jane Cliborne was born March 3, 1894 and died January 29, 1976. Five children were born of this union: William Jackson Rice November 12, 1916, Eliza Leuranie Rice April 29, 1918, Sarah Florence Rice May 17, 1920, Elbert Martin Rice November 8, 1922 and Margaret Winslow Rice March 14, 1924.

William Jackson Rice received his education from Hurdle Mills High School. He served in the United States Air Force during World War II. He lives in the Hurdle Mills Community near Mt. Zion United Methodist Church.

Eliza Leuranie Rice married on April 28, 1938, Willie Young Crisp, who died on September 11, 1963. To this union was born one son, Charles Benjamin Crisp, on April 23, 1941. He married Eva Mae Kirby on February 27, 1960. They have two sons, Randall Benjamin Crisp July 27, 1964 and Charles Eric Crisp Oct. 16, 1968. Eliza married (2) Warren Anderson on July 3, 1966.

Sarah Florence Rice was married on December 22, 1943 to Marion Elmo Poindexter. To them were born: Franklin David Poindexter (October 19, 1945) married Claudia Ann Wilborn July 1, 1967, and to them were born two children, Franklin David Poindexter, Jr. (August 16, 1969) and Livia Ann Poindexter (April 8, 1972). James Elmer Poindexter (June 5, 1947) married Iva Alease Roberson born (February 28, 1950). Alease was the daughter of James Edward and Minnie Gates Roberson. To James and Alease was born James Elmer Poindexter Jr. January 18, 1970. (They were later divorced.) James Elmer Poindexter married (2) Anita Carol Carver, (July 2, 1965) on November 18, 1976. Anita is the daughter of Henry Barnett and Sue Clayton Carver. They have one son Stephen Christopher Poindexter May 30, 1981. Peggy Dale Poindexter, January 15, 1919, married Charles Wayne Ehod December 19, 1982. Peggy has two stepchildren, Carmen Elise Ehod April 7, 1971 and Charles Dustin Ehod June 20, 1977. Marion Faye Poindexter, April 3, 1950, married Charles Moore Gates December 20, 1975. And they have two children: Benjanna Patrick Gates February 23, 1979 and Daniel Moore Gates April 3, 1983. Linda Gail Poindexter, October 4, 1963, married Walter Talmadge Long (Nov. 21, 1958) on February 27, 1982. Hers is the son of Lawrence David (Henry) and Jo Ann Newton. To Walter and Linda was born Brian Christopher Long on June 9, 1983.

Elbert Martin Rice, born November 8, 1922, died November 16, 1922.

Margaret Winslow Rice married Blaine Russell Bouldin of Elon College. Margaret, a graduate from Elon College, taught school at Hurdle Mills and Helena here in Person County. She is employed at present with the Burlington City School system.

Source: Family Bible

— Mrs. Sarah B. Poindexter

BENJAMIN RIMMER FAMILY

475

Benjamin Rimmer was born in Person County, North Carolina, in 1803, the son of Thomas Rimmer and Jennima Jacobs.

In 1815, Jennima Jacobs Rimmer received a small inheritance when her father Benjamin Jacobs died. It was soon after that Thomas Rimmer took his family and moved to Sevier County, Tennessee, along with Elijah, Caleb and Moses Jacobs, Jennima's brothers. They farmed there several years, but before 1828, moved on to Illinois, settling in Madison County.

On April 17, 1828, Benjamin Rimmer married Catharine Geiger, in Madison County. Catharine was the only daughter of John Geiger.

...a teacher. She married John H. Dorsey in 1937, and they had three children. John is deceased and she is now married to Gerald Weston in Columbus, Ohio.

George Robert Walker, born April, 1939. He is a retired U.S. Navy Lt., and a graduate of Duke University. He is now a retired air pilot. In 1963 he married Janice Joe Selzer. They have two children.

Janice and David in Person County when we were first married. We moved into Virginia and later Maryland. Since Janice's retirement we have moved back to Virginia and live at Burnpass.

Source: Personal knowledge.

— Maïre W. Rogers

THE WILLIE RAY ROGERS FAMILY

492

Willie Ray Rogers was born July 19, 1914 to Frank William (1886-1960) and Mary Lou Wilkerson Rogers (1885-1979). He married Clarence McBroom (b. July 15, 1918) in Helena Methodist Church on Sept. 20, 1940. Ray and Clarence were born in Person County and are graduates of Helena High School. They live at 2533 Fairlawn Rd., Durham, N.C.

Two children were born of this union: Donald Ray and Charles Franklin.

Donald Ray Rogers (b. August 16, 1941) married Susan Gayle Gordon (b. June 21, 1915) of Weston, Oregon on August 20, 1965. They were married at Church of The Brethren in Weston. They have two children: Tye Burroughs Rogers (b. March 27, 1976) and Amanda Kathlene Rogers (b. April 10, 1979). Both children were born in Springfield, Oregon. Donald graduated from Durham High School, attended Campbell Univ. and graduated from Layne Community College in Eugene, Oregon. He is a licensed land surveyor in Springfield where they make their home at 187 Greenway Drive. Susan graduated from Weston High School and Oregon State Univ. She has taught school for several years in Springfield.

Charles Franklin Rogers (b. May 22, 1945) married Paulette Irene Blalock (b. Oct. 12, 1947) of Durham, N.C. They were married at Ancker Ave. Baptist Church, Durham, N.C. July 28, 1966. They have three children who were born in Durham. They are Jeremy Scott Rogers (b. Dec. 15, 1970), Shari Denise Rogers (b. April 18, 1974) and Michael Shawn Rogers (b. Jan. 10, 1977). Charles and his family live at 4914 Kendridge Drive, Durham, N.C. Charles is a graduate of Northern High School and Durham Technical Institute. He is a building engineer for General Telephone Co. in Durham, N.C. Paulette graduated from Durham High School and Crafts Business College. She is a secretary in the Athletic Dept. at Duke Univ.

Ray is retired from Liggett Group, Durham, N.C. and Clarence is a retired Senior Acct. Clerk from General Telephone Co. Both are active members of Homestead Heights Baptist Church. Ray has served as teacher, a deacon and was ordained as Minister of Outreach on

Feb. 15, 1981. Clarence serves as assistant teacher and outreach leader of her class. She also serves as Yates Bapt. Association Representative.

We are thankful to God for His many wonderful blessings and are often reminded of the little chorus we sing in our church, "God is so good. He is so good to me."

Sources: Family Bible and personal knowledge.

— Clarence McBroom Rogers

ANNIE CATHERINE READE ROWLAND

493

Annie Catherine Reade, the second child of Eugene Walter Reade and Fannie Bailey Moore, was born at Mt. Tizah, North Carolina on August 28, 1891.

Annie spent her early childhood years at Mt. Tizah, now known as Timberlake, North Carolina. With her brothers and sisters she probably attended Readland Academy. Realizing the need to provide additional educational opportunities for their increasingly large family, her parents moved to Durham, North Carolina where they believed their children could receive a better education. There Annie attended the Durham City Schools. Following this she went for one year to the Woman's College in Greensboro, transferring to Trinity College now Duke University from which she graduated in 1914 with highest honors in Latin.

After graduating from college Annie taught school for several years in Gastonia and Burlington. She gave up her teaching career to return home and assist her mother who had rheumatoid arthritis. She took her mother to Hot Springs in Arkansas for treatments. After four months of treatments her mother improved temporarily but her condition had progressed to the extent there was no permanent relief. Annie served as nurse to her mother and housekeeper for the family.

On January 24, 1925 Annie married William H. Rowland. Mr. Rowland was a very persistent sinner. The three youngest members of the Reade household looked forward to the box of candy he always brought her. One evening when the couple went out the little thieves made a raid on the candy. When the giver and the recipient returned they discovered what had happened. Fortunately it did not deter the giver's generosity. Mr. Rowland displayed this characteristic throughout his life.

Annie was a great help to her husband in his business undertakings as well as in rearing their two girls. She was not only the chief cook at home but she served as bookkeeper at the hardware store he owned, and her two girls were the best dressed girls in Siler City due to her dressmaking skills. Another additive was her love of growing beautiful flowers while her husband saw that the lawn was always well manicured. She was also a faithful church worker taking an active part in the Woman's Missionary Society and teaching Sunday School.

In fact, Annie's church, her immediate family, her paternal family, her flowers and her

work were her life.

Her family has fond memories of adages she often quoted and lived by. Two of her favorites were: "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" and "An idle mind is the devil's workshop." Her exemplary life strongly influenced the lives of her daughters, her sons-in-law and her grandchildren. Her daughters say they always think of their mother as an "Angel."

When Annie and Mr. Rowland retired they moved to Southport, North Carolina. When their health failed they moved to Durham, North Carolina to be near their daughter Elizabeth Rowland Willis.

Mr. Rowland died August 6, 1964. His wife died six months later on January 20, 1965.

There were two children born of this family, Fannie Katherine Rowland and Elizabeth Hopson Rowland. Mr. Rowland had one child by a previous marriage, Frances Allensworth. Katherine is married to James L. Goode and lives in Maitland, Florida. Elizabeth Hopson Rowland is married to Raymond D. Willis and lives in Durham, North Carolina. "Katie" and "Jimmy" have three children, Cindy Goode Brown, Kathy Goode Brolin and Lawrence Goode. Elizabeth and "Pete" have one daughter, Elena Selk.

Sources: Family records and tradition, personal knowledge.

— Elizabeth Rowland Willis
and Ethel Reade

JOHN AND MARY MITCHELL RUSSELL

494

On the banks of South Hico River lived the family of John and Mary Mitchell (Polly) Russell, who married in Person County on October 5, 1809. She was the daughter of Mary and Charles Mitchell. Little is known about his parents, it is thought that they came from Virginia. This is very likely the truth as this was a pattern of the earlier settlers of Person County. The Russell home was later sold to Byrd O. Paylor on the 21st day of September, 1853.

They were the parents of seven: Bernal Russell, Charles G. Russell, John Russell, Richard Russell, Nancy Russell, Eliza Russell and Neil Russell.

The Russells are known for their auburn hair, and this still shows up in the great-great-grandchildren of John and Mary.

Bernal (11-26-1812 — 10-8-1889) married Euphenia Yarborough (6-16-1820 — 7-3-1890) in the Allensville Community of Person County, N. Carolina on January 21, 1839. They were the parents of eleven children, Esper Ann Russell (11-28-1839 — 10-18-1917), Mary Elizabeth (Bettie) (2-2-1842 — 12-2-1909), John Calvin (12-21-1843 — 12-5-1862), Harriett Jane (4-28-1845 — 1-31-1863), Samuel (11-15-1849 — 9-7-1867), Sarah Moore (Sallie) (3-4-1850 — 6-6-1920), Albert Yarborough (Abbie) (5-4-1854 — 1-27-1928), James Buchanan (5-11-1856 — 10-3-1860), Emily Ida (4-25-1858 — 4-28-1946), Eldora Hassell (2-12-1860 — 6-11-1901), Nettie Eliza (11-23-1864 — 1-28-1938).

Burnal Russell was called Major because he had something to do with the training of the troops of the Civil War.

Sources: Person County Register of Deeds Office, and Ruby E. Rogers, Route 4, Roanoke, N.C.

— Ann B. Whitfield

THE JOHN HENRY RUSSELL FAMILY

495

John Henry Russell was born near Turberville, Va. and had seven sisters: Ann's, Virgie, Mary Jane, Milie, Pearl, Sallie and Helen, and one brother, the late George Russell.

He met his wife, Clara Clay, when he went to West Virginia to work. Although he was nine years younger than she was, they were an ideal couple. They returned to Person County.

Henry and George farmed with Mr. Willie Brausher and Mr. John Hester and were such good farmers and managers that they were given a lifetime home on the farms which they worked.

Those were the days of kerosene lamps, wood burning stoves, travel by buggy and home grown food. Corn and wheat were ground into meal and flour at McGee's mill or the mill at Barnett's Pond.

Children born to Henry and Clara were: Henry Clay, Eva, Eddie and Joseph Clarence.

The family raised chickens, made soap, and sold eggs to buy the things not raised at home. The oldest son recalled his mother cooked on the same stove for 65 years. An early sickness in her childbearing years caused her to be home bound for the rest of her life. She was not bitter over the illness but always met people with a smile and didn't seem to have a care in the world. She was a life long Methodist and enjoyed singing songs, especially cowboys songs, to her four young children.

Henry Russell was a deacon of the Zion Level Baptist Church. His brother, George, became a deacon in later years, also his eldest son, Henry Clay Russell, known as H.C., is a deacon of the Zion Level Church.

H.C. married Janie Fergus of Sernora, N.C. and they have six sons and two daughters: Bernard, Henry Jr., Walter, Robert Howard and Donald; and Geriva and Clara Ann. Howard practices medicine in Augusta, Ga. and Clara Ann teaches school in Marlboro, Md.

Eddie Russell married Lottie Drummright of Sernora, N.C. and they had four boys and two girls: Eugene, Joseph Cordis, Henry Preston and Noel, who is a brick layer. The girls: Roselyn and Gaynell; Noel and Gaynell are twins. Roselyn graduated from Person County Senior High School in 1967 and Preston received a degree from Appalachian, Piedmont Tech and Normal State University of Oklahoma City. He works with the Unemployment Service in Philadelphia, Pa.

Eddie was a successful small farmer in Person County and enjoyed farm life. He always kept his farm tools in tip-top shape. Every fall he would paint the plow handles and his wagon and put them away for the winter weather. He had two moles, Kale and Jane, which were second to the best and his coon dogs were among the best in Person County. His coon

dog, Jack, was known far and wide.

The last ten years of his life, from 1948 to 1978, Eddie worked as a male nurse at Person County Memorial Hospital. He took pride in his work there as he did with his farming. The patients and staff had much love and respect for him and would call for him to assist them in many ways. He would always carry on a lot of foolishness and fun to make folks laugh so they would forget their misery for a few minutes. He made many friends among the white and black families of Person County who had loved ones in the hospital and annex.

His wife, an eternally grateful for the way Eddie conducted his life at home and on his job.

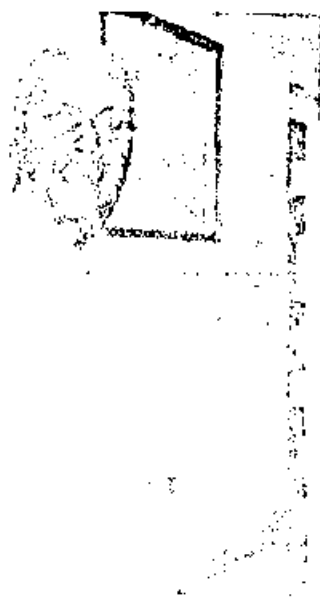
Joseph Clarence Russell, known as "Watt," the youngest son of Henry Russell lives in Benson, N.C. and has one daughter, Gertha Mae and a number of grandchildren.

One writer said, "The evil men do live on, but the good is interred with their bones." I'm happy to recall the good Henry Russell did for his neighbors and friends. He would give the shirt off his back to any one in need, and when they came to him with personal or physical problems, he was always ready with words of consolation. They always went away feeling better than when they came.

Henry was a doctor for sick animals as well as sick people. In those days there were no clinics or rest homes so folks got old and sick and died at home. People in the neighborhood would get Uncle Henry to bathe and dress wounds and etc. His mother, Aunt Edna Russell, was a famous midwife to all the white families around Roxboro. Aunt Sarah Williams and Aunt Kate Royster took care of the Milton and Sernora areas. In those days midwives were highly respected.

It is quite natural that Henry Russell would have a grandson to follow in his steps: to have the desire and understanding to become a doctor. Howard Russell, son of H.C. and Janie, is that grandson.

Clara Russell, wife of Henry Russell, died in 1977 at the age of 105. At that time she was the



Eddie Russell

oldest known citizen of Person County.

So ends the saga of the family of John Henry Russell.

Source: Family members.

— Lottie Drummright Russell

EARLY SATTERFIELDS

496

The name of Satterfield has been found as early as 1700 in Talbot County, Maryland. Edward Satterfield was left "two non potts" in the will of Edward Wilkison. No relationship was mentioned between Edward Satterfield and Edward Wilkison.

John Dickson wrote his will in 1712 and left his property, 160 acres called "Whitfield" to William Satterfield, whom Dickson said his wife had raised "from his infancy." Dickson's wife, Elizabeth repeats this wish in her will written in 1717. Her will shows a variation of spelling — Dixon. These two wills are found in Queen Annes County, Maryland. Queen Annes County was formed from Talbot County in 1706.

Many Satterfields are found in the records of Queen Annes and Caroline Counties, Maryland. The records of St. Luke's Parish in Church Hill show that five Satterfields intermarried with the Sylvester, Barkhurst, Mason, Walker, Glanden, Hadley, Tennant, and Waddy families between 1737 and 1752. In the early records of Delaware the Satterfields were associated with families named Tyler, Goforth, Feddeman, Kirk, and Roa. Many of these names are found in the early records of North Carolina.

Some of the Satterfields migrated to Virginia quite early. Most came by choice, one did not. Sarah Satterfield (Elizabeth Sattford) is on a list of English convicts transported to the colonies. She was transported on the "Farnham" sailing September 1727 for Rappahannock, Virginia. One John Satterfield evidently did not care for conditions in Orange County, Virginia. He is shown in 1738 on a list of delinquents as having run away — over Shenandoe. Orange County records in 1738 also reveal a letter filed by Rev. William Williams, a Presbyterian minister in the valley of Virginia. Among the defendants was one William Satterfield. In 1755 in Fairfax County Benjamin Satterfield, along with others, filed claims for horses used by the Fairfax County Militia. By 1761 Amherst County records reflect the name of Suttentfield.

In the 1750's we find the Satterfields in North Carolina. One Thomas Satterfield had married Elizabeth Houghton by 1759 and was living in Chatham County.

The earliest extant tax list for Orange County, North Carolina, 1759, shows John Satterfield, Jr., John Satterfield, Sr., and James Satterfield and sons. The Satterfields had arrived before that, however, since Orange County Minutes show a slander suit in July 1753 — James Dixon vs. James Satterfield. Other entries in the minutes between 1757 and 1764 are:

March 1757 — James Satterfield and others vs. John Dixon for public use of the highway. — James Satterfield vs. John Dixon for public use of the highway. — James Satterfield vs. John Dixon for public use of the highway.



Family of R. Gus Slaughter. Left to right — Ruby S. Hamlin, Virginia S. Bunn, Alma S. Movie, and Arno Thomas. Top row, Lizzie Whitlow, and Alma S. Currin. Leamon and Arno were not shown here. Picture made 1975.

April 30, 1983. He was buried at Burchwood Annex Cemetery. He married Lucile Crews April 25, 1936 — no children.

2. Leamon Bradsher Slaughter, farmer, was born Feb. 2, 1909 and died Aug. 7, 1973. He married Candace Currin Dec. 19, 1928. They had six children, 13 grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. (1) Tera Bradsher born Nov. 1, 1929. He married Mary Jane Day, 1953. They had two sons Bradsher Dale and Danny. (2) Wilma Mae was born May 31, 1931 and she married Willie Brooks Dec. 1, 1950 and they had one son Donald Edward. He married Jennifer Whitt and they have a son Brandon. One daughter, Joan Marie. She married Charles Roleman and they have two children Charles Jr. and Michele. (3) Leamon David, was born April 18, 1933. He married Doris Briggs Oct. 9, 1953 and they had four children, Melany Lynne, David Todd, Chadwick Adam, and Teresa Dawn who died Oct. 22, 1966 when she was 7 yrs. old. (4) Ted was born Sept. 8, 1935. He married Cleo Briggs Dec. 22, 1955 and they had three children, Vickie Lou, Little Ted, Bruce Sterling. (5) Rose Anne was born May 10, 1937. She married Leonard M. Brann Nov. 23, 1957 and they had 3 children, Beverly, Barry and Kenneth. (6) Cornelia was born May 6, 1932 and died May 3, 1932.

3. Arno Thomas (Tio) (ran a service station) was born Feb. 10, 1912. He married Sally Whitt Nov. 1934 and they had two sons. (1) Carl Teague (Pete) and he married Jane Whitt,

and they had one son Carl and daughter Beverly. (2) and second son Jimmy who married Marsha Shotwell. They have one daughter Tracy.

4. Ruby Thelma (worked for C & A) was born Aug. 18, 1914 and died Feb. 24, 1982. She was buried in Person Memorial Cemetery. She married Robert Hamlin, Dec. 19, 1936 and they had one son Robert Hamlin Jr. who died two weeks after her death and was buried at Person Memorial Cemetery. He married Linda Ashley and they had a son Charles and a daughter Angela.

5. Alma Lucy (a beautician) was born March 16, 1916 and she married Bruce Rogers Moore Oct. 4, 1936 and they had two daughters. (1) Judith Anne who married Walter M. Edmonds and has two daughters Nathlyn Brett, Judith Kimberly, and two sons Bernard Kyle, and Christian Bruce. (2) Also Martha King who isn't married and a son Bruce Rogers Jr. who died in infancy.

6. Aine (housewife) was born May 15, 1919. She married James Howard Currin Nov. 25, 1935. He was killed in a tractor accident in 1973. They had a daughter Jean Carolyn, who married William Austin Tilley and they had two daughters (1) Audrey Lynn, and (2) Lor Aine, and a son Brett William Tilley.

7. Virginia Martha (secretary) was born July 14, 1921. She married Dwight E. Bunn Nov. 22, 1949 and they had three daughters (1) Villa Kay born Sept. 30, 1950 who married Tommy O'Brian and they have two sons,

Robert Anthony and Scott Patrick O'Brian. (2) Also Teresa born Jan. 10, 1952 who married Dr. William K. Laird. They have a son V.K. Jr. (Billy) Laird and Shannon Marie, a daughter. (3) Jayne born Jan. 18, 1956. She married David King and they have one daughter Aimee Nicole (4) and a son Dwight David Bunn, Jr. born June 3, 1960 not married.

8. Lizzie Frances (housewife) was born Sept. 10, 1923. She married D. Whitlow and they divorced and she has one son Michael Wayne who married Susan Pileger. They have one son Carl Michael.

9. Horace Guston Slaughter (farmer) was born Jan. 25, 1926. He married Wilma K. Picascants July 28, 1955 and they have one son Steven Horace and one daughter, Cynthia Michelle. The son married Terry Poryear and divorced. They had one son Shane Steven and one daughter Stephanie Michelle.

— Alma S. Movie

SILVANUS AND ETHEL SLAUGHTER FAMILY

507

Silvanus Loppin Slaughter, son of Thelma Blair and Martha Hicks Slaughter, was born March 15, 1873 in Allensville townships. On Nov. 3, 1903 Vanus married Ethel Edith Slaughter at her home near old Allensville School in the Allensville Community. Ethel was born September 5, 1883, the daughter of William Thomas and Mildred Gera Slaughter.

Ethel and Vanus were members of Allensville Methodist Church until Road Grove Church was built and organized. They were church members and remained very active, at the church Christians all their lives. Ethel had been in church a lot when her children were small. She said she promised God to be faithful to the church if He would give her and the boys good health or at least be well on some days. They were all blessed with good health and there never was any question as to whether we were going to church on Sunday. Even when Vanus was almost helpless, went each time with us. We all became members of Road Grove. Two of us still attend there. The rest are old members at a church where they now live.

Vanus was music director for 50 years. Ethel taught a Sunday School class for 40 years. She sang in the choir and was active in the W.M.U.

Ethel and Vanus were farmers and did many other things as well. Vanus was a postmaster at Wolfe, NC. and a Justice of the Peace. He threshed wheat during the harvest season and taught singing classes at many churches. Ethel sold eggs, chickens, milk, butter, pickers and vegetables to customers in Wayne. Produce was delivered once a week. When they were small it was a treat to get to ride to town on delivery day.

Even with all the work and a large family plus the medical care to give, Ethel always had time to read a book. She helped anyone in need. She was named "Woman of the Year" in 1937.

Vanus died on Jan. 26, 1962 at 88. August 6, 1973. They are buried in Road

...and very fond of his grandchildren and great-grandchildren playing with them, but he never allowed them to call him Grandfather, it was always "Auntie." He waited till grandchild to tell he was one of them.

Foy could cook large birthday dinners and she became a family tradition on some special occasions, but the most honored event was when they celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary.

Foy's health declined in his later years so that he was almost a semi-invalid. Tho he was house-bound, he looked forward to and enjoyed the many friends who visited him. He never failed to entertain folks with his amusing tales of earlier years.

Foy never faltered in her care of and devotion to Arch, although she to was not in the best of health. After Arch's death, January 5, 1950, Foy made her home with his sister, Mrs. L. W. Tuck until her death, December 20, 1979.

Arch and Foy were an exemplary couple; the loyalty to their family, their firm belief in God, their faithfulness to their church, their sense of duty, their concern for friends and their courage in difficulties and tribulations, has been an inspiration to many people.

Foy could have written her own epitaph, for she said of deceased loved ones, "They didn't die, they just passed from earth to heaven."

Sources: Family Bible and interviews with family members.

— Albana D. Wrenn

GLADYS LEE AND JOHN LEWIS YANCEY

640

Gladys Lee Dixon, born 1-2-1926, 3rd daughter and "baby" of Gladys Tuck Dixon and Castor Lee Dixon, married John Lewis Yancey, born 1-2-1926, on 3-10-1945.

To them were born six children: Penny Lee, born 4-27-1947, married Luc Lee Pederson; Patricia Gay, born 7-24-1950, married David Alfred Galesus; John Lewis, Jr. (Johnny), born 11-27-1955; Pamela Jean, born 3-23-1957, married Walter Lee Williamson; Jerry Dixon, born 5-10-1960 and Paula Karen, born 11-3-1964.

Gladys Lee and John Lewis Yancey live and raised their children in Richmond, Va. area.

Sources: Family records and personal knowledge.

— Hazel Dixon Gentry

THE RUSS GREENWOOD YARBORO FAMILY

641

Our daddy, Russ Greenwood Yarboro, was born 6 March 1895 (Died 16 Oct. 1967) in Person County, North Carolina. He was born and reared on a farm in the Allensville Community about six miles from Roxboro, North Carolina near Rock Grove Baptist Church.

His parents were Samuel Yarboro (27 June 1854 — 22 Feb. 1910) and Martha Frances Yarboro (Miss Pat) (6 April 1859 — 14 July 1934).



Samuel Yarboro Homestead circa 1927. Standing in front: Russ, Hubby, Edward, Miss Pat and Mary Frances.

Daddy attended school in Allensville Community, a distance from his home which he had to walk.

At the age of 25, daddy married our mother, Lessie Clarious Watson, daughter of James Edward and Mary Nannie Sue Watson. She had one sister Nettie Watson Carver. Our



Russ and Lessie Yarboro 1950



Russ Yarboro family 1967. Seated left to right: Marshall, Mama, Daddy, Edward. Standing left to right: Delores Kay, Hilda Gray, Shelby Jean, Gabeus, Eganlene, Mary Frances and Ruby.

parents were married 27 Dec. 1921 in Person County. They remained on the family farm which later they owned.

During the Depression daddy owned a new Model A Ford. At one time he was the only one in our community that had a car that would run. He would take neighbors to the doctor on occasions. On one occasion he loaned his car to a couple to go on their honeymoon; in return they put new tires on it.

Later we were on a family picnic at Chub Lake. A friend was teasing daddy about his old car. The friend had a newer model car. It rained while we were there, the roads got slick; the newer car got stuck in the middle of the road. Daddy eased up behind him and gave

him a push and laughed and asked if he wanted his Model A to keep in his trunk to get him out of trouble.

In 1928 daddy decided to seek employment elsewhere. He rented the farm, and moved to Ca-Vel, North Carolina to work in the textile plant. After two years, they decided to go back to the farm where they lived until 1943. At that time, they sold that farm and bought a small farm on the edge of Roxboro at the end of Garrett Street from Charlie Garrett. In 1951 they rented out the farm and bought a farm and moved to Hurdle Mills in the edge of Orange County. They lived there for nine years. In 1959 Daddy retired and they moved back to Roxboro on Garrett Street where Mama still

resides.

During their married life there were ten children: Ruby Mae, Samuel Edward, Mary Frances, R.G. (died 6 Aug. 1927), Dora Clarious, Marshall Watson, Eglantene, Shelby Jean, Hilda Gray and Datores Kay.

We were brought up in a Christian home. We lived in the Allensville Community and attended Rock Grove Baptist Church, where some of us are still members.

Daddy was in World War I. His granddaddy was in the Civil War. His son Edward was in World War II with the U.S. Army. His son Marshall was in the Korean War with the U.S. Air Force. Marshall retired after 20 years of service. He is now Fire Chief over Maxwell and Gunter Air Force base in Montgomery, Alabama. All the sons-in-law served in the U.S. military.

There were ten children: Ruby Mae 27 March 1923 was married to Irvin George Morton 3 Nov. 1910 — 2 March 1959. They had two children: Patricia Ann 1 Oct. 1943 was married to James Oswald Clayton 2 Oct. 1941. Divorced. They had two children, Russell James 10 Aug. 1964 and Miltie Ann 13 Jan. 1968. Irvin George Morton, Jr. 11 Oct. 1944 married to Gay Bowling 5 May, 1949. Ruby's second marriage to Ted Haywood Martin, 29 Aug. 1933 son of Jessie Haywood and Mae Holloway Martin. They have one child Cindy Dale 19 Mar. 1961.

Samuel Edward 14 Aug. 1924 married to Velma Gertrude Hall 4 Feb. 1930 daughter of William Ray (Billy) and Myrtle Trent Hall. They have two children: Pamela Joyce 14 Jan. 1954; she is a schoolteacher; Samuel Wayne 14 April 1956 married Pattie Horner and divorced.

Mary Frances 27 Jan. 1926 married Bernard Brausher Clayton 8 Dec. 1921 — 6 Aug. 1979 son of Christopher Columbus and Bertha Ashley Clayton. They have four children, Anthony Yarboro 2 April 1953 married Nancy Lou Thompson 7 Aug. 1954, daughter of Hubert and Jeanette Thompson. Paula Jo 29 July 1955; Mark Douglas 12 June, 1958; Troy Bradsher 25 Oct. 1962, R.G. Jr. 6 Aug. 1927 — 22 March 1928.

Dora Clarious 1 Sept. 1931 married to Melvin Leroy Bialock 8 Nov. 1927, son of Charlie Bradsher and Annie Elizabeth Ashley Bialock.

Marshall Watson 6 June 1933 married Shirley Doris Lindsay, daughter of Edgar and Garnett Lindsay. They have three children: Terry Dewayne 22 Feb. 1959; Robin Elaine 2 Dec. 1963 married Dale Issacs divorced; Tammy Lynn 27 Dec. 1972.

Eglantene 29 Oct. 1934 married James Ronald Long 2 June 1927, son of Brodie Eulie and Ressie Rhew Long. They have four children: Tracey Ronald 21 Oct. 1957 married to Susan Elaine Bray 1 Nov. 1958, daughter of Jimmy and Betty Miles Bray. They have one son Matthew Ronald 5 Jan. 1963. Kevin Craig 6 Feb. 1960; Jody Lynn 16 Feb. 1963; Bridget Ann 15 July 1964.

Shelby Jean 19 Feb. 1937 married Jasper Andrew Dixon Jr. 22 Feb. 1935 son of Jasper Andrew and Nancy Poole Dixon. They have three children: Michael Andrew 16 April 1963; Dwight Carl 22 July 1964; Brent Kendall 14 April 1968.

Hilda Gray 15 Dec. 1939 married to Willie Joe Seamster 1 May 1936, son of Nathan and Jamie Coates Seamster. They have two children: Gregory Joe 23 March 1962, Debra Jay 22 Dec. 1964.

Delores Kay 13 Aug. 1947 married Bobby Gene Blackard 22 June 1941, son of Irving J. and Nellie Walker Blackard. They have two children: Jonathan Lee 21 May 1975, Scott Ryan 3 April 1977.

Paula Jo Clayton, a granddaughter, was ordained 10 June 1978 by Pullen Memorial Baptist Church of Raleigh and Berry's Grove Baptist Church of Timberlake, N.C. where she grew up. She became the first woman of the Southern Baptist Convention to hold a pastorate. Presently she is pastor of Metz Baptist Church of Roseboro, N.C.

Deceased members of their family are buried in Person Memorial Park and Stones Creek Primitive Church Cemeteries.

Sources: Family members and family Bible

— Edglantene Y. Long
and Mary Y. Claton

THE FAMILY OF DAVID YARBOROUGH

642

David Yarbrough (1826-1903) was one of fifteen children born to James Madison and Margaret Yarbrough. On June 5, 1851 David married Julia Ann Satterfield. Julia (1831-1900) was the daughter of Jeremiah and Martha Satterfield. David and Julia had seven children: Georgette (1852-1922); Samuel (1854-1940); James (1856-1938); Ruben (1858-1912); William (1863-1940); Henry (1868-1929); and Jessie (1872-1955).

David's lifetime activities outside of being a husband and father included being in the Company D 13th regiment of North Carolina and the Infantry of the Confederate States of America.

Julia died in 1900 while three years later in 1903 David passed away. David's will stated that each child was to receive some farmland while he gave 85 and one-half acres to his son James which became known as the home farmland.

Samuel Yarbrough (1854-1940) was the son of Julia and David. On April 19, 1872 he married Martha Francis Tingen (1858-1934). From this marriage my grandmother, Lora Lee was born July 11, 1900. At age sixteen on December 27, 1916 Grandmother married Leroy Jones, son of Lee Andrew and Sarah Jones. They had eight children: Bedford Lee (1918-1965); John Samuel (1919); Irene (1924); Lawrence (1926-1943); William Stanley (1933); Mary Katherine (1935); Julia Ann (1938), my mother; and Roy Wesley (1939).

Source: Personal knowledge

— Electra Lee Long

MAGGIE NOLA YARBOROUGH

643

Maggie Nola Yarbrough was the first child born to Jordan T. and Mary Elizabeth Duncan Yarbrough of Person County. She was the

granddaughter of James King and Rebecca J. Duncan, who were some of the first members mentioned in Surl Primitive Baptist Church.

The "Jerd" Yarbrough home was in what is now called "Morristown," Surl Community, Hwy. 158 E. of Roxboro, N.C. Farming was the main occupation. And as what seemed to have been the tradition of that era, Mr. and Mrs. "Jerd" Yarbrough were buried in a cemetery located on their farm, that I believe belongs to a Mr. Morton now. Their home was a small log cabin type; heating and cooking were with wood. Water came from a spring a short distance from the house.

Maggie Nola was born 23 Oct. 1877, died 25 Jan. 1953, was married to Charles Wesley Dixon on 23 Feb. 1897. Charles was born 26 Sept. 1860, died 7 July 1928, both are buried at their homeplace cemetery in Granville County, near Satterfield. Several other members of this family are buried there also. The homeplace is now owned by one of their sons, Ernest S. Dixon.

Children born to this marriage were: Marion Francis, born 3 Oct. 1899, died 20 Oct. 1961; Mary Sue, born 8 Sept. 1901, died 1 Jan. 1930; Nancy Cornelly, born 26 Dec. 1904, Gladys Anne, born 2 Mar. 1906, died 29 Apr. 1975; Allie Gray, born 6 Apr. 1909, died 29 Dec. 1981; Samuel Thomas, born 7 Sept. 1912, died 19 Jan. 1914, Ernest Samuel, born 27 Feb. 1915; Sabe Lou, born 11 Oct. 1917; Charlie Thomas, born 8 Feb. 1920, died 12 Oct. 1958.

Sources: Family Bible, cemetery records and family members.

— Nannie L.B.L. Andrews

REBECCA ANNE THOMAS YARBOROUGH

644

Rebecca Anne Thomas "Annie" Yarbrough was born to Jordan T. and Mary Elizabeth Duncan Yarbrough of Person County, N.C. There were two more children, #1 Maggie Nola, #2 Loretta Louise.

"Annie" was born 19 Sept. 1885; Person County, died 19 March 1976, age 90 yrs. and six months. She was educated at home and in the public schools. She married on 31 Oct. 1906, George W. Averette of Person County. He was educated in Person County and was a farmer. George was born 8 May 1884, died 26 July 1934. Both are buried in Person Memorial Park, Roxboro, N.C.

Three children were born to this couple: Rosa Blanche, born 3 Aug. 1907, and married Melgum M. Hicks; Elizabeth Jewel, born 19 May 1912, married Jonnie C. Oakley, Wade Clarence, born 22 Sept. 1913, married (1) Nellie C. Smart, who died 3 Sept. 1974, married (2) Margaret Coggins. Willie Clarence Averette served in the U.S. Army, 1942-1945, in the European Theatre. Troop E-116 Cavalry, Reg. S. 1736 1st Tank Division.

The Averette home was a very "hospitable" place to visit. Flowers growing outside and inside. The door was always open and many good memories are still cherished that were spent at this home.

JONAH Y.

b when? AL? d 1905 AL, m Rebecca Dutton, when? where? Ch: Minnie; Ruby; Lee; Jonas Leslie; Grover; Earl. My gf Grover b 16 Nov 1896, d 2 Jul 1954, m Minnie M. Busby, b when? d when? where? Ch: Elvis; Edmund; Arvill; Glenn; Edward; Ruby; Bobby (my f). Bobby b 10 May 1938, lv; m Marie Wright. Child: Billy Yarbrough b 17 Sep, 1962 (me) m Linda Miller Smith, Ch: Brandon Grant Y and Rachel Alexandria Y. Billy Gerald Yarbrough, 118 Woodrow, Jackson, Tn 38301

JONATHAN Y.

b 1822? Chester Co SC - my 28 gf. William Martin Y b 1848/49, Chester Co, SC, my g gf Willie Rueben Yo my gf b when? Floyd Co, GA, m. Ethel Handley? Other ch: Louella; Velma. Levis H. b 6 Oct 1906, Joppa, AL m. Olga Josephine Johnson, b 28 Jan 1902, Nectar AL. Me: Leonard S. Y, b 22 Dec 1934, Gardendale, AL m. Mary Elizabeth Kirkwood 14 Jul 1956. Would like the names of Jonathan's mother and father. According to my father, his gf William M. Y was with Lee at Appomattox but I haven't found him in the Civil War records, nor am I sure on which side he may have been. Leonard Yarbrough, 422 Owens Drive, SE, Huntsville, AL 35801

b when? where? d date? Will dated 6 Mar 1811, prov. Oct 1812, Anson Co, NC; m Amelia "Milly" Lee (d/o Robert Lee), b when? d after 1811, probably Anson Co, NC? Their ch: William (went to MS) m Sarah Allen; Mary, m John Culpepper, US congressman; Ambrose (minister) b 19 Feb 1772, Anson Co, NC, d 20 Jul 1861 Sumpter Co., AL, m 1797 Elizabeth Culpepper, 2nd Phebe Holcome; Joseph, b 1770 NC, d 1 Aug 1822 Jackson, GA. It is believed tht there were at least two other ch. Who were they? Who was father of Jonathan? James Douglas Wilson, 1527 South 36th St., Fort Smith AR 72903

JORDAN Y.

b 18 Aug 1822 d 27 Mar 1903, Mullin, SC; served Co E, 13th regiment, NC Troops, CSA, bur Gardendale, Mullin, SC. Tombstone says he came from ~~Razors~~ Co., NC. He is my g gf and any info will be appreciated. Dorothy B. Carnes, 210 Park St., Belmont, NC 28012

JOSEPH Y.

b ca 1790-1800, where? SC? GA? d Mar 1846 Decatur co, GA, m 1st who? when? where? who were her parents? m 2nd Mrs. Susan Lawrence. What was her maiden name? Joseph appeared in Decatur co, GA ca 1829. A family story says Y's passed through this area (Decatur Co) around 1812-14 on their way to TX, Joseph liked what he saw and later returned from TX/Mexico and settled in Decatur Co, GA. This tradition lives on in two separate branches of the family. A 92 y/o g grandson remembers that his gf (Joseph's son) had some French coins that supposedly had belonged to Joseph. Two ch from 2nd marriage: Elizabeth F. b 1828 and Francis M. b 1840. Hazel Y Beetrans, 2755 Orchid Oaks Dr., Sarasota, FL 33579

b ca 1821 NC, d 1897 Smith Co, TX, m 17 Feb 1847 Sarah Taylor, b 1818, d ca 1853; ch: Sarah Frances b 1848, TX or

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

B

Brunswick County, 101
Bumpass, 199, 328

C

Cates, John Henry, 306
Clayton,, John Daniel, 309
Clayton, John Thomas, 311
Clayton, Simeon Thomas, 312

D

Dickerson, 91, 311, 313
Dill, John, 125
Dixon, William, 314, 315
Durrett Family, 119

F

Fussel, Thomas, 87

G

Gilbert, 160, 249, 251

H

Harris, John, 199
Heritage Of Person County, 173, 197, 300
Hicks, 163, 169, 175, 293, 294, 300, 301, 324
Hill, 93, 94, 158, 163, 179, 320, 323
Hood, James Edward, 322
Howard, John, 87, 91
Hudson, John, 86
Huff, 316, 318
Huff, Linwood, 317, 319
Huff, William Jones, 316, 318
Huff, William Kelly, 316, 318

J

Johnson, 86, 87, 91, 92, 111, 113, 134, 155
Jordan, 108, 158, 175, 300, 330-331

K

Kay, Delores, 175, 176, 300, 329, 330

L

Loftis, Solomon, 125, 126
Lucas, John, 68, 74, 164

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Lunford, William Jesse, 289, 321
Lunsford, 199, 288, 289, 320, 321, 328
Lunsford, Hulon Thomas, 320

M

Manoah Yarbrough, 84
McVey, John, 168, 298
Mitchell, Hannah, 137, 138, 189, 195, 307

N

Nevill, John, 87

O

Overall, John, 180
Overall, Nathaniel, 180, 181

P

Perry, John, 92
Person, William, 86, 87, 92
Pope, John, 86, 87

R

Royce, Florenda, 316, 318

S

Sandland, John, 87
Shelby, Rachel, 126, 137, 138
South Carolina, 118, 119, 120, 125, 127, 172,
305, 313

T

Tapp, John, 199, 289, 321
Tapp, William, 199, 328

V

Vaughan Family Records, 289, 321

W

Wade, William Henry, 137, 138
Wall, John H., 104
Walling, Ida, 126, 127
Wesley, Ora, 285, 288, 296
Whitefield, 160, 161, 169
Willis, Eliza-beth Rowland, 198, 325

Y

Yancey, John Lewis, 176, 303, 329

Yarber, Elizabeth, 157, 159
Yarborough, 106, 144, 146, 150, 172, 195, 292,
293
Yarborough, David, 172, 175, 292, 293, 300, 330
Yarborough, Grigg, 136
Yarborough, James, 172, 292
Yarborough, James D., 68, 74, 83
Yarborough, Joel, 68, 74, 134
Yarborough, John, 292, 293
Yarborough, Lora Lee, 317, 319
Yarborough, Martha, 68, 74, 172
Yarborough, Samuel, 101, 172, 200, 293, 294
Yarborough, Sarah, 172, 292
Yarborough, William, 49, 126, 128, 292
Yarborough, William - 1790 Census, 137, 138
Yarborough-Yarbrough Families, 20
Yarbrough, 11, 47-49, 84, 85, 142, 146, 161, 195
Yarbrough, Annie, 146
Yarbrough, Charles, 152
Yarbrough, Dolores M., 47, 48
Yarbrough, Edward, 83, 155
Yarbrough, Greg, 108
Yarbrough, Henderson, 155
Yarbrough, Henry, 83, 84, 86
Yarbrough, Huldy, 134
Yarbrough, James D., 134
Yarbrough, James Harrison & Lucy Ann
Buchanan, 146
Yarbrough, James Madison, 200, 285, 294, 296
Yarbrough, Jesse Wesley, 20
Yarbrough, Joel, 74, 83
Yarbrough, John, 84, 86
Yarbrough, John Quincy, 293
Yarbrough, Joseph, 153
Yarbrough, Joshua, 84, 85, 86, 127
Yarbrough, Madison Simeon, 296
Yarbrough, Maggie Nola, 300, 330
Yarbrough, Martha, 124, 127, 134
Yarbrough, Mary, 164
Yarbrough, Matilda, 134
Yarbrough, Monroe Bumpass, 207
Yarbrough, Ora Wesley, 200, 294, 296
Yarbrough, Patty, 124, 125, 127
Yarbrough, Raymond Ayton, 207, 208
Yarbrough, Richard, 86
Yarbrough, Samuel, 163, 170, 190
Yarbrough, Samuel Yarbrough, 185, 186
Yarbrough, Sarah, 185, 186
Yarbrough, Thomas, 83, 108
Yarbrough, William, 49, 74, 124-27, 134, 161,
170, 185, 186
Yarbrough, William Kenneth, 296
Yearby, 83, 148

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]